POPULAR

$60,000.00 PHOTO CONTEST

PHOTOGRAPHY

JUNE 1948 25 CENTS

SALON OF
Spring Pictures

PUBLIC LIBRARY
DETROIT

PERIODICAL Desk

L. WILLINGER

Reproduced from a transparency taken on glorious *true-color* Ansco Color Film. The honest reality of color reproduction is the most amazing characteristic of Ansco Color.

Take true color pictures, not colored pictures!

LOAD your camera with Ansco Color Film and photograph *anything* . . .

No matter how delicate or subdued, no matter how riotous or brilliant the colors of your subject are, properly exposed Ansco Color Film will reproduce the hues and tints with a fidelity that will astonish you!

Your dealer can have your Ansco Color Film developed quickly . . . or you can do it in your own darkroom in 90 minutes! Then you can have full color prints made from your favorite transparencies on Ansco Printon.

If your lens is f6.3 or faster, start taking *more* pictures in *true color*. Get Ansco Color Film in 35mm cartridges, 120 or 620 rolls, sheet sizes, and 16mm movie spools. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.**

Ask for **ANSCO** *color film!*

A DIVISION OF GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION

PROTECT YOUR SKILL... WITH *Defender* TRADE MARK FILMS PAPERS CHEMICALS

- "Defender" Film provides the latitude, the balanced color sensitivity, the dependability that make every shot count.
- "Defender" Chemical Preparations are made up to match the qualities of the film and paper, to bring out the best in each, to protect those qualities your skill has captured.
- "Defender" Papers, with their long tonal range, the clarity of their whites and the richness of the blacks, bring to life again the full beauty of the scene you saw when you snapped the shutter.

America has so many things to please the camera's eye. It has its shining mountains, its busy cities, and its rich, peaceful fields. Whatever you want to photograph, it is here in plenty.... No matter what your choice of picture, you will want to make it a "Defender" picture all the way.

Ask your "Defender" dealer for all three. They are packaged in the distinctive blue and yellow packages.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.)
Photo Products Department • Wilmington 98, Delaware
In Canada: Canadian Industries Ltd., 912 Birks Building, Montreal, P.Q.

Tune in "Cavalcade of America" every Monday, N. B. C. stations, 8 P.M., E.T.

DU PONT

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

TUNE IN "CAVALCADE OF AMERICA" EVERY MONDAY, N. B. C. STATIONS, 8 P. M., E. T.

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY
Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office, No. 342417

Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., APSA, ARPS**
Eastern Editor: **Bruce Downes**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Ira S. Glick**
Assistant Editors: **Raymond Chan, Maurice L. Fisher**
Photographer: **Arthur Haug**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

JUNE, 1948

VOLUME 22, NUMBER 6

A Decade of Photographic Art . . . . . By Ansel Adams 44
Buy a Ticket to Better Pictures . . . . . By Samuel Myslis 47
Vary Your Viewpoint! . . . . . By Eugene M. Hanson 50
Let's Make a Picture Book . . . . . By Dick Wolters 52
Photographer-Beachcomber . . . . . By Phil Roettinger 54
How These Pictures Were Made 57
Picturing the Snow Caps . . . . . By Ray Atkeson 58
Close-Ups Tell the Story . . . . . By Eric Schaal 60
Gotham in Bubbles 79
Tank Jacket for Temperature Control . By Dwight W. Williamson 80
Young America Learns Photography . . . By David Thompson 81
Pictures from Readers 84
Making Pictures in a Cavern . . . . . By Alonzo W. Pond 86
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 1948 PICTURE CONTEST . . . 114
Amateur Movie Section 117
Film Your Own Screen Story . . . . By Reginald MacMahon 117
Wedding Movies . . . . . By Harris B. Tuttle 118

IT'S SPRING IN PICTURES 62-74

There comes a time of year when winter loosens its icy grip and the stage is set for spring. This is the time for making pictures out of doors, for wandering the roads with a camera, and for finding photographs such as those we print this month.

Press 16
The Magazines 16
Popko 28
Candid Shots by the Editor . . . 40
Trade Notes and News 88
Notes on the Picture Section . . . 90
In and Out of Focus 94
Ward Pease on Salon Judging . . 102
New Home Movies 120
Home Movie Notes 128
Traveling Salons 142
Contrast Control 143
Photo Indoscope 148
New Books 150
Letter from London 156
Army and Air Force Photo Show . 160
Calendar of Photographic Salons . 172
Camera Clubs 176
Photo Tips 184
Close-up Framer 186
A 5-Inch f/1.8 Lens 188
Contests and Markets 194

COVER BY L. WILLINGER. SEE PAGE 90.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ASSOCIATED COMPANY: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, England.

COPYRIGHT, 1948

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER**, Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Director, Eastern Division
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN**, Art Director

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: in U. S., Canada, Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve issues; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, $4.00 for twelve issues. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Betcha..

PENN has what you want!

PENN is the Nation's Storehouse for Photographers and Photo Fans. PENN has goods you probably can't get in your home town, or in any other town. PENN has low prices, good values . . . and a ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE BOND on operational equipment such as no other store offers you! Get to know the Friendly Service that has made PENN "Famous for Fairness."

If It Isn't Listed Here . . . . It's Very Likely In Stock. Write Today . . . NOW!

½ — 120 CAMERAS AND LARGER

Zeiss Ikonta A, f3.5, ER Case. L.N.	$ 74.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, f4.5 Novar, ER Case. L.N.	59.50
National Graflex f3.5, Excellent	64.50
Argoflex, f4.5, ER Case. Excellent	49.50
Ciroflex, f3.5, ER Case. L.N.	69.50
Ciroflex, f3.5 in Rapax, ER Case. L.N.	83.50
Kodak Reflex f3.5, ER Case. L.N.	112.50
Rolleiflex Standard, f3.5 Tessar, ER Case. Excellent	149.50
Rolleiflex (4x4 cm.), f2.8 Tessar, ER Case. Excellent	169.50
Reflex Korelle II, f2.8 Tessar, ER Case. L.N.	179.50
Baldaxette (½-120) f2.8 Tessar, Coupled R.F., ER Case. L.N.	110.00
Super Sport Dolly (½-120), f2.9 Radionar, Coupled R.F., ER Case. Excellent	89.50
Plaubel Rollop (½-120), f2.8 Anticomar, Coupled R.F., ER Case. Excellent	110.00
Super Ikonta A (½-120), f3.5 Tessar, Coupled RF, ER Case. Excellent	119.00
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, Coupled RF, ER Case. L.N.	169.50
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar. Latest, Coupled R.F., ER Case. L.N.	195.00
Kodak Medalist I, f3.5 Ektar, ER Case. L.N.	169.50
Kodak Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar, Synchro Shutter, ER Case. L.N.	239.50
Welta Super Perfecta 2¼x3¼ Twin-Lens Reflex, Tessar f3.8, Compur Rapid, ER Case. L. N.	149.50

35mm. CAMERAS

Argus A2, f4.5, ER Case. L.N.	$ 22.50
Argus A3, f4.5, ER Case. L.N.	29.50
Argus C2, f3.5, ER Case. Excellent	34.50
Argus C3, f3.5, ER Case. Excellent	49.50
Kodak 35, f5.6, L.N.	19.95
Kodak 35, f3.5, coupled R.F., L.N.	69.50
Perfex 55, f2.8, ER Case. Excellent	$ 54.50
Univex Mercury II, f2.7 lens. L.N.	44.50
Kodak Retina I (chrome), f3.5, L.N.	59.50
Super Baldina, f2.9 Trioplan, Coupled R.F., Excellent	79.50
Super Baldina, f2 Xenon Coupled R.F., ER Case, Excellent	109.50
Certo Dollina II, f2.9, Coupled R.F., ER Case. Excellent	89.50
Certo Dollina III, f2 Xenon, Coupled R.F., ER Case. Excellent	119.50
Kodak Retina II, f2.8 Xenar, Coupled R.F., ER Case. L.N.	119.50
Kodak Retina II, f2 Xenon, Coupled R.F., ER Case. L.N.	139.50
Leica Model A, f3.5 Elmar ER Case. Excellent	69.50
Leica Model F, f3.5 Elmar, ER Case. L.N.	169.50
Leica Model G, f2 Summar, ER Case. L.N.	219.50
Leica Model GG, f2 Summar, 250 Exposures. ER Case. L.N.	389.50
Leica Model IIIC, f2 Summitar, ER Case. L.N.	329.50
Leica Model IIIC, f1.5 Xenon. L.N.	399.50
Contax Model I, f3.5 Tessar, ER Case. Excellent	119.50
Contax Model I, f2.8 Tessar, ER Case. Excellent	139.50
Contax Model III, f2 Sonnar, ER Case. L.N.	295.00
Contax Model III, f1.5 Sonnar, ER Case. L.N.	335.00
Kine Exakta, f2 Zeiss Biotar coated, ER Case. L.N.	345.00

PRESS CAMERAS

Watson 2¼x3¼, f4.5 KA lens, Kalart R.F., L.N.	$119.50
Watson 2¼x3¼, f3.5 Xenar, Kalart R.F., Heiland Tripper. Excellent	139.50
Busch Pressman 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., L.N.	149.50
Busch Pressman 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Optar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., L.N.	147.50
Busch Pressman, f4.5 Tessar, Abbey Flash Kalart R.F., L.N.	$159.50
B & J Press 4x5, f4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F., L.N.	169.50
Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Optar, King Sol Synchronizer, Kalart R.F., L.N.	184.50
Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 KA, Abbey Flash, Kalart R.F. Excellent	175.00
Speed Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 B & L Tessar, Heiland Flash, Kalart R.F. Excellent	189.50
Linhof 5x7, 21 cm., f4.5 Xenar, Case. 12 Holders. L.N.	295.00

8mm. MOVIE CAMERAS

Keystone K8, f2.5, NEW	$48.50
Revere 99 Turret f2.8 B & L., L.N.	$ 69.50
Kodak Model 25, f2.7. L.N.	52.50
Kodak Model 20, f3.5. Excellent	32.50

16mm. MOVIE CAMERAS

Keystone A7, f2.5. L.N.	$ 59.50
Kodak, 16mm. Magazine, f1.9. L.N.	149.50
Victor Model 4, 3 Turret f1.5 Wollensak, Case. Excellent	174.50
Bell and Howell 70D, f1.5 Dallmeyer, Case. Excellent	249.50
Bell and Howell 70D, f1.5 Dallmeyer, 2" f1.9 Dallmeyer, 3" f4.5 Cooke, Case. Excellent	425.00
Zeiss Movikon, f1.4 Zeiss Biotar, 3" f4.5 Sonnar, Coupled R.F., Case. Excellent	595.00

ENLARGERS

Solar, 2¼x3¼, Less lens. L.N.	$ 54.50
Solar, 5x7 Less lens. L.N.	69.50
DeJur Model II, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 lens. L.N.	82.50
DeJur Professional 4x5, f4.5 lens. L.N.	134.50
Elwood S2, 5x7, Less lens. L.N.	62.50
Elwood SP2, 5x7, Less lens. L.N.	87.50
Simmon Omega DII, 4x5, Less lens. L.N.	139.50

FREE! PENN'S Latest Catalog -Mail the Coupon Today

Penn Camera

126 WEST 32nd STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

PENN CAMERA
126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of Penn's Latest Catalogue.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

All Merchandise FULLY GUARANTEED

KEYSTONE 8MM MOVIE OUTFIT

Keystone K-8 camera, w/F3.5 lens, coated $49.50
Keystone C-18 projector with 300 watt lamp 34.50
Camera case 4.59
Projector case 7.50

REG. $26.95

BRAND NEW GUARANTEED DEJUR AUTOCRITIC Exposure Meter

$11.95 WITH CASE

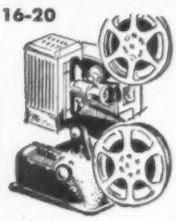
VOIGHTLANDER BRILLIANT

F2.2 finder lens, with precision focusing magnifier, also in hood, optical sports finder, filter and exposure meter vault, F4.5 Voightlar lens in compur shutter.

$81.50

EVEREADY CASE $7.50

KODASCOPE 16-20



750 Watt, F1.6 lens, projector case $261.50

CINKLOX F2.5

coated, 16mm camera $76.15

NEW T. D. C. VIVID 150 watt

35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

5 inch focal length F3.5 coated, pointer aperture or projection pointing, interchangeable with kodaslide changer $39.75

REVERE 8MM Movie Outfit

Revere 88 camera, case, F2.5 coated lens 77.50
Revere proj. 120.00
Camera case 7.50
Projector case.. 7.95

VICTOR LITE-WEIGHT SOUND PROJECTOR

$375
Demon $295.00

CIROFLEX, F3.5

RAPTAR IN ALPHAX $85
IN RAPAX $107.90 W/CASE

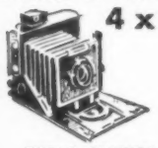
MENDELSOHN FLASH $28.75

NEW BOLSEY MODEL B

F3.2 coated, all metal 35mm camera, coupled rangefinder .. $50.63

Case $7.25
Kalart flash 8.90

BURKE & JAMES 4 x 5



PRESS OUTFITS

With Kalart Range Finder, Focuspot, Flashgun and Press Case F4.7 Raptar-Synchro-(C) $240
Film Holders $4.15

STILL CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Universal Roamer I, folding, coated	$ 29.50	$ 25.95
Argoflex, F4.5, coated, case	69.63	
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Tessar, case, coated	291.50	249.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5, Xenar, case, coated	261.50	219.50
Rolleicord, F3.5, case	165.00	
Monte Carlo, folding, F4.5	48.00	37.95
Monte Carlo, folding, F3.5, flash	63.50	47.50
Voightlander Bessa, Folding, F3.5	75.00	63.50
Wirgin Folding, 2¼x2¼	17.44	12.95
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 (C), case	137.90	
Kodak 35, coupled, F3.5	86.81	
Kardon 35mm, F2.0, Ektar, coupled R.F. Reg. $398.00		248.00

TRIPODS

Quickset Jr., Elevator	$ 36.00	
Quicket Sr., Elevator	46.00	$ 34.95
Albert Aristocrat	28.75	22.95
Caspeco, lite weight, chrome	6.50	5.65
Army surplus, wood, heavy duty		4.50
Da-Lite, 30x40 tripod beaded screen	9.95	

MOVIE PROJECTORS

Apollo, 500 watt, 8mm	$ 49.50	$ 39.75
Keystone K108, 750 watt, 8mm	138.50	
Keystone R8, 500 watt, 8mm	74.50	
Kodascope, 890, 750 watt, 8mm, case	175.00	
Bell & Howell, 400 watt, case, 8mm	187.50	
Revere Sound Projector	287.50	
Movie Sound 8 sound proj.	304.00	199.00

ENLARGERS

De Jur Versatile II, F4.5	$ 99.00	$ 79.95
De Jur Professional F4.5	166.50	132.79
Leitz Focomat 1B	168.00	99.95
Federal, F6.3	39.50	
Federal 450, F6.3	112.50	95.00
Solar Autofocus, 2¼x3¼, F4.5	163.00	130.50
Precise 35mm, 2¼x3¼ w/lens	22.20	19.75

MOVIE CAMERAS

Bolex L8, Yvar, F2.8, coated, 8mm	$139.48	$106.00
Cinamaster II, F2.5, coated, 8mm	66.65	49.95
Cinemaster II, F1.9, coated, 8mm	96.75	75.00
Bolex, H-16, w/Kodak F1.9, coated	364.00	
Bolex, H-8, w/Kodak, F1.9, coated	339.00	
Kodak Mag. F1.9, coated and fitted case, 16mm	198.50	
Revere 16mm, Mag. F2.5, coated	127.50	
Revere 16mm, Mag. F1.9, coated	155.00	

LENSES

17mm, Woll. W.A. F2.7, focusing, coated for 16mm	$ 55.42
1", F1.5, Woll. focusing for 16mm	61.25
2", F1.5, Woll, focusing for 16mm	96.25
3", F4, Woll, focusing for 16mm	58.34
2", ½", F1.9, Woll, focusing	

NORWOOD DIRECTOR

Incident light exposure meter with photosphere $29.95
case $2.25

MICRO 16 CAMARA

reg. $29.95

MICRO 16 FLASH $8.50

NOW $19.95

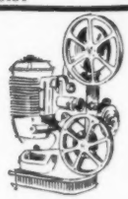
Film Black & White or Color $1.00 ROLL

PERFEX MAG. TUR. 8MM.

WITH ½" F2.5 (C) 1⅜" B. & H. TELE. (C)

WIDE ANGLE AUX. $119.50
REGULARLY $156.50

DeJur PROJECTORS



De Jur 1000, 8mm projector $159.50
De Jur 750, 8mm projector 139.50
Case for either 14.50

SUNRAY 2¼x3¼ MASTER-CRAFT ENLARGER

$39.50

3½ inch F6.3 Ilex lens, glassless negative carrier and masks.

ELWOOD 5 x 7 PROFFESSIONAL ENLARGERS

Even diffusion lighting system. Micrometer focusing. Vertical and horizontal projection. SP-2 Model Like new $87.50

NEW FRANKLIN MAGAZINE 8MM

with F2.5 lens, coated, footage visible while viewing, single frame, adjustable film speeds, licensed by Eastman Kodak.... $119.50
With F1.9 ..... $127.50
With F1.9 focusing mount 139.50

NEW APOLLO

16mm sound projector. Plays thru any radio with no visible connections A.C. only. 500 watt lamp, 2" focusing lens, sound and silent speeds, flickerless projection, speed rewind $129.50

WILSON DEPARTMENT STORE

370 FULTON ST., B'KLYN, 1, N. Y.

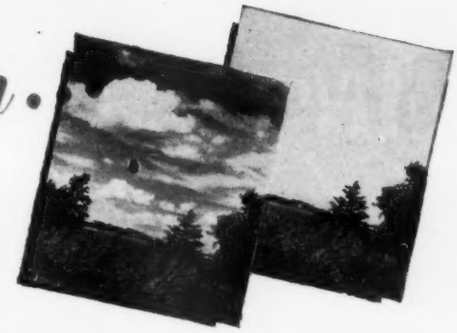
ESTABLISHED 1895

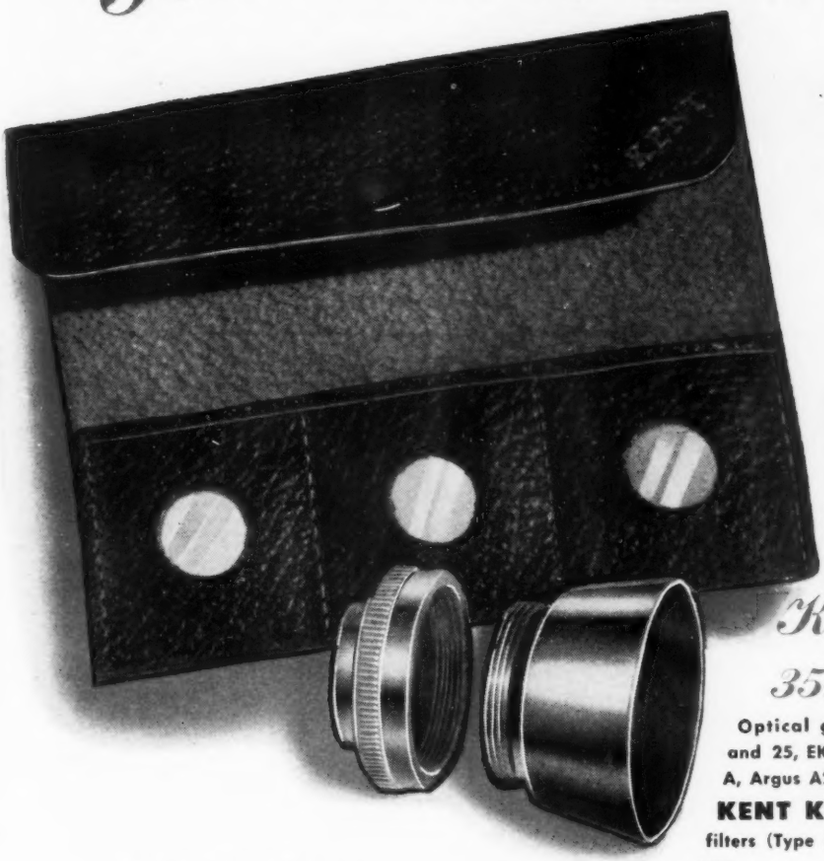
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM A REPUTABLE DEPARTMENT STORE

SPECIALISTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

THE STORE OF GUARANTEED MERCHANDISE FOR OVER *50 years*

It's Fun to Filter.





Kent FILTER KITS

Kent Movie and 35mm Filter Kits

Optical glass precision filter for Universal 8mm Cine, EK 20 and 25, EK90, Bell and Howell 2.5, Revere W/B & L 2.8, Argus A, Argus A2, Argus C's, Mercury.

KENT KODACHROME FILTER KIT, with three filters (Type A, Haze and Blue), sunshade and genuine leather case . . . . . *list* **$3.95**

KENT BLACK & WHITE FILTER KIT, with three filters (Yellow, Red and Green) sunshade and genuine leather case . . . . . *list* **$3.95**

DE LUXE KENT FILTER KIT for Kodachrome or Black and White, with six filters, sunshade and genuine leather case . . . . . *list* **$5.95**

INDIVIDUAL 21.5mm FILTERS . . . . *list ea.* **.75**

Add that "professional touch" to your pictures... get better cloud effects... get better contrast...eliminate haze. Kent Filter Kits are very easy to use. *Kit and individual lenses are shown actual size.*

Kent Series V & VI Filter Kits

Optical glass precision filters; mounted in black ring clearly stamped with white letters.

KENT KODACHROME FILTER KIT, with three filters (Type A, Haze and Blue) in genuine leather case. — for Series V . . *list* **$3.95**; for Series VI . *list* **4.95**

KENT BLACK & WHITE FILTER KIT, with three filters (Red, Yellow, Green) in genuine leather case. — for Series V . . *list* **$3.95**; for Series VI . *list* **4.95**

DE LUXE KENT FILTER KIT for Kodachrome or Black & White, with six filters in genuine leather case. — for Series V . . *list* **$7.95**; for Series VI . *list* **9.95**

INDIVIDUAL FILTERS: SERIES V *list ea.* **$1.50, SERIES VI** *list ea.* **$1.75**

SEE YOUR DEALER

4916 SHAW AVE.
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

AREL

235 MEYRAN AVE.
PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

We're 10 years old — and looking forward to serving you even better — if possible — in the next 10. But, it's you — not us — that gets all "party" treats when we have an anniversary! Look below and you'll see what we mean. Here's a chance to treat yourself to any desired and even *hard-to-find* equipment — all at prices that will have you patting yourself on the back for days — and days! REMEMBER . . . Our Mail Order Department offers superb detail-perfect service!

ANNIVERSARY SPECIALS

New Carl Zeiss Cameras.
Ikonta "B"—2¼x2¼ Novar f/4.5 with Deluxe E.R. case..... $81.90
Ikonta "B"—2¼x2¼ Novar f/3.5 with Deluxe E.R. case..... 90.90
Ikonta "C"—2¼x3¼ Novar f/4.5 with Deluxe E.R. case..... 90.90
35mm Ikonta 35—Novar f/3.5 with Deluxe E.R. case..... 93.90

All of the above cameras are Brand new imported models and have the new Flash Shutters. During our Anniversary Sale, with the purchase of any of the above models, for the additional sum of $1.95 we will include a new Flasher unit.

LEICA SPECIALS

Leica IIIc—coated Elmar F:3.5 .... $249.50
Leica IIIc—coated Summar F:2 ... 299.50
Leica IIIc—coated Summitar F:2 .. 349.50
Leica IIIc—coated Xenon F:1.5 ... 429.50
90mm Leitz Wollensak F:4.5 ..... 97.50
90mm Leitz Elmar F:4 ..... 119.50
35mm Leitz Elmar F:3.5 ..... 123.20
28mm Leitz Hektor F:6.3 ..... 139.00
135mm Leitz Hektor F:4.5 ..... 149.50
90mm Leitz Thambar F:2.2 ..... 195.00
200 Leitz Telyt F:4.5 with reflex housing 395.00
Leica Guide 1.75
Leica Manual 5.00
Genuine Leica Eveready Cowhide Case 12.30
Leica Polaroid Filter 31.92
Leitz Eldia Printer 37.50
Leica Series VIII Flash Gun..... 63.00
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder 64.00
Leitz Desk Viewer 74.50

CONTAX SPECIALS

Contax I—coated Sonnar F:2..... $189.50
Contax II—coated Sonnar F:2..... 274.50
Contax III—coated Sonnar F:1.5.... 398.50
28mm Zeiss Tessar F:8 ..... 125.00
85mm Zeiss Triotar F:4 ..... 145.00
180mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar F:6.3 .... 194.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4 ..... 225.00
35mm Zeiss Biogon F:2.8 ..... 249.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2 ..... 249.50
300mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar F:8 ..... 395.00
Contax Guide 1.75
Contax Eveready Case (Domestic).. 11.50
Contameter for Contax I, II, III, Nettax, Contaflex or Super Ikonta B 109.50
Contax Universal Finder..... 110.00

KINE EXAKTA SPECIALS

New Kine Exakta-Tessar F:2.8 and Eveready Case $325.00
New Kine Exakta-Biotar F:2..... 395.00
135mm Leitz Elmar F:4.5..... 104.50
150mm Schneider Tele-Xenar F:5.5. 124.50
150mm Tele-Megor F:5.5 ..... 129.50
120mm Zeiss Tele-Tessar F:6.3..... 129.50
180mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5 ..... 149.50
100mm Meyer Trioplan F:2.8..... 149.50
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5 ..... 239.50
75mm Biotar F:1.5 ..... 295.00
Kine Exakta Guide..... 1.75
Flashgun for Kine Exakta..... 14.95

Aremac camera co., inc.
1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

NEW KODAKS — JUST ARRIVED AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Kodak Flash Bantam—coated f/4.5 lens..... $57.72
Kodak 35 f/4.5 coated—Flash shutter 57.72
Kodak 35 f/3.5 coated—Coupled Range Finder—Flash Shutter.. 86.58
Kodak Vigilant Six—20 f/6.3—Flash Shutter 42.14
Kodak Vigilant Six—20 f/4.5—Flash Shutter 61.18

All of the above cameras are Brand new models and have the new Flash Shutters. During our Anniversary Sale, with the purchase of any of the above models for the additional sum of $3.52 we will include a new Flasher unit.

SPECIAL
INSTANT PARALLIX
$12 plus $1.35 Excise Tax
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

SPECIAL

Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment for Leica complete with 5X Magnifier 7mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm, 60mm and 90mm Extension Tubes, complete, Regular $83.31.
Special..... **$69.03**

SPECIAL

New Voigtlander 2¼x3¼ Bessa, f/4.5 in Synchro shutter..... $75.00
New Voigtlander 2¼x3¼ Bessa, f/3.5 in Synchro shutter..... 92.50
New 35mm Voigtlander Vito, f/3.5 Skopar in Synchro shutter..... 81.50

All of the above cameras are Brand new imported models and have the new Flash Shutters. During our Anniversary Sale, with the purchase of any of the above models for the additional sum of $3.52 we will include a new Flasher unit.

8MM MOVIE SPECIAL

Complete 8mm Movie Outfit consisting of Keystone K8 with f/2.5 coated lens and case. 500 Watt Keystone 8mm Projector and case. 30x40 Dalite Screen and General Electric Photo Electric Exposure Meter with case.
Regular $202.85.
Special..... **$155.40**

ENTER NOW!
AREMAC'S GLAMOUR GIRL CONTEST!

Send in your favorite glamour shot of sweetheart, wife or gal-friend, and win a valuable photo-equipment prize! Famous judges will make final decisions! WRITE TODAY for entry blank, or simply send your photo to our 1 East 43rd Street store, Contest Department. **Contest closes September 1st, 1948.** Winners names will be announced nationally!

Accessories available for imported cameras such as Recommar, Voightlander Avis and Zeiss Maximar. Also similar units.

CUT FILM HOLDERS

Double sided for 9x12cm..... $3.95
Double sided for 2¼x3¼..... 3.75
Single side for 9x12cm..... 1.75
Single side for 6.5x9cm..... 1.75

FILM PACK ADAPTERS

2¼x3¼ for 6x9cm Cameras..... $4.75
3¼x4¼ for 9x12cm Cameras..... 5.25
9x12cm for 9x12cm Cameras..... 6.00
120 size film roll film adapter for 9x12cm Cameras 7.50
120 size film roll film adapter for 6.5x9cm Cameras 7.25

SPECIAL

Kine Exakta Copying Outfit consisting of Male and Female Adapter Flanges—15mm, 30mm, and 50mm Extension Tubes. Regular $22.16.
Special..... **$19.75**

Contax Copying Outfit consisting of Speed-O-Copy for Contax — Set of Adapter rings—Magnifier—7mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm, 60mm, 90mm Extension Tubes. Regular $72.43.
Special..... **$60.49**

New 16mm Movie Mite Projector Sound & Silent..... **$225.00**

NEW ENLARGER SPECIALS

2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile I complete with 3¼" Ilex f/4.5..... $ 99.50
4x5 Omega D II complete with 6¾" Kodak Anastigmat f/4.5 with click stops..... 179.50

FILM SPECIAL

100 ft. Finopan 35mm..... $1.25
F20 Ansco 2¼x3¼ Superpan Press Film Pack 1.39
Super XX120 (For Automatic Cameras Only) .....per doz. 2.45
50 ft. 16mm Mag. Super X including processing 2.75
4x5 Kodachrome (6) Dalite..... 3.25
8x10 Tri X Pan (24)..... 4.50
8x10 Arrow Pan (24)..... 4.25

All the above film is outdated — but Tropically packed and fully guaranteed.

Flasher Unit for all Cameras with Built-in Synchronization..... $3.52

Leica Series VIII Synchronizer complete with 1 case Press 40 bulbs (120). Regular $84.60.
Special..... **$72.60**

All prices subject to change without notice.

USE OUR AMAZING NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN 10% DOWN UP TO 12 MONTHS TO PAY!

MAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

4 STORES

WEST COAST — 9540 Brighton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif.
LONG ISLAND — 24, Fulton Ave., Hempstead, Long Island
MID-MANHATTAN — 1375 Broadway, New York City

BOLEX

Masterpiece

Every Bolex camera is a masterpiece . . . superior in design, in workmanship and in performance. Fashioned from the finest materials by consummately skilled Swiss craftsmen, the Bolex meets every critical need of the most discriminating movie maker. Your authorized Bolex dealer will be proud to show you a Bolex camera and demonstrate its many exclusive features. Write for illustrated catalogue.

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC. • 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

OWN YOUR OWN PHOTOGRAPHY BUSINESS!

Learn how easily you can be a success in this fascinating and profitable career!

◄ PROFESSIONAL LIGHTING

RETOUCHING ► CLASS

◄ USE SCHOOL MODELS

DYE ► TRANSFER

◄ DARKROOM TECHNIQUE

ACTUAL SCHOOL SCENES AT BIP

STUDY UNDER THE DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION OF MASTERS OF THE CAMERA!

To listen to a professional photographer talk, you'd think it was a tremendously complicated, technical business. Yet, after you learn only a few fundamentals, vou'll find there is no other occupation which offers you so much personal creative pleasure!

A MINIMUM OF THEORY . . A MAXIMUM OF PRACTICE

The men and women who are now studying (and our many successful graduates) all have told us that they were agreeably surprised at the BIP method of teaching. You start right in on your very first day, taking pictures. The technical details are explained *as they arise* . . . not in dry, preliminary lectures. You learn while *doing*.

While all courses are geared to the individual rather than to "classes", in general, you may figure your time as follows: 60% will be given to actual photographic practice; 25% to progressive assignments; and 15% to classroom demonstration.

DAY OR EVENING STUDY

Many of our students find that they can make outside money by taking a part time job and attending classes in off hours. The school also maintains an up-to-date list of nearby approved lodgings at moderate cost. The school plant itself is an immense building, located in a fine residential neighborhood.

QUALIFIED VETERANS admitted under the G.I. BILL

GET YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR COLORFUL NEW CATALOG ... no obligation

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION!

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
North Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

I'd like more details about how I can learn photography in the professional manner. Please send me **FREE** Catalog D with no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

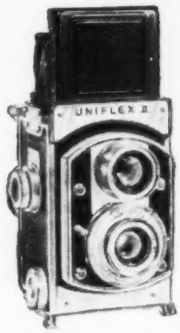
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

FOR PICTURES THAT

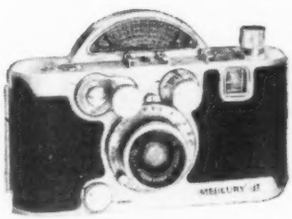
Click

CLICK A UNIVERSAL



New! UNIVERSAL'S UNIFLEX

"The expert's reflex at an amateur's price." 17 expensive features. UNIFLEX I—Coated f4.5 viewing, f5.6 taking lens . . . 48.00. UNIFLEX II—Coated f3.8 viewing, f4.5 taking lens . . . 75.00.

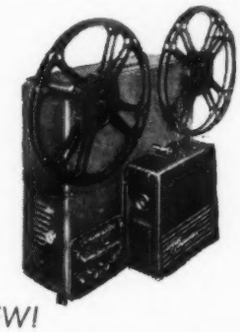


UNIVERSAL'S MERCURY II

35 mm. single-frame as used on all Hollywood movie cameras, gives extreme depth of focus, coated f2.7 lens, speeds to 1/1000th sec. 82.90

UNIVERSAL'S BUCCANEER

35 mm. double-frame. "Super-imposed-image" Range Viewer and advanced features hitherto only on expensive imports. Coated f3.5 lens, speeds to 1/300th sec. 65.00



NEW!

UNIVERSAL'S TONEMASTER

Best buy in 16 mm. sound projectors. Combines 24 features formerly available only at much higher prices. Reel capacity, full hour . . . 350.00

UNIVERSAL UNFOLDS

. . . a sensation in folding cameras

UNIVERSAL'S ROAMER

with more "good-picture" features than any other folding camera

THE more you know about cameras the sooner you'll choose Universal's Roamer. What pictures you get! Sharp, lively pictures, color or black and white. Crisp, big, 2¼ x 3¼ prints. Great pictures on either 120 or 620 film. Yet it fits your pocket or purse!

Fun? You bet. Built-in flash synchronization . . . front focusing mount . . . two view finders, waist or eye level . . . these are just a few Roamer features. So, for pictures that click, click a Universal Roamer!

ROAMER I – Coated Achromat lens (color corrected) 2¼ x 3¼ prints on 120 or 620 film 29.75

ROAMER II (Illustrated)—Coated f4.5 Anastigmat lens . . . trigger type shutter release . . . speeds 1/25th to 1/200th and Bulb 48.00

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION
NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

Universal clicks with Camera Dealers

"When a customer asks us to recommend a camera, we don't hesitate to recommend a Universal Camera. You can't touch them for value or results. For pictures that click, give us a Universal every time."—Bill Winter and Jim Scarborough, Winter & Co., Los Angeles Cal.

BEST BUY IN HOME MOVIE CAMERAS . . . UNIVERSAL'S CINEMASTER II

Argus C-3
...your All-Weather Camera!

Good subjects for good pictures won't wait on the weather. You have to take 'em as they come — rain or shine. If you want finer photos all the time, in all kinds of weather, under every light condition, start clicking with Argus C-3.

F3.5 lens is fast, coated, corrected for brilliant color. Coupled split-field range finder assures precision focus. Shutter speeds: 1/10 to 1/300. Synchronized flash just plugs in for your night or indoor shots.

Ask your favorite Argus dealer for Argus C-3 today.

ARGUS, INCORPORATED
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

FEATURES:
Takes 36 pictures on economical 35 mm. film • Handsome, saddle-leather carrying case • Exposure counter

AMERICA'S FAVORITE 35 MM. FLASH CAMERA

argus

"When Seconds Count... I'm Grateful for my

DIAMOND

Gadg-it Bag"

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"Press photographers must be ready for action at a moment's notice. My Diamond Gadg-it Bag keeps everything at my fingertips ready for instant use. Yes, it's one of my prized possessions!"

Arthur "Weegee" Fellig

ARTHUR "WEEGEE" FELLIG, famous press photographer, author of "Naked City" which inspired Mark Hellinger's great film.

C-909 DIAMOND GADG-IT BAG holds 4 x 5 Press Camera and all accessories.

Camera . . . flash gun . . . bulbs . . . films . . . meter—there's a place for everything in your Diamond Gadg-it Bag. Everything is in its place—*where* you want it, *when* you want it!

Only Diamond makes the genuine Gadg-it Bag. It is the *first* choice of amateurs and professionals because of its fine quality leather, smart styling and superb craftsmanship.

Ask your photo-dealer to show you a Diamond Gadg-it Bag, or write for descriptive folder G-22 today! Available in nine sizes from $11 to $48.

For the Finest in Photographic Carrying Equipment
Look for the DIAMOND *Trade-mark!*

DIAMOND CASE DIVISION • LOUIS LEFKOWITZ & BRO., INC. • NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES

Save $16.46 On* TWIN LENS REFLEX OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
ARGOFLEX E, Camera, f4.5 coated lens and Everready Leather case	$69.63	$69.63
Suggested Accessories: King Sol Synchro Flashgun	32.00	28.29
Dural Combination Lens Shade & Filter Holder	4.50	
Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters @ 2.75	8.25	
TOTAL VALUE	114.38	

Brand New All for only ..... 97.92 postpaid

Save $16.53 On 35mm BOLSEY CAMERA OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
BOLSEY B Camera with f3.2 coated lens and coupled rangefinder	$50.63	$50.63
Eveready Leather Case	7.25	7.25
Suggested Accessories: Dural Combination Lens Shade & Filter Holder	4.50	9.18
Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters @ 2.75	8.25	
12 rolls plus X, 36 exposures, slightly overdated but hermetically sealed for lasting freshness	12.96	
TOTAL VALUE	83.58	

Brand New All for only ..... 67.06 postpaid

Save Over $38.00 On BAUSCH & LOMB SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

	List Price
BAUSCH & LOMB Projector with 150 Watt Lamp and Dual Slide Carrier	$58.00
Sturdy Compartment Case	10.00
Famous Make 30x40 Crystal Beaded Tripod Screen	15.00
TOTAL VALUE	83.00

Brand New All for only 44.67

shpg. wt. 24 lbs.

Save $65.46 On 35mm REFLEX Camera Outfit

	List Price
PRAKTIFLEX, 35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with f2.9 Victar Lens	$156.43
Eveready Leather Case	7.50
Dural Combination Lens Shade and Filter Holder	4.50
Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters @ 2.75	8.25
12 rolls Plux X Film, 36 Exposures, slightly overdated but hermetically sealed for lasting freshness	12.96

Brand New All for only ..... 124.18 postpaid

Save $57.79 On 35mm Camera Outfit

	List Price	Your Cost
ADOX II Camera with f2.9 Schneider Xenar Lens in Compur Shutter	$98.00	$49.89
Eveready Leather Case	7.50	5.89
12 rolls Plux X Film, 36 exposures, slightly outdated but hermetically sealed for lasting freshness	12.96	4.89
TOTAL VALUE	118.46	

Brand New All for only 60.67

Save $179.00 On.... Complete 16mm Outfit

	List Price	Your Cost
NATCO 16mm Sound Projector in factory sealed carton	$468.00	$289.00
BOLEX H-16 Turret Camera with Built-in Frame Counter and 1" f1.9 coated Kodak Lens		364.17

Brand New Complete Outfit 653.17

35mm CAMERAS

LEICA C, f3.5 Elmar, L.N.	$ 99.50
LEICA D, f2 Summar, good	125.00
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar, L.N.	125.00
LEICA D, f2.5 Hektor, L.N.	125.00
LEICA F, f2 Summar, L.N.	210.00
LEICA G, f2 Summar, L.N.	225.00
LEICA 3B, f3.5 Elmar, L.N.	225.00
LEICA 3C, f2 Summar, L.N.	275.00
LEICA 3C, f3.5 Elmar, L.N.	245.00
LEICA 3C, f2.5 Hektor, L.N.	245.00
LEICA 3C, f2 coated Summitar, New	448.00
CONTAX I, f3.5 Tessar, L.N.	135.00
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar, exc.	159.50
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar, exc.	135.00
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, L.N.	249.50
CONTAX III, f2.8 Tessar, L.N.	245.00
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar, L.N.	295.00
ADOX II, f2.9 Schneider, Compur, List $98.00, New	49.89
VOIGTLANDER VITO, f3.5 Skopar, L.N.	59.50
BEIRA, f3.5 Xenar, exc.	32.50
TENAX I, f3.5 Zeiss, case, L.N.	59.50
IKONTA 35, f3.5 Zeiss, Case, New	93.90
DOLLINA II, f2.9 Cassar, coupled, exc.	65.00
RETINA I, f3.5 Xenar, exc.	49.50
SUPER BALDINA, f2.9, coupled, exc.	69.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5 coated, coupled R.F., flashgun, case, New	74.71
ARGUS C3, f3.5, gun, case, L.N.	55.00
CLARUS, f2.8, coupled, L.N.	65.00
VOKAR, f2.8, coupled, L.N.	65.00
PERFEX 55, f2.8, exc.	59.50
PERFEX 44, f3.5, exc.	45.00
PERFEX 22, f3.5, L.N.	39.50
PERFEX 101, f4.5 coated, coupled, New	39.99
ARGUS A2, f4.5 coated, case, New	37.58
ARGUS A2, f4.5, case, L.N.	22.50
KODAK 35, f4.5, case, L.N.	32.50
BOLSEY, f3.2 coated, coupled, New	50.63
KODAK 35, f5.6, L.N.	15.00
MERCURY II, f3.5 coated, L.N.	49.50

LN LEICA LENSES

28mm f2.8 Leitz Hektor W.A.	$110.00
35mm f3.5 Leitz Elmar W.A.	99.50
50mm f3.5 Leitz Elmar	52.50
50mm f2.5 Leitz Hektor	52.50
50mm f3.5 Leitz Elmar, coated, New $98.00	74.50
50mm f2 Leitz Summar	95.00
50mm f2 Zeiss T coated Sonnar	77.50
85mm f4 Zeiss Triotar	65.00
90mm f4.5 Wollensak, coated	85.00
90mm f4 Leitz Elmar, coated, New $155.40	110.00
90mm f4 Leitz Elmar	98.00
91mm f4.5 B&L, coated, list $195.00	119.50
120mm f4.5 Meyer Trioplan	75.00
127mm f4.5 Wollensak, coated, New $171.50	125.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar	79.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor, coated, New $236.60	159.50
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor, New $185.00	125.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Elmar	95.00
139mm f4.5 B&L, coated, List $214.00, New	139.50
150mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	79.50
150mm f5.5 Meyer Tele Megor	75.00
Leitz Nooky Optical Short distance Focusing Device for 50mm lenses	70.00
Leitz Reflex Mirror housing	192.50
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Finder, New $87.50	65.00
Leitz Vidom Finder	55.00
Leitz 28mm Lens Adapter for Universal Finder, New	28.00

LN CONTAX LENSES

85mm f2 Zeiss Sonnar, black	$175.00
85mm f2 Zeiss Sonnar, chrome	225.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar, non-focusing	89.50
135mm f4 Zeiss Sonnar, chrome	195.00

LN KINE EXAKTA LENSES

250mm f6.3 Zeiss Tele Tessar	$195.00
180mm f3.5 Meyer Primotar	225.00
150mm f5.5 Schneider Tele Xenar	110.00
54mm f3.5 Ihagee Exaktar	52.50
50mm f2.9 Meyer Trioplan	49.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

MEDALIST, f3.5 Ektar, L.N.	$159.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Tessar, case, New	264.00
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Tessar, built-in meter, L.N.	249.50
IKONTA C, f4.5, case, New	90.90
IKONTA C, f4.5 Tessar, exc.	59.50
IKONTA B, f4.5, case, New	81.90
IKONTA B, f3.5, case, New	90.90
IKONTA B, f4.5, L.N.	54.50
IKONTA B, f3.5 Zeiss, L.N.	69.50
IKONTA A, f4.5 Zeiss, L.N.	65.00
PARVOLA, f3.5 Tessar, good	42.50
KODAK DUO-620, f3.5, L.N.	69.50
KODAK VIGILANT JR, Kodet lens, New	20.20
KODAK SUPREMA, f3.5 Xenar, exc.	79.50
MONTE CARLO MINI, f4.5, exc.	24.50
MONTE CARLO MINI, f3.5, New	57.95
ENSIGN, f4.5 Tessar, coupled, L.N.	99.50
VOIGT. BESSA 66, f3.5, L.N.	59.50
VOIGT. BESSA 46, f3.5, L.N.	59.50
VOIGT. BESSA 120, f4.5 Skopar, L.N.	49.50
ZEISS KOLIBRI, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	19.50

PACEMAKER CROWN & SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFITS

with f4.7 coated EKTAR lens in Flash Synchro Shutter and Kalart coupled Rangefinder.

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT 249.54 postpaid

4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT 213.94 postpaid

REFLEX CAMERAS

IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, case, L.N.	$269.50
IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Zeiss, case, New	126.00
IKOFLEX II, f3.5 Tessar, case, L.N.	169.50
ANSCO REFLEX, f3.5, case, New	275.00
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5, case, New	137.92
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5 case, L.N.	105.00
PRAKTIFLEX, f2.9 Victar, List $190.00, New	109.89
KINE EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar, List $325.00, New	275.00
CIROFLEX, f3.5 coated, New	76.98
CIROFLEX, f3.5, L.N.	55.00
VOIGT. FOCUSING BRILLIANT, f4.5, New	81.50
ROLLEIFLEX Standard, f3.8 Tessar, exc.	119.50
ROLLEICORD, f3.8 Triotar, exc.	95.00
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 Triotar, L.N.	149.50
AUTOFLEX, f2.9 Trioplan, L.N.	99.50
KORELLE I, f2.9 Radionar, L.N.	89.50
KORELLE II, f2.9 Radionar, L.N.	155.00
KORELLE II, f2.8 Tessar, L.N.	179.50
EXAKTA JR, f3.5 Lens, exc.	59.50
EXAKTA A, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	79.50
EXAKTA B, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	119.50
EXAKTA B, f3.5 Lens, L.N.	115.00
EXAKTA B, f2.8 Tessar, L.N.	149.50
4X4 ROLLEI, f3.5 Tessar, exc.	75.00

PRESS CAMERAS

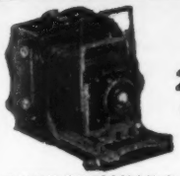
ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F., 2 Holders, case, L.N.	$179.00
WATSON, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Laack, Compur, Kalart R.F., New	136.76
ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Optar, Kalart R.F., L.N.	165.00
ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Tessar, Kalart R.F., exc.	149.50
FR REPORTER, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 Zeiss Tessar, exc.	55.00
ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 K.A., Compur, Kalart R.F., L.N.	155.00
BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Wollensak, Kalart R.F., King Sol Gun, L.N.	139.50
BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Raptar, exc.	99.50
BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., Focuspot, L.N.	149.50
BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., Optical Finder, New	196.88
PACEMAKER SPEED GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., Graflex Gun, New	287.35
PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., Graflex Gun, New	251.25

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 E.44TH ST. 133 E.43RD ST.
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

MORE PEERLESS VALUES...

PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES • PEERLESS VALUES



Save Over $43.00 On 2¼x3¼ PRESS OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
BUSCH PRESSMAN Camera	$73.40	$73.40
Suggested Accessories:		
105mm f4.5 Kodak Anast. Lens in Compur Shutter, L.N.	45.00	63.14
Compartment Carrying Case	15.00	
Film Pack Adapter	7.65	
Thalhammer B-L Tripod	39.15	
TOTAL VALUE	180.20	

Your Cost Complete Outfit **136.54** *shpg. wt. 18 lbs.*

Save Over $20.00 KEYSTONE 8 mm MOVIE OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
KEYSTONE K8 Movie Camera with f2.5 coated lens	$64.50	$49.50
KEYSTONE C18 Projector with 300 watt Lamp	34.50	34.50
30x40 Beaded Tripod Screen	15.00	9.89
TOTAL VALUE	114.00	

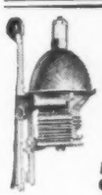
Brand New All for only **93.89**

Save $17.03 On ARGUS C3 CAMERA OUTFIT

	List Price	Your Cost
ARGUS C3 Camera with f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, synchro flashgun and eveready case	$74.71	$74.71
Suggested Accessories.		
Dural Combination Lens Shade & Filter Holder	5.50	9.68
Set of 3 Optical Glass Filters @ 2.75	8.25	
12 rolls Plus X 36 exposures, slightly over dated but hermetically sealed for lasting freshness	12.96	
TOTAL VALUE	101.42	

Brand New All for only **84.39** *postpaid*

LINHOF TECHNIKA, 9x12, f4.7 Ektar, 9cm f8.7 Laack Wide Angle, L.N. 259.00
LINHOF TECHNIKA, 3¼x4¼, Graflex Back, No Lens, exc. 175.00
LINHOF TECHNIKA, 3¼x4¼, Graflex Back, No Lens, exc. 169.50
MERIDIAN A, 4x5, 5½" f4.5 Ilex, Synchro Shutter, Kalart R.F., L.N. 275.00
MERIDIAN A, 4x5, f4.7 coated Ektar, Kalart R.F., L.N. 275.00
MERIDIAN B, 4x5, 135mm f4.7 coated Raptar, Synchro Shutter, New 299.00
ANV. SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Skopar, Compur, Kalart R.F., exc. 175.00
B & J PRESS, 4x5, f4.7 Ektar, Kalart R.F., Sol Gun, exc. 129.50



Save Over $55.00 On PROFESSIONAL DARKROOM OUTFIT

Brand New Complete Outfit **123.18** *shpg. wt. 60 lbs.*

	List Price	Your Cost
ELWOOD S2 5x7 Enlarger	$79.35	$71.41
161mm f4.5 Kodak Lens (surplus)	60.00	25.00
Vinylite Enlarger Cover	5.00	2.49
Viceroy 11x14 Easel	9.50	9.50
Linemaster Footswitch	15.00	4.89
Mars Electric Timer	24.95	9.89
TOTAL VALUE	193.80	

GRAFLEX CAMERAS

MIROFLEX 9x12, 15cm f4.5 Tessar, exc. ..... $ 79.50
R. B. GRAFLEX B, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, New 157.50
R. B. GRAFLEX B, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 K.A., L.N. 69.50
S. 3. GRAFLEX B, 3¼x4¼, f45 K.A., exc. 45.00
R. B. GRAFLEX B, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 K.A., exc. 69.50
R. B. GRAFLEX D, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 Laack, exc. 99.50
R. B. GRAFLEX SUPER D, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 coated Ektar, automatic diaphragm, built-in flash synchronization, New 244.78

ENLARGERS

ELWOOD AUTOFOCUS, 5x7, 6½" f6.3 Footswitch, 16x20 Easel, L.N. $295.00
OMEGA ND, 5x5, fluorescent lighting, AC-DC, color carrier, 6⅜" f4.5 Wollensak Lens, L.N. 195.00
FEDERAL 219, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f6.3, L.N. 29.50
ZEISS MAGNIPHOT, 35mm, for Leica or Contax Lenses, L.N. 29.50
PRECISE 160, 2¼x3¼, 3½" Lens, L.N. 15.50
ELWOOD S2, 5x7, L.N. 42.50
AGDA, 35mm, 2" f4.5 Lens, L.N. 32.50
DE JUR I, 2¼x3¼, f4.5 B&L Tessar, L.N. 79.50
PRECISE 125, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f6.3, L.N. 29.50
LEITZ FOCOMAT, 35mm, L.N. 139.50
SOLAR 120 AUTOFOCUS, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f4.5, L.N. 89.50
SOLAR, 5x7, excellent 49.50
PRESTO PRINTER ENLARGER, 35mm and ½ V.P., 2" f4.5 Woll., L.N. 129.00

16mm CAMERAS

REVERE 16, Magazine, f2.5 Woll., New $127.50
REVERE 16, Magazine, f1.9 Woll., New 155.00
VICTOR 4, Turret, New, 1" f1.8 T.H. Cooke, 2" f2 Goerz, 6" f4.5 T.H. Cooke, L.N. 359.00
BOLEX H16, Turret, Built-in Frame Counter, 1" f1.9 coated Kodak, 15mm f2.7 Goerz W.A., 4" f4.5 Woll. Tele, Brand New 499.00
BOLEX H16, Turret, Built-in Frame Counter, 1" f1.4 Switar, New 466.25
B & H AUTOMASTER, Magazine Turret, 1" f2.5 Ansix, 15mm f2.7 Kodak W.A., Finders, exc. 325.00
CINKLOX, f2.5 coated Woll., New 76.15
CINKLOX, f1.9 coated Woll., New 117.24
CINKLOX, f2.5 Woll., L.N. 55.00
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 coated Woll., New 74.50
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 Woll., L.N. 57.50
KEYSTONE A7, f1.5 coated Woll., New 107.50
VICTOR 3, Turret, f1.5 Woll., exc. 95.00
VICTOR 3, f2.9 Dallmeyer, L.N. 89.50
B & H 70A, f3.5 T. H. Cooke, exc. 69.50
CINE KODAK K, f1.9, case, exc. 110.00
CINE KODAK B, f1.9, exc. 79.50

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

AMPRO PREMIER 20, 750 Watts, Sound & Silent, New $540.00
AMPRO PREMIER 20, 750 Watts, Sound & Silent, L.N. 395.00
AMPRO CENTURY 10, 750 Watts, 12" Speaker, New 460.00
AMPRO CENTURY 10, 750 Watts, 12" Speaker, L.N. 375.00
AMPRO PARAMOUNT 20, 750 Watts, Sound & Silent, New 510.00
AMPRO PARAMOUNT 20, 750 Watts, Sound & Silent, L.N. 379.00
AMPRO YA, 750 Watts, L.N. 275.00
AMPRO CENTURY 5, All in one case, New 395.00
B & H FILMOSOUND 179, Sound & Silent, New 579.00
B & H FILMOSOUND 179 G, 750 Watts, New 495.00
B & H UTILITY, Sound & Silent, L.N. 375.00
B & H ACADEMY, 12" Speaker, L.N. 325.00
KODASCOPE FS 10 N, 750 Watts, New 500.00
KODASCOPE FS 10 N, 12" Speaker, L.N. 350.00
KODASCOPE FS 10, 750 Watts, L.N. 325.00
NATCO G, Reduced from $468.00, New 289.00
EMPIRE SOUND KING, Lightweight model, New 299.00
EMPIRE SOUND KING, 750 Watts, L.N. 195.00
VICTOR LITE WEIGHT, 750 Watts, Single Case, New 375.00
VICTOR LITE WEIGHT, 750 Watts, L.N. 250.00
VICTOR 40B, 750 Watts, Sound & Silent, L.N. 295.00
MOVIE MITE, Sound & Silent, New 225.00
MOVIE MITE, All in one case, L.N. 169.00
REVERE, 750 Watts, Sound & Silent, New 287.50
R C A 400, 750 Watts, Professional Model, New 541.00

16mm SILENT PROJECTORS

KEYSTONE, A72, 300 Watts, exc. ..... $ 49.50
VICTOR 20, 750 Watts, case, exc. 99.50
DEVRY, 200 Watts, exc. 19.50
VICTOR 10, 500 Watts, exc. 55.00
KEYSTONE A82, 500 Watts, L.N. 69.50
AMPRO KS, 750 Watts, case, exc. 89.50
KODASCOPE E, 500 Watts, L.N. 64.50
KODASCOPE EE, 500 Watts, L.N. 75.00
KODASCOPE 16-20, 750 Watts, Pushbutton Controls, cordomatic, case, L.N. 179.50
B & H SHOWMASTER, 750 Watts, case, New 312.95
KEYSTONE K160, 750 Watts, cordomatic, New 119.50
B & H SHOWMASTER, 750 Watts, case, exc. 179.50

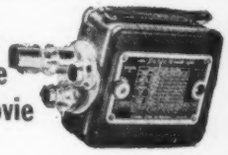
8mm CAMERAS

MAGAZINE CINE KODAK, f1.9 coated, New $145.83
CINE KODAK 25, f2.7 coated, New 64.17
MAGAZINE CINE PERFEX, Turret, f2.5 coated, List $99.50 Demonstration-display model, New 69.50
BRISKIN, Magazine, Reduced from $99.50, New 79.95
CINEMASTER II, f3.5 Wollensak, L.N. 39.50
CINEMASTER II, f3.5 Wollensak, New 51.90
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.8 B&L, 1½" f3.5 Raptar Tele, New 165.42
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.8 B&L, L.N. 77.50
KEYSTONE K22, New Model, f2.5 coated, New 67.50
KEYSTONE K8, f2.5 coated, L.N. 42.50
REVERE 88, f2.5 coated, New 77.50
REVERE 88, f2.7 Wollensak, L.N. 57.50
B & H SPORTSTER, f2.5 coated, New 102.61
BOLEX L8, f2.8 Yvar, case, New 139.48
BOLEX L8, f2.8, case, L.N. 99.50
REVERE 70, Magazine, f2.8 B&L, New 127.50
REVERE 60, Magazine Turret, f2.8 B&L, 1½" f3.5 Elgeet focusing Tele, New 209.10
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.5 Woll., L.N. 69.50
BOLEX H8, Turret, f1.9 Wollensak, L.N. 275.00
REVERE 88, f3.5 Woll., L.N. 49.50
REVERE 88, f1.9 Woll., New 104.50
CINEMASTER II, f1.9 Woll., New 96.75
CINEMASTER II, f1.9 Woll., L.N. 72.50
B & H TRI-LENS, Turret, f2.5, New 168.64
B & H TRI-LENS, Turret, f2.5, Hyper Cinor W.A., 1½" f3.5 Woll. Tele., case, New 292.53

8mm PROJECTORS

AMPRO A8, 500 Watts, case, L.N. $125.00
AMPRO A8, 500 Watts, case, New 168.00
REVERE 85, 500 Watts, New 120.00
REVERE 85, 500 Watts, L.N. 89.50
KEYSTONE K108, 750 Watts, cordomatic, New 138.50
KEYSTONE A8, 750 Watts, L.N. 89.50
DE JUR, 750 Watts, cordomatic, New 159.50
DE JUR, 750 Watts, New 139.50
B & H FILMOMASTER, 400 Watts, case, New 187.50
B & H PICTUREMASTER, 750 Watts, case, New 262.00
KEYSTONE R8, 500 Watts, New 74.50
KEYSTONE C18, 300 Watts, New 34.50
KODASCOPE 90, 750 Watts, case, New 175.00
UNIVERSAL CINEMATIC, 750 Watts, New 135.00

Save $70.50 On Magazine 8mm Movie Outfit



CINE PERFEX Turret Camera, f2.5 coated Wollensak Lens, Wollensak Wide Angle Lens, 35mm f3.5 Kodak Tele Lens.

(Total Value $190.00)

Complete Outfit Brand New **119.50** *shpg. wt. 9 lbs.*

Save Over 17% On COMPLETE DARKROOM OUTFIT

	List Price
FEDERAL 269 Portable 2¼x3¼ Enlarger with 3½" f6.3 lens	$39.50
Linemaster Footswitch	$15.00
4-way Enlarging Easel	$7.25
Set of 3—5x7 Trays	$1.50
Enlarging Cover	$2.50
Total Value	$65.65

Brand New All for only **53.99** *shpg. wt. 35 lbs.*

Save $34.50 On 4x5 PRESS OUTFIT

B&J Press Camera with 135mm f4.7 coated Wollensak Raptar Lens in Synchro X shutter.

(Total Value $144)

Complete Outfit Brand New **109.50** *shpg. wt. 10 lbs.*

Peerless Camera Stores
138 East 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Dept. PP

☐ Please send FREE BARGAIN BULLETIN
☐ Please send Trade-in Allowance on my .....
toward the purchase of .....
.....
.....
.....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44TH STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PRESS

By A. J. Ezickson

A NEW YORK news photographer has just been honored with a one-man show of his pictures—and of all places, at New York's famous Bronx Zoo. He is Arthur Sasse, International News Photos cameraman, whose exhibition of 62 news and feature photographs was opened to the public in the Zoo's Heads and Horns Museum Gallery March 19 and will continue through mid-June. "Press photographers are different from other people," the Bronx Zoo says in a poster about the Sasse exhibition. "They are louder, funnier and smarter than most. Arthur Sasse is a press photographer who is different from most other press photographers, which makes him very different indeed. He has an unusual imagination, particularly in regard to animal photography. It isn't that he is especially fond of animals, for he doesn't even keep pet goldfish at home. It's just that he is one of those rare members of his tribe who has uncanny feature picture sense about animals and who usually knows instinctively how to compose the diverse elements of a Zoo into a series of striking rememberable photographs." Sasse started making pictures in the Bronx Zoo more than 30 years ago when he was a young cameraman working for the *Bronx Home News*. He estimates that he has visited the Zoo 600 times in the intervening years, and exposed 10,000 negatives. For the past 28 years he has been on the staff of International News Photos, and because of his interest in animal photography, frequently has been assigned to visit the zoo and get specific pictures, or just to see what he could pick up. The kind of zoo assignment Sasse likes best is the one on which he is entirely on his own. William Bridges, the zoo's curator of publications, bears him out. "In 13 years of association with Arthur Sasse," says Bridges, "I don't recall a single time when he dropped into the publications office to see if the zoo could furnish him with ideas for pictures. I do recall plenty when we had to shout, argue, and threaten to get him to back off some of his own ideas. They would have made wonderful picture layouts, but we couldn't afford the time to scrape pieces of Sasse together and go to the funeral. Sasse's one blind spot is his belief that no wild animal dares attack an INP man."

The Chicago Tribune, which has pioneered in newspaper color reproduction since the beginning of the century, on March 16 published a total of 30 color pictures, more than it ever has used before in one issue. Twelve pictures by Tribune color photographers showed current fashions in women's wear, five illustrated a feature on cut flower arrangements, and three covered miscellaneous subjects. Ten of the pictures were made by Louis Wolf, Tribune's Hollywood photographer. Above, Eddie Johnson, veteran chief of the Tribune color studio, readies his subject for a color shot.

• • •

THE Arab-Jewish strife in Palestine has added news cameramen to the casualty lists. Recently, the first large contingent of British forces evacuating Palestine embarked at Haifa aboard the Cunard liner *Franconia*, and the photographers were on hand to record the sailing. As the Britons went aboard, the intermittent crackle of rifle and automatic fire and the crash of mortar bombs could be heard in town. The firing continued when the photographers packed their cases and left in a private car along with a British army convoy. As the party left the city, bullets from snipers sprayed the speeding convoy. Robert Hecox, a Paramount newsreel photographer, of Grand Rapids, Mich., was wounded in the right thigh by one of the sniper's bullets. He was taken to the British military hospital in Haifa where his wound was pronounced "not serious." In the car with Hecox were the *New York Times* photographer, Carl Gossett, of Asheville, N.C., and Kenneth Enfield, British news photographer. Several bullets pierced the car, one of which hit Hecox.

• • •

JACK ZEHRT of the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* won first prize in the pictorial class and the grand award in the second annual St. Louis Press Photographers Association exhibit with his picture titled "Surprise," showing a deer taking a nocturnal stroll. He also won first prize in the sports classification

Winners in the St. Louis Press Pohotographers Association exhibit are, from left: Ed Burkhardt, Ed Swift, Jack Zehrt, and Sam Caldwell. This picture was made by Howard Vogt of the Globe-Democrat.

(*Continued on page* 162)

The MAGAZINES

By A. R. Sutherland, Jr.

Executive Secretary of the American Society of Magazine Photographers

HOW TO BEGIN. Because we quite often receive inquiries from interested readers on how best to become a magazine photographer, we thought you might like to hear how a few of the currently successful ones got into this business.

HORACE BRISTOL, for example, says he gave up a promising career in architecture and newspaper editing to take pictures of a frog hunt for some peculiar reason. "Probably just because I kind of liked to take pictures of frog hunts," he says. Luckily, *Life* magazine happened to be looking for frog-hunting pictures at the time and they decided to buy Horace's photographs, which helped. He's been at it ever since. "I'd like to feel that after all these years of roving the world I had some specialty," he adds, "but I still find myself hunting frogs or their equivalent."

Lawrence Williams, photography editor of Holiday magazine and famous photographer as well, boards a Pan American World Airways Clipper at Miami, Florida, for Havana, Cuba, the first stop on a two-month assignment in the Caribbean for his magazine. He plans to visit Jamaica, Trinidad, Curacao, N.W.I.; Martinique, Guadalaupe, the Virgin Islands, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, and Haiti before returning home to the United States.

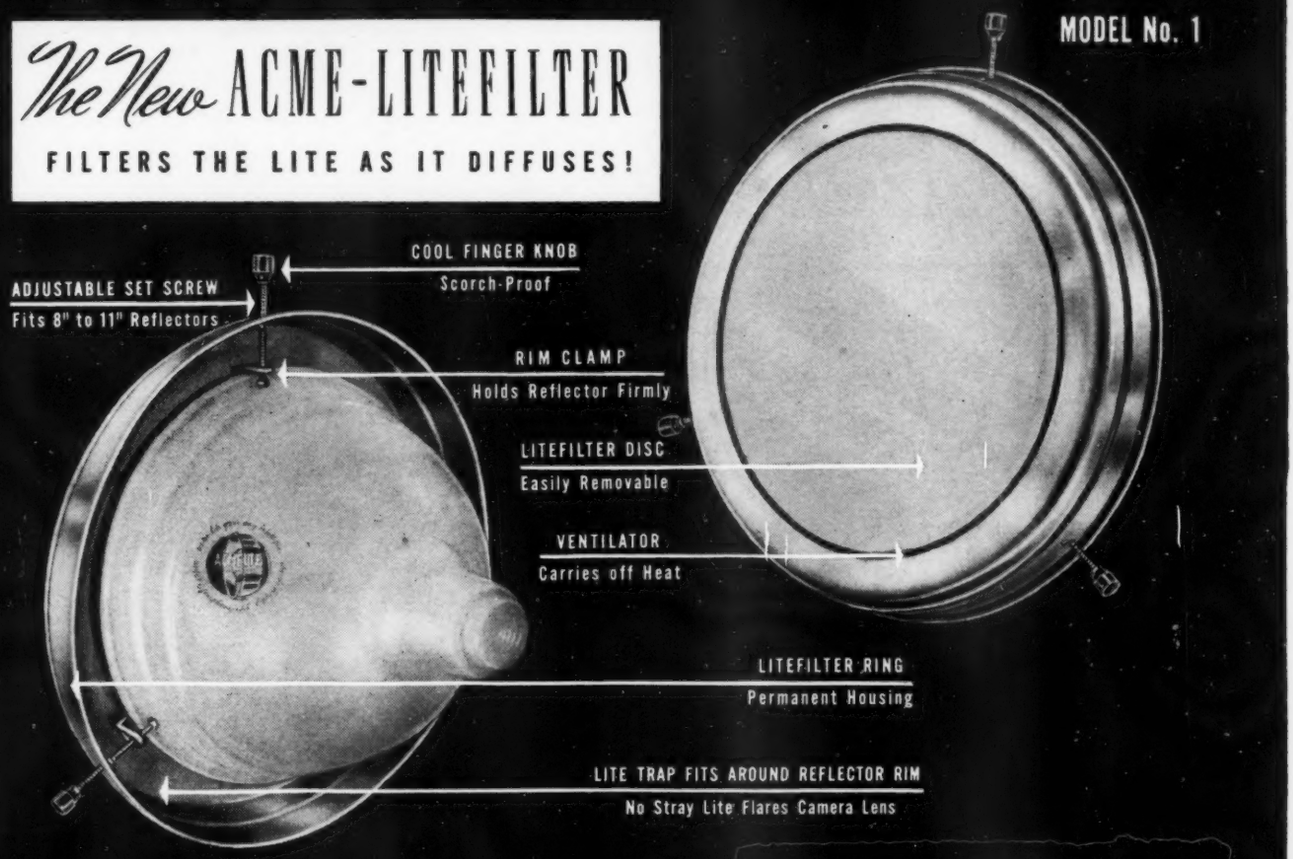
Then there's WEEGEE, who, being Weegee, says he got into it because he was young and foolish, having previously been doing very well as a hobo. When pressed for information about his honors in the profession, he admitted he had won "the gold medal with diamonds, the diamond medal with gold, and a few other trinkets" for his work.

HY PESKIN found it easier to get into Ebbets Field free by carrying the press photographers' telephoto cameras, than by climbing the bleacher fence. So he got to know the *New York Daily Mirror's* Izzy Kaplan, famed photographer, and soon through that contact was able to land a job in the photo studio of the *Mirror*. His biggest break came, though, when he was sent out on a murder case because no

(*Continued on page* 174)

The New ACME-LITEFILTER

FILTERS THE LITE AS IT DIFFUSES!



SPECTACULAR NEW DIFFUSING MEDIUM SAVES UP TO 50% OF LIGHT LOST BY ORDINARY MATERIALS

THE new ACME-LITEFILTER includes many unique changes in design never before employed in a Diffusing Screen. The most important of these are: 1. Patented design permits manual adjustment to fit all Reflectors with diameter of 8" to 11". 2. Permanent polished aluminum housing with easily replaceable Diffuser Disc. 3. A completely new type of diffusing material that both filters and diffuses light beams. This material is waterproof, heat-resisting, non-inflammable and color-fast. It *filters* out destructive yellow and red rays. *Actual tests show that the new ACME-LITEFILTER saves up to 50% of the valuable light* lost by ordinary materials. ACME-LITEFILTER fits completely around Reflector rim, *trapping* all the light and directing it through the Diffuser Disc. No danger of stray light flaring camera lens. Be sure to see the ACME-LITEFILTER at your dealer's store. It is only one of 30 better Lighting Accessories. Use the coupon for illustrated folders of ACME-LITE products.

TEAR OUT.. PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO., 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22.

Gentlemen: Please send me the ACME-LITEFILTER booklet and surprisingly low prices! Also illustrated folder of the complete line of ACME-LITE Photo Lighting Equipment.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

acme-lite your way to better pictures

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY CHICAGO 22 ILLINOIS

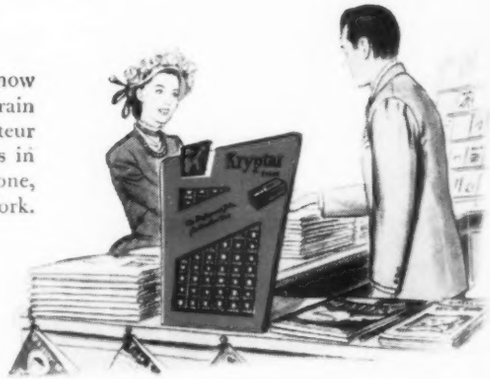
makers of finer photographic lighting equipment

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

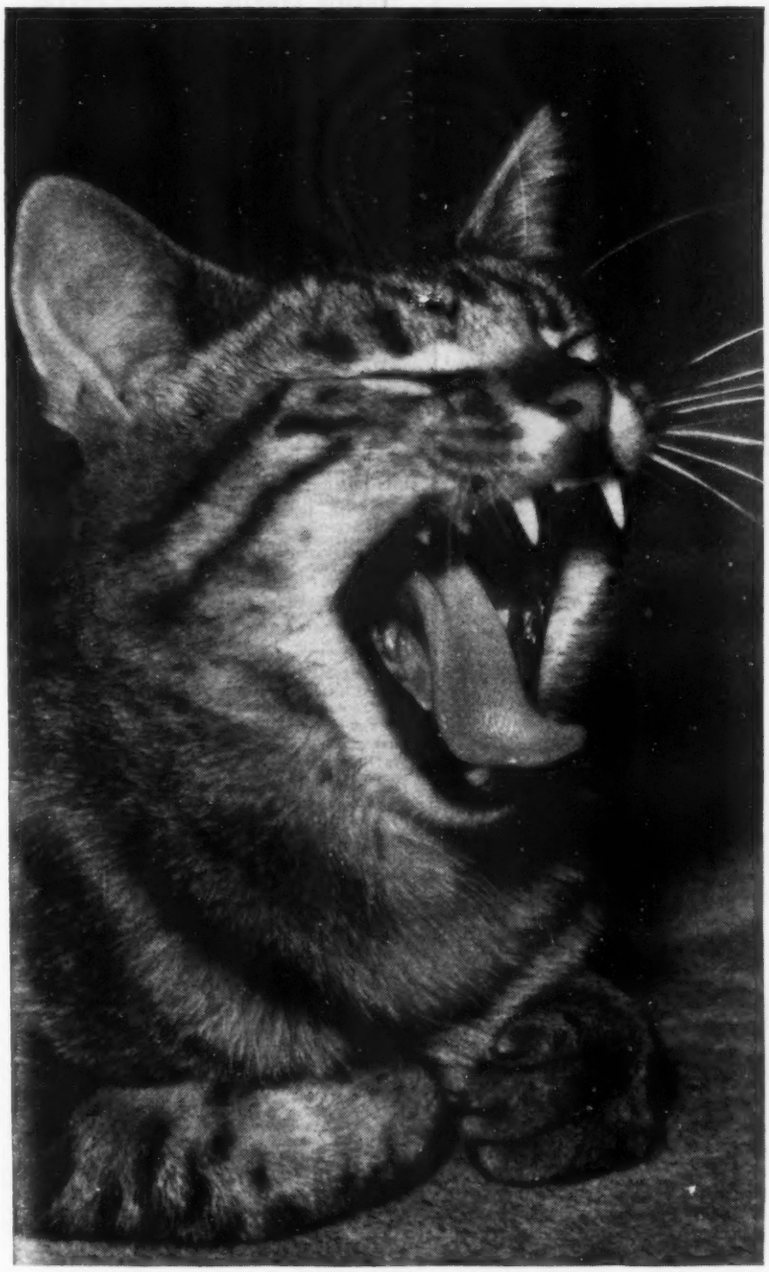
America's new big name in film!

If you want better, more true-to-life pictures, now try Kryptar, the *new* big name in film. A fine grain panchromatic film, Kryptar gives even an amateur thrilling professional looking pictures. Comes in all popular sizes. Get two rolls instead of one, today! Kryptar Corporation, Rochester, New York.



"It's panchromatic...and guaranteed to give you good pictures!"

Want to catch a cat in mid-yawn?



"Open flash" with one General Electric SM by Harvey I. Shaw, Hollywood, California

If the subject won't "*HOLD IT*" a G-E Midget will!

When you want to catch action with your camera, a G-E Midget can help you do it! For example, take the G-E Speed Midget (SM). Even on "open flash" it gives you the effect of a 1/200 shutter speed . . . to catch split-second action, clean-cut detail. Just pick your action and flash it!

Today more and more photographers are asking for G-E flash bulbs . . . and good things go fast. When your dealer can't supply you, get G-E Reflector Photofloods and Reflector Photospots. Try a pair in Triangle Lighting. You'll like the result!

Remember . . . for every photographic purpose

G-E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SENSATIONAL BARGAINS in WAR SURPLUS OPTICS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

NOTICE! If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts
Save More than ½ Regular Cost

GOVT'S 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the 7x50 Binoculars. These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit — 1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—Completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-P.....$39.40 Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—
Total.....$44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7x50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-P—7x50 Optics.....$25.00 Postpaid

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below.

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS — Model M13A1. 6x30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock # 830-P.....$40.00 Postpaid
plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00

METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1. 6x30 Binoculars. No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.
Stock #832-P—6x30 Metal Parts.....$25.00 Postpaid

OPTICS FOR 6x30 BINOCULARS—(No Metal Parts). Perfect and low reflection coated.
Stock #5130-P.....$15.00 Postpaid

SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE—Coated, but slight seconds.
Stock #5124-P.....$12.75 Postpaid

Optics and Metal Parts Are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENTS FOR BINOCULARS—
An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and over-water observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye-cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.
Stock #20,000-P.....$2.00 Postpaid

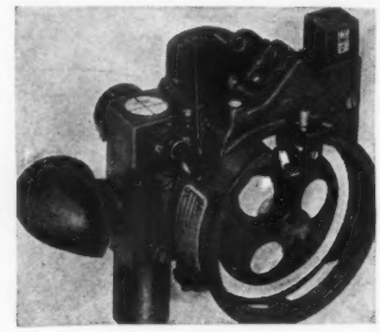
Above Polarizing Attachment also adaptable to Govt. 6x30 Binoculars with substitution of special eye-cups.
Stock #20,010-P—6x30 Eye-cups.....75c pr. Postpaid

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

TERRIFIC BARGAIN—BUBBLE SEXTANT



These Army Air Forces Bubble Sextants cost the Govt. about $125 each. A real bargain at our price of $12.50! Included with Bubble Sextant shipment is wooden Carying Case, 5 spare waxed paper discs, flashlight with rheostat for night use (uses ordinary flashlight cells—not furnished) aux. 2-power Galilean Telescope Allen wrench. 1 spare marking point. Wartime used. **BUT COMPLETELY REPAIRED, COLLIMATED AND PUT IN GOOD WORKING ORDER.** Light bulb has been tested—Bubble is in working condition. Because of wartime use, we make this guarantee: if not satisfied that Sextant is exactly as represented, return within 10 days and money will be refunded. Full directions for use accompany each shipment.
Stock #924-P.....$12.50 Postpaid

Same SEXTANT as above but **BRAND NEW** and with Automatic Electric Averaging Device and Illuminated Averaging Disc for nightime use. Govt. cost $217. Though brand new we have rechecked Bubble and Collimation and GUARANTEE perfect working order.
Stock #933-P.....$22.50 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENSES — Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.
Stock #1061-P—6½" dia., 9" F.L.....$2.50 Postpaid
Stock #1080-P—5" dia., 7" F.L.....$1.50 Postpaid

We Have a Limited Quantity of Condensing Lenses—seconds—ranging from 4½" to 8½" in dia. with various focal lengths. Send for Free Bulletin titled **"MISCELLANEOUS CONDENSING LENSES—P."**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4029-P.....$3.10 Postpaid

SIMPLE LENS KIT—Some gov't surplus, some commercial surplus, some chipped rejects, some perfect, few coated . . . in any event an excellent bargain. Containing Plano Convex, Double Convex, Concave, Miniscus Lenses. Dia. range 5mm to 40mm. Assorted focal lengths.
Stock #5-P—45 lenses.....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-P—80 lenses.....$10.00 Postpaid

Set #1-P—"Our Advertising Special"—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid, plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, microphotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens. "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer. DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35mm cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

LENS CLEANING TISSUE — 1st quality, sheet size 11"x7½". Made to govt. specs. Free of abrasives. High wet strength.
Stock #721-P—500 sheets.....$1.00 Postpaid

MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM—F.L. 91.44 mm. (Just right for 35mm. Projectors). Speed of F1.9 Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.
Stock #4033-P.....$3.00 Postpaid

THREADED OUTSIDE MOUNT FOR FOCUSING ABOVE SYSTEM (Not Illus.) **Stock #715-P. $1.00 Postpaid**

6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE — (Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.
Stock #941-P.....$3.00 Postpaid

$200.00 DRIFT METER for $5.60

These were used for determination of drift and true air speed. You can adapt to other uses or take apart to get two mounted Achromatic Lenses — Mirrors — Field Lens — Pantograph — Engraved Scales — Sponge Rubber Discs — metal parts and other components. Instrument weighs 4 lbs.

Stock #942-P.....$5.60 Postpaid

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT

With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment—Can be used as Slide Viewer, or take it apart and you can get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment, Mangin Concave Mirror, Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Window, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists of 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.
Stock #908-P.....$5.00 Postpaid

Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment
Stock #916-P.....$2.50 Postpaid

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE

Gov't Cost $200.00! Our Price $17.50!
Big 2" diameter objective. All lenses Achromatic. Amici prism erects the image. 4 built-in filters—clear, amber, neutral and red. Slightly used condition but all guaranteed for perfect working order. Weight 5 lbs. Can be carried but a trifle bulky.
Stock #943-P.....$17.50 Postpaid

POLARIZING OPTICAL RING SIGHT

(Unmounted). Used in gun sights—especially for shotguns. As you look through, you see a series of rings that you superimpose on your target. No front sight required. Increases degree of accuracy.
Stock #2067-P.....$4.00 Postpaid

CONDENSING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Condensing Lenses with diameter of 2". Used for making 35mm projectors or many other purposes.
Stock #4034-P.....75c Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for catalog "P"—sent free!

Order by Set or Stock No. ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

YOU'LL ALWAYS FIND LOW PRICES AT
ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

You'll always find big buys in

USED CAMERAS

EX—Excellent, LN—Like New, VG—Very Good, G—Good, RF—Coupled Range Finder

35MM CAMERAS

Argus C3, coated F3.5, R.F., flash gun, case	LN	$57.50
Perfex 44, F3.5, R.F.	VG	39.50
Universal Mercury I, F3.5	VG	24.50
Universal Mercury II, coated F2.7	VG	39.50
Kodak Ektra, F1.9, R.F., case	LN	395.00
Agfa Karat, F2.8, R.F., case	LN	85.00
Weltini, Zeiss Tessar F2.8, R.F.	LN	110.00
Dollina Chrome, Cassar F2.9, compur rapid	LN	62.50
Zeiss Super Nettle chr. Tessar F2.8, case	LN	145.00
Contax I, Tessar F2.8, R.F., case	VG	135.00
Contax II, Sonnar F2, R.F., case	LN	250.00
Contax II, Sonnar F1.5, R.F., case	LN	310.00
Contax III, Sonnar F2, R.F., case	LN	270.00
Robot I, chr. Tessar F2.8	LN	89.50
Leica Model D, F3.5, case, R.F.	VG	120.00
Leica Model D, Summar F2, case, R.F.	VG	150.00
Leica IIIB, Xenon F1.5, R.F., case	LN	325.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F2, R.F., case	LN	325.00
Leica IIIC, T coated Sonnar F1.5, case	LN	415.00
90mm. Elmar F4 coated lens for Leica	LN	120.00
135mm. Hektor F4.5 coated lens for Leica	LN	150.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

35mm. Kine Exakta, Tessar F2.8, case	VG	250.00
35mm. Kine Exakta, Biotar F2, case	LN	325.00
V. P. Night Exakta, Hugo Meyer F1.9, case	LN	195.00
National Graflex Ser II, F3.5	VG	69.50
Kodak Reflex, coated F3.5, case	LN	105.00
Zeiss Ikoflex II, Triotar F3.5, case	LN	120.00
2¼x2¼ Primaflex, Plasmat F2.7, access.	LN	195.00
Argoflex F4.5 lenses, case	LN	49.50
Ciroflex F4.5, Alphax, case	LN	69.50
Rolleicord 1A, Zeiss F4.5, compur	VG	105.00
Automatic Rolleiflex, Xenar F3.5, coated	NEW	250.00
2¼x3¼ Zeiss Miroflex Tessar F4.5	LN	89.50
3¼x4¼ RB Auto Graflex, 8½" Xenar F4.5	LN	175.00
3¼x4¼ Ser. B, Graflex, F4.5	VG	59.50
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. D, Graflex F4.5	LN	125.00
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. C, Graflex, F2.5	VG	185.00
4x5 R.B. Ser. D, Graflex, B & L F4.5	LN	165.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

1⅝x2¼ Plaubel Rollop F2.8 compur rapid, R.F., flash gun	LN	94.50
1⅝x2¼ Zeiss Super Ikonta A, Tessar F3.5 compur R, case, R.F.	VG	110.00
1⅝x2¼ Balda F2.9, compur rapid	VG	49.50
2¼x2¼ Voigtlander "66" F3.5, compur	VG	45.00
2¼x2¼ Zeiss Ikonta B, Tessar F3.5, compur R, case	LN	72.50
2¼x2¼ Zeiss Super Ikonta B (1 window), Tessar F2.8, case, R.F.	LN	195.00
2¼x3¼ Primus, F4.5, Prontar II, case	LN	39.50
2¼x3¼ Zeiss Icarette, Tessar F4.5, compur	VG	45.00
2¼x3¼ Voigtlander Bessa F4.5, Prontar II, case	LN	52.50
Kodak Medalist I, F3.5, R.F.	LN	165.00
Kodak Medalist II coated, F3.5, case, R.F.	LN	220.00
Six 16 Kodak Sr., F4.5, compur, rapid	VG	49.50
Six 16 Kodak Monitor, F4.5, Supermatic	LN	69.50

FILM PACK CAMERAS

6x9cm. Kodak Recomar, F4.5 compur, access.	LN	59.50
6x9cm. Bentzin, Zeiss F4.5 compur, access.	VG	55.00
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, Zeiss F4.5 compur	VG	75.00
2¼x3¼ Plaubel Makina IIS, RF, F2.9, telephoto, wide angle, roll holder, other access	VG	375.00
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, Ektar F4.5 coated, Flash Supermatic, Kalart R.F.	LN	175.00
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, Zeiss Tessar F3.5 compur, Kalart R.F.	VG	185.00
9x12cm. Nagel, F4.5 compur, access.	VG	59.50
9x12cm. Avus, F4.5 compur B, access.	VG	65.00
4x5 B. & J. Press, 5½" Ilex Paragon F4.5, Acme Synchro, reg. $197.15	NEW	159.50
4x5 Anniversary Speed Graphic, Ektar F4.7 coated, Supermatic, Kalart R.F.	LN	195.00

YOU'LL ALWAYS FIND TOP TRADE VALUE or cash payments for your used equipment. Ship your equipment for estimate. If not satisfactory we will return your used camera, lens, binoculars, etc., *at our expense.*

PRICES INCLUDE TAX. ALL ITEMS NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. SHIPMENTS F.O.B. NEW YORK.

Prices subject to manufacturers established price at time of delivery

Priced-right* has been the buy-word at Abe Cohen's Exchange for more than 40 years. It will pay you to study our monthly offerings. You'll discover a large number of the best values obtainable anywhere in addition to a complete line of popular favorites. *If you don't see it advertised, write and ask.

You'll always find ACCESSORIES Priced to Please

	List	Net
Electronic Interval Timer	$27.50	$21.75
Terado Photo Interval Timer	24.50	19.75
Price Monotank (cut film and pack)	9.95	6.95
12" Premier Deckle Edge cutting board	8.75	6.95
10" Premier Straight Trimmer	5.60	4.75
15" Premier Trimmer	14.00	11.50
Manhattan Movie Tripod	13.88	10.95
8x10 Safety Changing Bags	10.35	9.25
5x7 Safety Changing Bags	9.78	8.75
Abbey Flash Printer	8.80	4.95
5x7 Ace Printer	20.00	13.50
Viceroy 4x5 Printer	10.55	9.20
Trojan all metal 5x7 Printer	21.38	18.75
11x14 Photrix Print Washer	7.64	6.75
24" BJ Ingento Print Washer	12.55	10.95
Enamel Hypo Tray 16x20x6	10.95	9.50
Arkay A17 dryer	26.76	22.50
Premier All Metal 11x14 Enlarging Easel	10.57	8.25
Yankee Adjustable roll film developing tank		3.28
Panrite Model C Univ. tilt top	Special	3.95
Minute-Man enlarging Easel (from 2½x3½ to 8x10)	3.95	3.19
Germain Retouching Stand	6.95	6.25

	List	Net
6½x9cm. metal film holders @		1.53
9x12cm. metal film holders @		1.88

LEATHER CASES

	List	Net
Eveready case for Fed Flash	$ 3.95	$ 2.95
Eveready case for Argus C3	8.50	5.95
Eveready case for Perfex 55	7.50	4.95
Eveready case for Ansco Clipper	4.25	2.95
Eveready case for Ansco Speedex	7.00	4.95
Eveready case for Six 20 Kodak Monitor	8.00	5.95
Eveready case for Flash or Reg. Bantam	7.00	5.95
Sheath case for Cine Kodak Model K	8.50	6.50
Sheath case for B. & H. Sportster	6.00	3.95
Sheath case for B. & H. Auto Load	7.50	4.95
Eveready case for Retina I and II	8.00	6.50
Sheath cases for Six 16 Kodaks	6.50	3.25
Gadgit Bags		from 2.72
Ruko Gadgit Bag, full leather with extra pocket, accommodates 2¼x3¼ Graphic or smaller cameras, and accessories	24.50	19.50

Cases in stock for Kine Exakta, Super Ikonta B, Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Pilot Reflex and many other foreign cameras.

You'll always find NEW EQUIPMENT VALUES

4 x 5 PRESS & VIEW CAMERAS

4x5 Graphic View, pan tilt head, fibre carrying case **(List $130)** fitted with 6½" coated Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens in Acme synchro shutter **(List $133.40)** **complete $205.00**

4x5 **Meridian Press,** new model **(List $225)** fitted with 5½" Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens in Acme synchro shutter. **(List $127.65)** **complete $275.00**

4x5 **B. & J. Press,** revolving back **(List $69.50)** fitted with 5½" Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens in Acme synchro shutter. **(List $127.65)** **complete $159.50**

4x5 **Baco View,** all metal **(List $89.50)** fitted with 6½" coated Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens, Acme shutter. **(List $95.55)** **complete $125.00**

4x5 **Korona View,** reversible back **(List $50)** fitted with 6½" coated Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens, Acme shutter. **(List $95.55)** **complete $125.00**

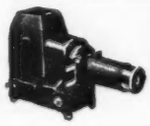
4x5 **R. B. Press King,** all metal **(List $99.50)** fitted with 6½" coated Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens, Universal shutter. **(List $90.75)** **complete $142.50**

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Demonstration Models, equal to new in appearance and performance.

Bell & Howell Duomaster (2x2). F3.5 coated lens, 300 watt. Used but excel. cond. **List $130** **$97.50**

Amproslide 30A (2x2) uncoated F3.5 lens, 300 watt, automatic slide changer. **List $70.20** **$49.50**



S.V.E. Model RK (2x2) 4" lens, 100 watt. Complete with case. **List $35.95** **$24.95**

PRC Automatic (2x2) 300 watt. Accommodates 50 slides. **List $125** **$97.50**

Golde Master (for all slides up to 3¼x4"). Brand new. 300 watt lamp, 6½" lens, case. AC or DC **$83.20**

KODAK MAGAZINE 8 & 16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Both with fast F1.9 coated lens interchangeable with Kodak accessory lenses listed below.

CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 8 $145.83

Sheath case	$ 8.50
Compartment case	23.50
9mm coated F2.7 wide angle lens	43.75
38mm coated F2.5 telephoto lens	56.58
50mm coated F3.5 telephoto lens with adapter	65.34
Quickset Jr. tripod with pan head	23.35

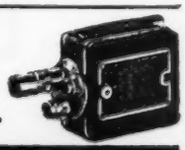
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 16 . . . $175.00

Sheath case	8.50
Compartment case	23.50
15mm coated F2.7 wide angle lens	65.33
50mm coated F3.5 semi-telephoto lens	55.42
50mm coated F1.6 semi-telephoto lens	110.83
63mm coated F2.7 telephoto lens	75.83
102mm coated F2.7 telephoto lens	96.25
152mm coated F4.5 telephoto lens	108.50
Adapter for use with any lenses above	9.92
Cine Kodak tripod	49.00

ENLARGERS

8x10 Elwood Commercial C2. **List $252**	$220.00
5x7 Elwood S2 **List $80.50**	69.50
4x5 Omega DII with 5½" F4.5 coated lens. **Special**	197.50
2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile I with 3½" F4.5 coated lens, **Special**	118.00
2¼x3¼ Federal "Portable" Model 269 with F6.3 lens	39.50
Plastic enlarging cover with pull strings 27x36"	1.29

PERFEX MAGAZINE DOUBLE 8 CAMERA



New improved model with 3 lens turret front, 5 operating speeds. Special combination price includes F2.5 coated Wollensak lens and 1¼" F3.5 telephoto lens. **Reg. $139.50** **complete $99.50**

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

"If *a man write a better book, preach a better sermon*
or make a better mousetrap than his neighbor,
tho' he build his house in the woods,
the world will make a beaten path to his door." RALPH WALDO EMERSON

THERE IS ONLY ONE

Leica*

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The world was quick to recognize the unique quality of Leica Cameras. Enthusiastic fans beat a broad highway to our doors.

Genuine Leicas are again coming in. They're made with the same precision and inimitable craftsmanship which won Leica's world-wide reputation for unsurpassed performance. Quantities are still limited but there will be more. If you are not already the proud owner of a Leica, reserve one at your authorized dealer's.

IF *you own a small camera... you should own the new revised 11th Edition of the* LEICA MANUAL *... at your Leica dealer, or order it direct, $5.00*

*Exclusive trade mark of E. Leitz, Inc. New York, N. Y. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

E. LEITZ, INC., 304 HUDSON ST., N. Y. 13 • *Distributors of:* LEICA CAMERAS *and* ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES • LEITZ INSTRUMENTS

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

38 YEARS of successful experience in teaching photography

Leading colleges and universities point with pride to their many years of experience in preparing young men and women for the future. EXPERIENCE is the MEASURE by which they judge their ability to train students for successful careers. By these very standards *you* should judge *your* photographic school. The New York Institute of Photography is America's oldest and largest school devoted exclusively to the training of men and women for the well-paid jobs that photography offers to trained technicians.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT AMERICA'S LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL

Our nationally famous resident school offers ideal facilities for the proper training of ambitious men and women in photography. Eleven spacious studios and twelve laboratories cover 18,000 square feet of space in the heart of New York City. Here you will find up-to-the minute photographic apparatus of every kind; complete facilities for your training in this exciting field.

LEARN FROM COMPETENT FULL-TIME INSTRUCTORS

Photographic "aces" — top-flight experts in every branch of photography — are your teachers! Every member of the New York Institute faculty is an accredited and licensed teacher who devotes his *full time* to your training.

N. Y. I. HOME STUDY COURSES LEAD TO SUCCESS

You can take the N. Y. I. short-cut to success in photography by studying at home in your spare time. The N. Y. I. Home Study Course is clearly illustrated, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand. Staff instructors answer your questions, helpfully criticize your pictures and give expert advice to improve your work. No expensive equipment is needed; in fact, many of our graduates earned enough money while learning to pay for the entire cost of the course.

FREE! Plan your future! Send the coupon right now for free information telling how you can win success in photography.

RESIDENT TRAINING IS AVAILABLE UNDER THE G. I. BILL

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
10 West 33 Street, New York 1
LEADERSHIP SINCE 1910

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street
New York 1, New York

38th YEAR

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study Course

Name .....
(Please Print)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Perfex brings you a great new Camera at a popular price!

SERIES 100 CAMERAS

for BETTER PICTURES IN FULL COLOR OR BLACK and WHITE

WITH WOLLENSAK F:4.5 COATED LENS

$39.99

Perfex—now at popular prices—brings you these great Series 100 Cameras. All the great features for which Perfex is known are here—coupled range finder for quick, critical focusing, exposure counter, color corrected lenses and Alphax shutters. For breathtaking Kodachromes and new beauty in black and white, your best bet is Perfex.

WITH F:4.5 COATED LENS IN ALPHAX SHUTTER.....$39.99

All prices quoted include Federal Tax

Perfex DeLuxe with FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER

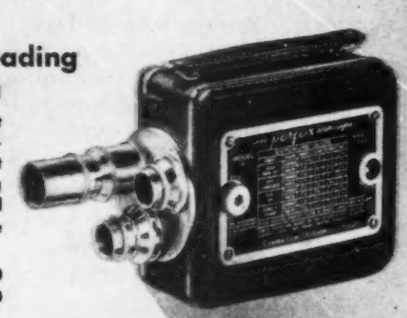
This great Perfex DeLuxe with focal plane shutter and coupled range finder provides the ease of handling — the versatility demanded by advanced workers and professional photographers. Its high quality lens equipment and wide range of shutter speeds (1/25 to 1/1250 sec.) adapt it to a wide range of picture making.

WITH F:2.8 LENS .....$ 99.50
WITH F:2 LENS 175.00

The Perfex Magazine Loading Double 8 Movie Camera

For home and professional movies at their best. The convenience of magazine loading — a turret front that mounts three lenses, five operating speeds plus a powerful time tested motor. Its fine performance and fine pictures will thrill you.

WITH F:2.5 LENS.....$ 99.50
WITH F:1.9 LENS..... 135.50



CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
844 W. ADAMS • CHICAGO

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

be Smart, be Thrifty!

be DELTA-Wise!

With everything going sky high, we're mighty proud of the low prices we are featuring in our offerings. Every one of the items listed below represent savings up to 75%, and the whole industry is talking.

DON'T WAIT until tomorrow. DO IT NOW!

WAREHOUSE SPECIALS

Here are a few of the "super-bargains" for our Smart and Thrifty shoppers. Every one a money saver, and every one is up your alley. Order now!

Enlarging Paper

KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, 8x10, single weight, glossy, contrasts Nos. 1, 2, 3. Here is a must for every darkroom. Easily the most popular size, weight and finish. This paper has been carefully tested and is fully guaranteed to give complete and absolute satisfaction or your money refunded. Tropically packed, in 1 gross boxes. (Shipping weight 5 lbs.)
Priced ..... **per gross $2.95**

KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, 10x10, single weight, glossy, contrasts Nos. 1, 2, 3. For those of you who want this square size paper, here is a natural for making large prints from popular square size negatives. Tropically packed in boxes of one gross. (Shipping weight 6 lbs.)
Priced ..... **per gross $3.25**

KODABROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER, 18 x 22, double weight surface N, contrasts Nos. 2, 3. Here's a rare opportunity to have this paper for extremely large prints, and, simply by cutting, you can get two gross of 8x10, 2½ gross of 5x7, and plenty left over for test strips. Imagine! A complete assortment of paper sizes, all from one box, and best of all, we furnish complete cutting instructions to get this variety assortment of your favorite paper. Packed in boxes of ½ gross. (Shipping weight 15 lbs.)
Priced ..... **per ½ gross $7.95**

And here's the buy that comes but once in a lifetime.

Act Promptly On This

VELOUR BLACK ENLARGING PAPER, single weight glossy, Surface "R", Contrasts Nos. 1, 2, 3. This sale definitely saves you almost 75%. Just imagine! Save up to three-quarters of the price you pay for paper. Here's the low down.
Velour Black Enlarging Paper, Surface "R", single weight glossy, contracts Nos. 1, 2, 3. Size 12"x16" (approx.). Boxes of 50 sheets, which gives you the following:

50 sheets 11x14	100 sheets 8x10	250 sheets 5x7
4c each	2c each	1c each
450 sheets 4x5	800 sheets 3x4	
½c each	¼c each	

And best of all, plenty left over for test strips. No more spoiling full sheets of paper to obtain correct exposure. And we furnish FREE cutting instructions and diagrams to obtain this money saving assortment of sizes from the same box.
Each box individually packed in waterproof, airtight **PLIOFILM*.** Actual value **$8.00,** our special price is only ..... **per box $1.95**
6 boxes, **$10.50;** 12 boxes, **$20.00;** 24 boxes, **$38.00**
Contrasts may be assorted to make up quantity. (Shipping weight 5 lbs. per box.)
***PLIOFILM . . .** A transparent waterproof material, fully completely seals the contents of the package it covers. Can be used after removal from the Velour Black paper to protect your valuable photographic lenses and equipment from dust and dirt. Similar material is used in the manufacture of enlarging covers which sell up to **$1.50** each.

FOR THE MOVIE CAMERA FAN

Good old Delta has a warm spot in its heart for the movie bugs, and just to prove it, gaze at these buys. All have that new look accentuating the low, low prices that have made Delta famous. Read on, McDuff, and see for yourself.

For the 16mm Magazine Camera Owner

16MM MAGAZINE FILM, each magazine loaded with 50' of good usable film. If you do your own processing or care to have it done outside in any commercial lab, Delta saves you a cool couple of dollars a throw. We have sold tens of thousands of these, and the orders are still coming in strong from all over the cockeyed world. All tropically packed, and chock full of film waiting for your pictures (processing not included). Shipping weight 1 lb. per magazine.
$1.09 each ..... **12 for $11.50**
Free instructions supplied with each magazine, giving precise and exact information to show you how to load your own magazines and save money.

16MMx50' FILM ON CORES, for reloading into 16mm magazines. This film, suitable for processing by either reversal or negative method, is fully guaranteed to be perfect. With a dozen magazines, and a supply of this film on cores, you can take pictures "til the cows come home", for pennies. Don't miss the opportunity to take that picture you'll regret not having. Priced at **48c** each, **$4.25** per dozen. Prepaid.

16MM 50' ROLLS OF EASTMAN KODAK SUPER XX, with processing by return to Kodak laboratories included. Here's a natural for the user of 16mm regular cameras, and proof of Delta's claims to bring you money saving bargains.
Priced specially at $2.95 each ..... **12 for $30.00**
Shipping weight 1 lb. per roll. (Also available perforated in 8mm for use in Bolex H8 at the same price).

16MM 100' ROLLS OF SUPER XX, with processing included, when returned to Kodak laboratories. Although perforated for 8mm, this film has been tested for use in either 8 or 16mm cameras, and came through with flying colors. With picture making opportunities so plentiful at this time of year, here's your opportunity to "shoot your head off" for very little money.
Priced at $4.95 per roll ..... **12 for $50.00**
(Only 8mm cameras having 100' capacity such as the Bolex H8 can handle the entire 8mm 100' roll at one time. It must be cut and put on 25' spools for other 8mm camera use, and then spliced and rewound on the original spool to achieve free processing.)
Shipping weight 1 lb. per roll.

8MM 50' ROLLS OF SUPER XX, negative. For the 8mm fan who wants to do his own processing, here is a "super" super. Tested and found perfect, this film is ideal for the advanced or amateur 8mm user, who wants to play with unusual methods in his picture making. Priced at a figure that will not hurt even the most sensitive pocket, we urge you to get some now.
75c each ..... **12 for $8.00**
Shipping weight 1 lb. per roll.

• CONTACT PRINTING PAPER •

AZO PAPER, 2½x3½, double weight, Surface E, contrast No. 2. Tropically packed in boxes of 500 sheets, at a mere fraction of its present cost. Ideal for all popular sized negatives up to and including 120 size. Buy several boxes at this low price.
$1.69 per box of 500 sheets. Shipping weight 3 lbs.

AZO PAPER, 35mm perforated, glossy, single weight, contrast No. 3. This popular item permits the making of contact prints from all miniature negatives for record purposes. In rolls of 100' there is enough to make 800 prints. A real money saver at a mere **89c** per roll, 3 for **$2.50.** Shipping weight 3 lbs. per roll.

AZO CONTACT PAPER, 7½x7½ single weight glossy, contrast No. 4. If we had a complete assortment of contrasts in this paper, it would sell for a lot more, but our mistake is your fortune. Specially priced for quick sale, we include FREE, complete cutting instructions for economical production of smaller sizes for amateur or professional prints. Tropically packed in boxes of 1 gross. A super special bargain at only **98c** per gross, 6 for **$5.00,** 12 for **$9.50.**
Shipping weight 4 lbs. per box.

CHLORIDE PAPER, 8x10 contact, single weight, glossy, Surface F, contrasts Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. The unanimous choice of more photographers than you can shake a stick at. We are currently supplying commercial and professional users with thousands of gross each week—all recommend them highly. Priced at this low price to promote its sale. Tropically packed, in gross boxes.
Priced at $1.95 per gross, 6 for $10.50, 12 for $20.00, 24 for $38.00.
Shipping weight **5** lbs. per box.
Although all this paper is shortdated, we guarantee its quality UNCONDITIONALLY on a money back basis. If it does not come up to our claims, your money will be refunded, no ifs, ands or buts.

Delta Presents the
INSTANT PARALLIX

For the owner of twin-lens reflex cameras such as the Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex, etc.
Completely eliminates the problem of parralax.
The top lens, which fits over the viewing lens of your camera, is actually a prism, which compensates for the difference in the axis of the two lenses and presents to your view exactly what your taking lens will give you at the close distances.
This amazingly clever device snaps on instantly on your camera and is so built that **all** your regular lens attachments will fit on it, including your regular lens hood or filters.

INSTANT PARALLIX

Supplied in three types:
Type No. 1 focusses from 20" to 39"
Type No. 2 focusses from 13" to 21"
Type No. 3 focusses from 7" to 14"
priced at $12 ea., plus $1.35 tax

A complete set of three PARALLIX extends the scope of your camera and forever ends your close-up troubles.

FOR THE 35MM FAN

Pictures never before possible. Imagine a film of 200 Weston. Leave it to Delta to bring it to you.
Eastman Tri-X-film, now available in reloaded cartridges of 36 exposures, for super speed shots or pictures in dark areas. This is the stuff to bring home the bacon.
Priced at 4 cartridges for $2.50, postpaid.

Guaranteed 35mm BULK FILM

100 feet $1.69

200'-$3.25 400'-$5.95

36 exposure cartridges at less than 10c each. Be smart, be thrifty. It's smart to be thrifty.

Thousands and thousands of smart and thrifty Delta customers, have saved money with our 35mm **GUARANTEED** bulk film. Now, more than ever before, you should order from our tremendous stock of film.

Available in any of the following emulsions, make your choice and send your order in NOW.

Mfg.	24 Weston	50 Weston	100 Weston
Ansco	Panatomic X	Plus X	Ultra Speed
Eastman	Finopan	Supreme	Super XX
Dupont		Superior #2	Superior #3

(Please specify second choice when ordering. We reserve the right to substitute a similar emulsion of another make to expedite delivery.)

STOP AND FIGURE! Loading your own cartridges at our **SPECIAL** PRICE gives you 18 rolls of 36 exposures at less than **10c** per roll!!

Here's more money saving value for you.

Our **BULK FILM LOADER** (illustrated), needs no dark room for loading your own 35mm standard cartridges. Once the roll of film is inserted, no further attention is required until the full 100' roll is used up. Regularly priced at considerably more, our special **COMBINATION OFFER** makes you a smart and thrifty Delta customer.

JUST LOOK!!!
Special Combination Offer

1—100' 35mm film (any type) $1.69
1—Bulk Film Loader (see below) 5.95
12—Empty 35mm Cartridges (used) 1.00

Total **$8.64**

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER $7.50
F.O.B., N. Y.

Save over $1.00!

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER
Requires no dark-room
$5.95

(Above items sold separately at price listed.)
Shipping weight of loader—3 lbs.
—Comb. offer—5 lbs.
F.O.B. NEW YORK—Please include postage.

For Unusual Pictures . . .

At this time of year, Infra-Red is the medium for pictures that are "different." Black and dramatic skies, intensely white and fleecy clouds always portray a picture that defies description. We have prepared these reloaded cartridges with Infra-Red film for 36 exposures, and suggest that you get some to try your hand at. Infra-Red film, you know, must be used with a dark orange or red filter to get Infra-Red results.
Priced at 4 cartridges for ..... **$2.50, postpaid.**
Also available in 4x5 cut film, priced at **$1.49** per 2 dozen sheet packages, postpaid.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

No C.O.D. shipments without 20% deposit. Our low prices do not permit us to absorb postage. Please include shipping costs with your remittance. Orders received without postage will be shipped **Railway Express Collect.** Send sufficient postage; we will refund excess amounts. We do prepay and include insurance without charge.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

690-F THIRD AVE.
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Add Color

BRING OUT THE HIDDEN BEAUTY OF YOUR FAVORITE BLACK-AND-WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Give color magic to your favorite black-and-white photographs with Marshall's Photo Oil Colors. It's as easy as A B C to get true-to-life results the very first time you try. Here's your chance to thrill to the beauty of *color photographs — without color costs.*

YOU CANNOT RUIN A FAVORITE PRINT

You can always remove Marshall Photo-Oil Colors and begin again. For amateur or professionals, Marshall oils assure brilliant nature-born colors at a cost BELOW 1c PER PRINT.

FREE INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

Each Marshall set contains a FREE instruction booklet giving complete information on the application of the colors and the exact colors to use for various purposes such as blonde or red hair, grass, tree trunks, brick walls, etc. . . . in fact, everything to give you the knack for perfect results in glorious life-like tones.

Write today for "How to Make Beautiful Colored Prints with Marshall Photo-Oil Colors." It's a 32-page illustrated book, which gives you the complete basic course in photographic oil coloring ***15c***

SETS ARE PRICED FROM $5.85-$1.25

- **Less than one cent per print**
- **No special skill needed**
- **No artistic ability required**
- **No colors to mix**
- **No brushes necessary**
- **Changes easily made**

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS

Dept. D6, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Canadian Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1

How best to preserve the precious present . . . than on film with a versatile, easy-handling Busch. See this fine camera at your dealer today. Examine its precision construction and unusual features that give "press camera" pictures with little more than "box camera" know-how. Consider the Busch for the graduate . . . and for yourself. Mail the coupon for complete details.

BUSCH

PRECISION CAMERA CORP., 411 S. SANGAMON, CHICAGO 7

Export Distributors: All Countries except Canada: Bell & Howell Co., International Division, Chicago. Canadian Distributor: PRECISION CAMERAS OF CANADA, 159 Craig St. W., Montreal, P.Q.

BUSCH PRECISION CAMERA CORP., Dept. 106
411 S. Sangamon St., Chicago 7, Illinois

Please send me your free, illustrated booklet that tells all about the Busch Precision Pressman.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PIX-QUIZ

Here's another of Popko's inimitable photographic puzzles, guaranteed to amuse, if not confuse you. Sharpen up a pencil, summon your wits, and hit the deck. Place a check mark in the square before the answer you feel most like to the right one, and when you've finished, turn to page 142 to learn the correct ones. We hope yours and those match. To score your work—one right is just above average to good, two right is good to excellent, and three right puts you at the head of your class.

In opera, a "High Key" would be an E above high C, but all of us will recognize it as

- ☐ 1. a device to discourage Peeping Toms.
- ☐ 2. a term applied to a photograph in which the lighter tones predominate.
- ☐ 3. a method of printing which produces a three dimensional appearance.
- ☐ 4. the colloquial expression for a high power floodlight.
- ☐ 5. a print finished in any of the several special textures.

submitted by H. A. Wahl, Redondo Beach, Cal.

Of course, all of us know that "Geneva Movement" is not an automatic agitator for roll film, but

- ☐ 1. a violin concerto.
- ☐ 2. panning a motion picture camera diagonally.
- ☐ 3. a type of intermittent movement which controls the passage of motion picture film in a projector.
- ☐ 4. action of a between-the-lens shutter.
- ☐ 5. the bearing on which a turret lens mount operates.

submitted by S. Solnick, Chicago, Ill.

Does "F.P.S." stand for the Fire Prevention Society of America? Or rather is it

- ☐ 1. Five Pickled Sardines.
- ☐ 2. the symbol for Potassium Ferrosulphate.
- ☐ 3. Fellow of The Photographic Society.
- ☐ 4. Frames Per Second, a term used in motion picture work to denote camera or projector speed.
- ☐ 5. First Pawn Shop.

submitted by R. J. Gladysz, NYC.

GRANT TO FILM COUNCIL

A grant of $10,000 a year for two years has been awarded to the Film Council of America by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, according to Stephen M. Corey, chairman of the board of trustees of the FCA. The Carnegie grant, earmarked for the salary and administrative expenses of an executive director, will enable the FCA to name a man who will speed the organization of community film councils throughout North America and extend the services of the national office to them. Eighty-seven councils already have been organized, and the Film Council has a goal of 350 this year.

Thurman White, on leave as director of audio-visual education at Oklahoma University, served as executive director of the FCA during the last quarter of 1947, and has continued to serve on a part-time basis during 1948 while studying for his doctorate at the University of Chicago.

The FCA's constituent members include the American Library Association, Educational Film Library Association, National University Extension Association, National Education Association, National Association of Visual Education Dealers, Allied Non-Theatrical Film Association, National Film Society of Canada, and the American Association of Adult Education.

• • •

DAGUERREOTYPE MATERIAL AVAILABLE

Rare material on the early daguerreotype process in this country has been made available at the New York Public Library through the Camera Club of New York, according to Ralph A. Beals, director of the library. Eleven volumes, published before 1861 and most of them to be found only in the Camera Club's library and in the Library of Congress, have now been recorded on microfilm at the Central building of the library, 5th Avenue and 42nd Street.

This material fills a gap in the library's early holdings on the history of daguerreotyping in America.

• • •

PHOTO ILLUSTRATORS INSTALLED

Henry Dravneek has been installed as president of the Society of Photographic Illustrators (New York) to succeed Anton Bruehl. Other officers installed include Martin Bauman succeeding Henry Dravneek as vice president, Larry Gordon succeeding John Rawlings as secretary, and Irving Christenson succeeding Bert Pagano as treasurer.

• • •

IVAN DMITRI IN EUROPE

Ivan Dmitri, color photographer whose work has appeared principally in the *Saturday Evening Post*, is on a five-month's tour of Mediterranean and Black Seas countries. He has been retained by the American Export Steamship Lines to produce a comprehensive library of news, illustration, and advertising photographs for use in the company's various promotional campaigns.

• • •

WESTON ON SUMMER STAFF

The California School of Fine Arts announces the addition of Edward Weston, celebrated photographer, as a guest instructor in its photography department program during the summer session, June 21 to July 30. The school's address is 800 Chestnut Street, San Francisco 11, Calif.

Burke & James, Inc.

Offers You Through Your Dealer . . .

SPORTS VIEW FINDER
Ciro-Flex gives you the sports view finder for quick action shots. Set lens at hyperfocal distance according to chart above focusing knob. Sight like a gun and follow fast action!

ACTUAL PRINT SIZE 2¼x2¼"
Take the guess work out of photography. No more tilted shots, no more wasted film. See the picture actual size, focus and shoot!

AMERICA'S PRECISION MADE

Ciro-flex

The . . . . . Outstanding Value in REFLEX CAMERAS

KING SOL JR. FLASHER
New Micro-Switch trip shutter Pre-synchronized, factory sealed, no adjustments necessary. Complete with reflector and bracket to fit CIRO-FLEX Model B $32.00

KALART MODEL MASF
Designed for Ciro-flex, Model B with Universal Automatic Synchronizer unit, improved master battery case, batteries, 6" Paraplantic Reflector and bracket $24.60

HOLLYWOOD JUNIOR TRIPOD . . $17.63

ESSENKAY COLOR FILM ADAPTER
The neatest device you ever saw. Fits Ciro-flex without camera alterations. Simple instructions make it easy to install. If you like color this is a "must". Also available for other roll film cameras, including Kodak Reflex, Argoflex Korelle Reflex, Rollei-Flex, Rolleicord & others.

$4.75
Fed. Ex. Tax $ .80

Ciro-flex, in one precision instrument, offers you the speed, ease of operation and flexibility of a miniature . . . without its limitations. It gives you the basic advantages of a larger camera and larger negative size . . . without bulk and unwieldiness.

And, above all, Ciro-flex precision reflex viewing and magni-focusing enables you to utilize the full 2¼"x2¼" negative size for better composition and needle-sharp negatives. Perfect for extreme enlargements with your Solar.

In quality of materials and craftsmanship . . . in photographic results Ciro-flex is America's answer to foreign cameras at three times the price! Designed and built for a lifetime of service . . . all steel welded body, leather covered, with satin chrome metal trim . . . a beauty to behold and a "honey" for performance! See the Ciro-flex at your dealer . . . compare it with any 2¼"x2¼" twin lens reflex camera at any price . . . you'll choose Ciro-flex!

MODEL B ALPHAX AUTOMATIC SHUTTER
Twin F:3.5 Wollensak Coated Lenses
1/10 sec. to 1/200 sec. LIST, INCLUDING TAX $76.98

EVER READY DE-LUXE COWHIDE CASE $8.50

FREE! Burke & James 50th Anniversary catalog: 64 pages loaded with fine photographic equipment. Write today.

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948
MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS
321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

Here It Is!

THE NEW *Edwal* THERMO-FINE

Edwal SPECIAL PURPOSE DEVELOPERS

THERMO-FINE is designed for the man who wants a "good developer for general photography." It is not, however, intended to replace the following developers which are designed for specialized uses:

EDWAL-12—*for highest film speed* consistent with reasonably fine grain. Gives good negatives with ¼ to ½ normal exposure or less. 10 to 15 diameter enlargements.

EDWAL-20—for *super fine grain* with normal exposure. 15 to 40 diameter enlargements depending on film used.

MINICOL—for miniature *Flash and Texture* photography. A soft working super fine grain developer that preserves detail in shadows and highlights on brilliantly lighted subjects. These special purpose developers are tops, each in its own field, and are used by thousands of expert photographers all over the world.

THE MOST CONVENIENT *Fine Grain* DEVELOPER EVER INVENTED

THE best developer for the professional or amateur photographer who takes all kinds of pictures under all kinds of lighting. It eliminates the nuisance of temperature adjusting and prolonged developing times.

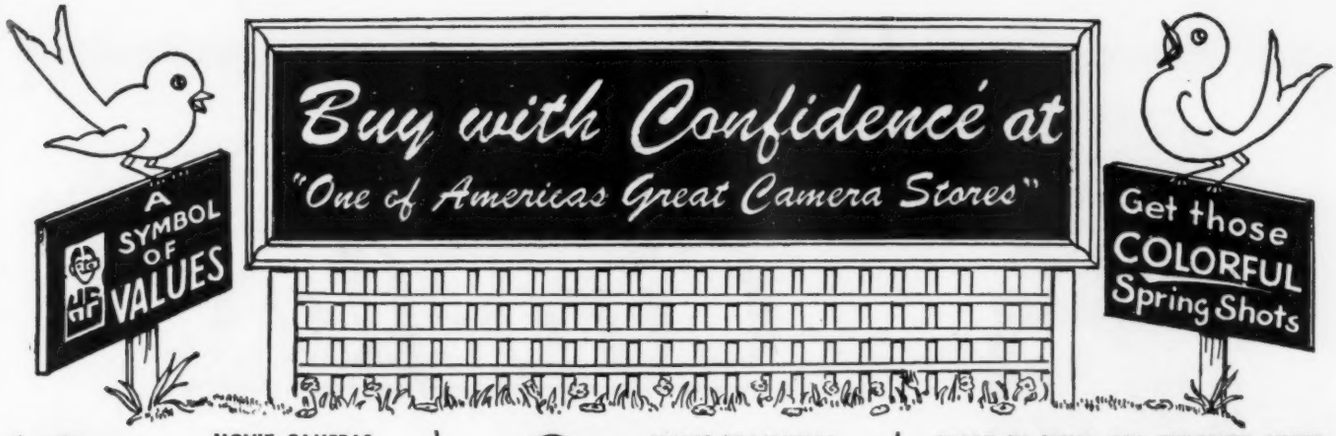
LOOK AT THESE ADVANTAGES!

- **FULL CONTRAST CONTROL**
  Puts an end to flat, weak negatives.
- **FINE GRAIN**
  10 to 15 diameter enlargements.
- **NORMAL EXPOSURE**
  Using standard speed ratings.
- **SHORT DEVELOPING TIME**
  Shorter than with any other full-contrast fine grain developer.
- **ECONOMICAL**
  Only 50c per quart. Can be used with any photographically pure water.
- **HEAT-PROOF**
  Works at any temperature from 65° to 90°F.
- **RESERVE STRENGTH**
  Recommended for 8 rolls but in laboratory tests has developed up to 25 rolls per quart without replenishment.
- **NON-STAINING**
- **REPLENISHER AVAILABLE**
  Can be used either with or without replenisher.

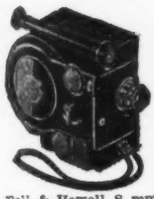
Now when you are taking more pictures than ever, you will especially appreciate the convenience and economy of Edwal Thermo-Fine. QUART Size: 50c; GALLON Size: $1.00; REPLENISHER: QUART Size: 50c

Get* EDWAL THERMO-FINE *at your dealer's today!

The EDWAL Laboratories, Inc.
732 FEDERAL STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal



MOVIE CAMERAS



A low cost camera will capture all those sparkling spring colors. An ideal camera that will provide everlasting memories for at least 10c a scene. All of these fine cameras are Brand New and Fully Guaranteed. Write us your needs.

Revere 8mm Magazine, B&L f2.8, five speeds $127.50
Revere 8mm Model 88, Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens 77.50
Keystone K-8, Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens, three speeds.. 48.38
Keystone K-8, Wollensak f1.9 ctd lens, three speeds ... 69.50
Bell & Howell 8 mm "Sportster", with TH f2.5 coated lens $102.65
Bell & Howell 8 mm "Tri-Lens", with f2.5 ctd lens 156.98
Cine Kodak 8 mm Model 25, with f2.7 ctd lens. 64.17
Cine Kodak 8 mm Magazine, with fast f1.9 coated lens, with DeLuxe Combination case..... 169.33
Keystone 16mm Model A7, f2.5 ctd lens..... 74.50
Kodak 16mm Magazine, fast f1.9 ctd lens, magazine loading, easy operation, with case.. 198.50
Perfex Magazine Turret, Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens 99.50
Revere Turret Model, Z&L f2.8 ctd lens 110.00
Cinemaster II, Wollensak f2.5 ctd lens 66.65

USED CAMERAS

Here is a partial list of the many fine buys that come into Haber & Fink almost every day. If you can not find your particular needs listed here, just drop us a line and we will be more than glad to tell you if we can oblige you. WRITE US TODAY, all of these cameras are FULLY GUARANTEED.

Kodak 35mm, f3.5 lens, coupled rangefinder, case 64.50
Argus 35mm Model A-2, f4.5 lens, case 19.50
Super Sport Dolly, 120 Film, Xenar f2.8 lens, coupled rangefinder, case 89.50
Korelle Reflex, Xenar f2.8 lens 117.50
Exakta B, 127 film, C.Z. Tessar f2.8 lens.... 149.50
Baldaxette I, Trioplan f2.9 coupled rangefinder 89.50
Rolleicord, C.Z. Triotar f4.5, case 105.00
Zeiss Ienax I, 35mm, Novar f3.5 ..... 69.50
Contaflex, 35mm, C.Z. Tessar f2.8, case 285.00
Super Ikonta B, latest model, C.Z. Tessar f2.8, 225.00
Ikonta B, Novar f3.5 in Compur 69.50
Ikonta C, C.Z. Tessar in Compur Rapid..... 82.50
Leica F, f3.5 Elmar 165.00
Leica F, f2 Summar 189.50
Leica G, f2. Summar 215.00
Leica IIIB, f2 Summar 275.00
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar 230.00
Leica IIIC, f2 Summar 275.00
Leica IIIC, f2 Summitar 298.00
Contax II, f2. Sonnar 238.00
Contax III, f2. Sonnar 288.00
Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar 349.50
35mm Wide Angle Elmar f3.5 coated 123.20
90mm Elmar f.4 Telephoto coated 155.40
90mm Wollensak f4.5 Telephoto coated 115.50
135m Hektor f4.5 Telephoto coated 236.60
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder 87.50
Eidia Printer (for making 35mm positives) 38.50
Leitz Desk Viewer (for viewing 2x2 slides) 87.00

CAMERA CASES

Here is a partial list of the many fine camera cases that we have in stock. All of these cases are made of TOP GRAIN COWHIDE with a DELUXE LINING to give you longer wear. If you do not see the case that you want listed, just DROP US A LINE.

Kodak 35 Rangefinder, Eveready....	Reg.	$9.00	$ 6.50
Argus C-3, Eveready	Reg.	8.00	6.00
620 Vigilant, sheath, ...	Reg.	6.00	4.50
620 Vigilant & Monitor, Eveready ..	Reg.	7.50	5.69
Kodak Bantam, Eveready	Reg.	7.00	5.25
Brownie Reflex, Eveready	Reg.	3.75	2.65
8mm Keystone, sheath	Reg.	6.75	5.05
8mm Revere 88, sheath	Reg.	6.00	4.50
8mm Revere 88, Eveready	Reg.	8.50	6.38
8mm Kodak 25, sheath	Reg.	7.75	5.80
Cine Magazine Eveready	Reg.	12.00	9.00
Cine 8mm Compartment case for Revere, Eastman, B&H, etc.....	Reg.	14.00	10.50
Retina I or II, deluxe eveready....	Reg.	8.00	6.25
Bell & Howell 8mm, deluxe sheath..	Reg.	6.25	4.60
Contax ... deluxe Eveready	Reg.	12.50	9.38
Ikoflex III, deluxe eveready	Reg.	15.00	11.25
Leica G, deluxe everady	Reg.	10.00	7.50
Mercury II, deluxe eveready	Reg.	8.00	5.99

GADGET BAGS

No. 600 Constructed of heavy Duck Material Size 8"x10"x3". List $4.00. Now $ 2.98
No. 700. Genuine Cowhide Leather, Brown Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $8.50.....Now 6.39
No. 700A. Genuine Chrome Elk Leather, Turftan Color. Size 8"x10"x3". List $9.00.....Now 7.49
No. 701. Genuine Cowhide with outside pocket Size 8"x10"x3". List $13.95.....Now 10.49
No. 703. Genuine Cowhide Leather with outside pocket. For Speed Graphics. Size 13½"x9"x5". List $22.50 .....Now 16.89
No. 707. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide, Turftan Color. Accommodates all 8 & 16mm & Magazine Cameras, also all candid or Reflex Cameras, including filter and other accessories. Size 10"x 7"x3". List $10.00.....Now 7.50
No. 708. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide Turftan Color. Accommodates small or medium sized cameras, also for Briskin 8mm, Univex, Revere, Keystone, Kodak, B&H. Size 7½"x6½"x3". List $8.00 .....Now 6.00
No. 709. Genuine Elk Tanned Cowhide with outside pocket and inside filter pocket under cover. Size 10"x7"x3". List $14.00 .....Now 11.49

ZIPPER POUCHES

This soft case is made of genuine elk tanned cowhide leather in the popular suntan shade—each pouch designed to fit a number of cameras—complete with shoulder strap.
C800 for Bantam, 3⅛"x4¾"x1⅜"Reg. $3.00 Now $2.19
C802 Ansco Clipper, Bell & Howell 8mm, etc., 4½"x5⅞"x2" .....Reg. 3.50 Now 2.40
C820 "The Pak-All Bag" furnished in rich russet alligator grain, with inside pocket and matching shoulder strap .....Reg. 6.00 Now 4.50

MOVIE PROJECTORS

We can offer you a most complete line of these fine movie projectors for immediate delivery. All of them are Brand New and Fully Guaranteed and will give you many lasting hours of fine enjoyment.

Keystone 8mm Model R-8, 500 W 400' Capacity f2.5 coated lens ..... $ 74.50
Keystone 8mm Model K-108, 750, 400' Capacity, f1.6 ctd lens, cordomatic cord ... 138.50
De Jur 8mm Model 1000, 1000W, 400' Capacity, f1.6 coated lens, cordomatic cord, deluxe case 174.00
Bell & Howell, 8mm "Filmomaster 400", f1.6 coated lens, 400' capacity, deluxe case 187.50
Ampro 8mm Model "A-8", 500W, f1.6 coated lens, 400' capacity, deluxe case..... 168.00
Revere 8mm "Deluxe", 500W, f1.6 ctd lens, 300' 120.00
Kodak 8mm Model "90" f1.6 ctd lens, 750 W, still reverse, deluxe carrying case..... 175.00
Kodascope 16mm Model 20, 2" f1.6 ctd lens, 750V cordomatic, push button, deluxe case... 245.00
Keystone 16mm Model K160, 2" f1.6 ctd lens, 750 W, cordomatic, one switch operation .. 119.50
Ampro 16mm 'Imperial', 2" f1.6 ctd lens, 750 W, cordomatic, deluxe carrying case 276.00

BINOCULARS

6x30 Universal "Navy", *I.F., Excellent .....$ 49.50
6x40 San Giorgia "Essalux", case, *I.F., Good 64.50
6x32 Hunalex, *C.F., Good 29.50
6x30 Carl Zeiss Silvamar, *I.F., Good 59.50
6x30 Carl Zeiss "Dienstglas", *I.F., Good.... 49.50
6x30 Hensoldt "Dienstglas", case, *I.F., Good 42.50
6x30 Carl Zeiss "Silvarem", *C.F., New..... 135.00
6x30 Dienstglas, case, *I.F., Like New..... 54.50
6x30 Leitz "Bidoxit", coated, *C.F., New..... 145.00
6x30 Bausch & Lomb Zephyr, ctd., case, *C.F., N. 135.00
6x30 Wollensak, coated, case, *I.F., Like New.. 59.50
6x42 Hensoldt "Dialyt", lightweight, case, *C.F., Excellent 79.50
6x42 Hensoldt "Dialyt", Reg. Weight, case, *C.F. Excellent 69.50
7x35 Bausch & Lomb Zephyr, coated, case, *C.F., New 140.44
7x50 Hensoldt "Marine Dialyt", case, *C.F., Like New 124.50
7x56 Hensoldt "Night Dialyt", case, *C.F., Excellent 134.50
7x50 Sard "Navy", coated, case, *I.F., New... 129.50
7x50 Leitz "Marsept", coated, case, *I.F., Like New 139.50
7x56 Dienstglas, *I.F., Excellent..... 79.50
7x50 Sard "Navy", Polarizer, case, *I.F., Excellent 99.50
7x50 Dienstglas, *I.F., Excellent..... 79.50
7x50 Dienstglas, *I.F., Excellent..... 99.50
8x25 Marel, Light-weights, *C.F., New..... 29.50
8x30 Marel, light-weights, *C.F., New..... 34.95
8x30 Carl Zeiss "Deltrintem", coated, *C.F., New 150.00
8x30 Bausch & Lomb Zephyr, coated, case, *C.F., New 150.00
8x40 Krauss, *C.F., Like New..... 139.50
8x30 Colmont, case, *C.F., New..... 49.50
9x35 Bausch & Lomb Zephyr, coated, case, *C.F., New 155.00
10x50 Dienstglas, *I.F., Excellent..... 120.00
12x50 Krauss "French Air Force", *I.F., Excellent 139.50

SPECIAL

7x50 Bausch & Lomb wide field binocular, Individual Focus, case.....$239.50

*I.F.—Individual Eyepiece Focusing.
*C.F.—Central Focusing
ALL BINOCULARS SUBJECT TO 20% Federal Excise Tax

WE HAVE THEM!

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex

Here they are, all BRAND NEW and just off the boat from Germany, the world famous Rolleiflex, with such famous features as automatic film transport, automatic shutter winding, clear magnified image. Some of the cameras have Carl Zeiss Tessar f3.5 lenses, and some have Schneider Xenar f3.5 lenses, both the best lens in the best camera. Hurry and get your orders in while the supply lasts.

Carl Zeiss Tessar f3.5 lens. REG LIST $375.00. Our Price $265.00

Schneider Xenar f3.5 lens. REG. LIST $290.00. Our Price $235.00

Deluxe Carrying Case additional at $9.89

All Shipments F.O.B. Our Store
SORRY NO C.O.D.'s

TRADE IN YOUR OLD EXPOSURE METER

We will be pleased to accept your old exposure meter in trade, regardless of make or condition, towards the purchase of a new meter. Just send us your old meter, you will be surprised to find out how much it is worth.

Weston Master II, cine or still $29.67
General Electric DW 48. Formerly $26.95 ..... 19.95
De-Jur Model 6A, deluxe case 16.50
Norwood "Hollywood" Meter, incident light 32.08
G.E. Model PR 1, "the meter with a memory," reads incident or reflected light. 32.50
De-Jur Du-All Professional, reads incident or reflected light $32.50
Deluxe Carrying Cases for Weston, General Electric. De-Jur, etc. Reg. $2.00 ..... 1.50

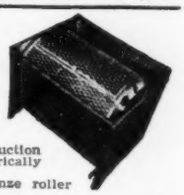
CASTLE AND OFFICIAL FILM

from our movie rental library, SPORTS — MUSICALS — NEWS EVENTS — CARTOONS — OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.
8mm Subjects, complete $ 4.00
16mm Subjects, complete 6.50
16mm Sound Subjects complete 13.00
Catalogs on request.

DARKROOM PHOTO KIT

Everything to do your own developing and printing • Trays • Safelight • Paper • Chemicals • Thermometer, etc. Also a copy of "Everbody's Photo Course," a book full of photographic information. Complete Kit only. $4.95
Kodak's Famous "A B C Darkroom Kit," complete with printer trays, graduate, chemicals, safelight, etc., and everything to do your own developing and printing. List $7.53.
Complete $6.89

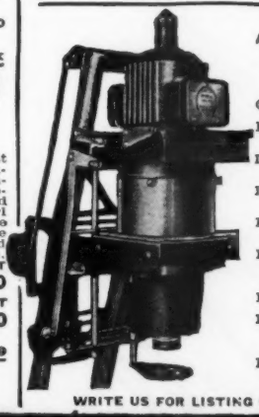
H-F WASHER



It's All Stainless Steel
OVER 100 8x10 PRINTS
Thoroughly Washed
Every ½ Hour

$67.50 Excise Tax 7.45

- Solid stainless steel construction with rolled edges and electrically welded seams.
- Hydraulic rotor drive on bronze roller bearings.
- Heavy duty stainless steel cage. Full length cage lid makes inserting and removing prints easy.
- Complete with hose fittings for hydraulic drive and overflow.
- Compact enough for any darkroom. Length 19 in., width 20 in., depth 13 in.
- No installation necessary. Can be storred away in small space when not in use.



ENLARGERS

Automega E3 Enlarger—Newest 5 x7 enlarger by Omega. Automatic Focus, less lens. Write for details.$379.00
Omega D II, up to 4x5, less lens .. 178.90
DeJur Versatile I, up to 2¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5. 116.75
DeJur Versatile II, up to 3¼x3¼, with 3½" f4.5 99.00
DeJur Professional, up to 4x5, 5½" f4.5 ..... 166.85
Federal 312, up to 2¼x3; with 3½" f6.3 ..... 53.00
Federal 315, up to 2¼ x 3¼ condenser type, 3½" f4.5 ..... 89.50
Federal 450, up to 4x5, with 5" f6.3 112.50
Leitz Focomat IB, up to 35 mm, ½ VP., Bantam, less lens 168.00
Kodak Miniature Portable Enlarger, 2" Ektanor f4.5 ... 63.29

WRITE US FOR LISTING ON USED ENLARGERS

HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Takes twelve 2¼"x 2¼" pictures on a roll of 120 film
With Alphax Shutter speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th

$76.98

With Rapax Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/400th

$99.45

Carrying Case $8.50

Aluminum Twin-Lens Metal Cap $1.50

Trade in your old Camera . . . for a New

Ciro-flex

America's outstanding value in Reflex Cameras

1 GROUND GLASS VIEWER

Reflects print-size image from lifetime mirror. Viewing hood equipped with Magnifier and Sportsfinder The picture you see is the picture you take.

2 TWIN SYNCHRONIZED LENSES

Fine f3.2 Wollensak Anastigmat viewing lens and 85mm f3.5 Wollensak Velostigmat taking lens. Both coated. These lenses are perfectly synchronized and controlled by automatic corrective parallax device.

3 LARGE ACCURATELY CALIBRATED FOCUSING KNOB

Takes uncertainty out of focusing. Marked from 3 ft. to infinity. Depth-of-Focus Chart above permits quick "zone-of-sharpness" focusing.

The Ciro-flex is a compact reflex camera with all steel welded construction. It is perfectly synchronized and controlled by an automatic corrective parallax device. The twin matched lenses combine to give you a clearly defined print-size preview of every picture you take—before you take it. We will make you a liberal allowance on your old camera and you can use it toward the purchase of a Ciro-flex — the camera capable of giving you consistently better, clearer, sharper pictures.

6 *BIG FEATURES* *for better photography*

4 SIMPLE LOADING

5 SPORTSFINDER

For fast action sport shots at eye level.

6 DEPTH-OF-FOCUS CHART

engraved on body of camera.

FILL IN THE COUPON

and we'll let you know promptly the full trade-in price we will allow on your old camera toward the purchase of a new Ciro-flex.

WILLOUGHBYS, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please let me know the amount you will allow on my old camera toward the purchase of a new Ciro-flex.

Name of Camera..... Name.....

Lens & Shutter..... Address.....

Condition..... Model Year..... City..... State.....

P.P.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Willoughbys

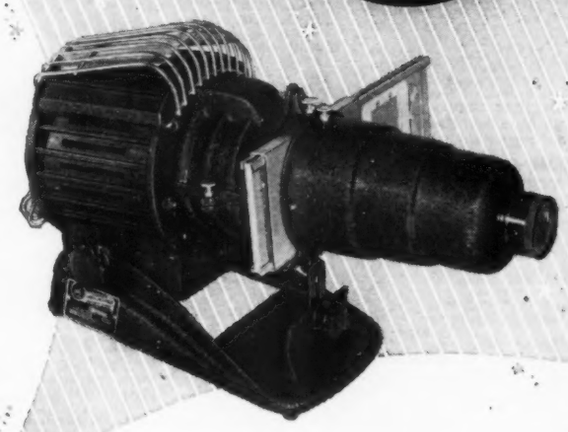
Established 1898

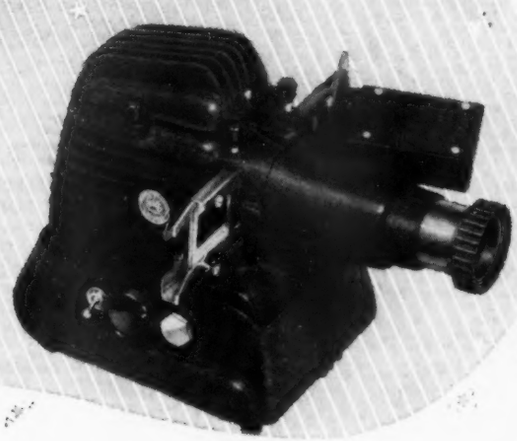
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE — KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street • New York 1, N. Y. • Telephone: LOngacre 4-1600

Send for new 196 page Photo Supply Catalogue. Enclose 4c for postage.

Get more Picture-Pleasure WITH A GoldE SLIDE PROJECTOR





500 WATT *Master* PROJECTOR

TAKES ALL SIZES OF COLOR AND B&W SLIDES

The cooler-operating GoldE MASTER is the only projector *built specifically for 120 and 620 film* . . . takes 2 x 2 up to 3¼ x 4 slides. Filmstrip attachment available. Choice of projection lenses . . . coated, too! No other projector offers so much at such surprisingly low cost.

GoldE FILMASK Slide Binders and Glasses now available in all sizes. Designed to protect your transparencies . . . keep them in focus.

300 WATT *BLOWER COOLED* MANUMATIC

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Still the lowest priced Blower Cooled 300 watt 2 x 2 projector. Gives clear, brilliant screen images—protects precious slides—*keeps cooler longer.* Non-Slip fast focusing. Coated Anastigmat 5"*f*:3.5 Cooke Type lens. (Other focal lengths available.) Choice of Manumatic or 2-way slide carrier. Compact, *light weight*—simple to use. Rests stably in compartment-type lift-off case. Can readily be converted to filmstrip at any time with GoldE Filmatic Head.

SEE THEM AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE

SEND NOW FOR FREE BULLETINS

Master Bulletin No. 472
Manumatic Bulletin No. 451
1000 Watt Super-Spot Bulletin No. 461
500 Watt Super-Spot Bulletin No. 454
Super-Spot Snoot Bulletin No. 462

GoldE Manufacturing Co.
1220-FP West Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.
Makers of Quality Projection Equipment for 25 years

1000 WATT BLOWER COOLED
BANTAM Super-Spot

High-efficiency professional-type spotlights are *cooler handling, easier to use.* The 1000 Watt Super-Spot throws a clear, powerful beam. 4½ inch heat resisting Fresnel lens. *A Real Value.* Also 500 Watt Bantam.

Super-Spot Snoot, Barn Door Blinders, Diffusers, Color Frames, Stands and other accessories are also available.

UNITED really has VALUES!

BETTER SELECTION OF CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS AT UNITED LOW PRICES

Units starred (*) are Like-New and are offered on our 10-Day Trial Basis

35MM SELECTION

Praktiflex Reflex with f2.9 Victar w/case $109.89
Kine Exacta Reflex with f2.8 C.Z. Tessar w/ case. Special 275.00
Kodak Flash Bantam 828 w/ f4.5 Ctd lens in Flash shutter 57.72
*Voightlander with f3.5 Skopar, Compur shutter w/ K 2 filter 69.50
Retina I with f3.5 Ektar lens, Compur shutter (Chrome finish) 89.00
*Retina I with f3.5 Ektar lens, Compur shutter (Chrome finish) 69.50
*Kodak 35 Cpld R.F. with f3.5 lens and carrying case 75.00
*Kodak 35 with f3.5 lens in Kodamatic shutter 54.50
*Buccaneer with f3.5 ctd lens, Cpld R.F. and flash shutter 52.50
Bolsey Model B Cpld R.F. w/ f3.2 ctd lens with case 57.88
*Argus C 2, Cpld R.F. with f3.5 lens 42.50
*Argus C 3, Cpld R.F. with f3.5 ctd lens, flash gun complete 56.50
*Argus A 2. with f4.5 lens with case 19.50
*Perfex 55 Cpld R.F. with f2.8 Wollensak ctd lens, flash shutter 69.50
Perfex Model 101, Cpld R.F. with f4.5 Wollensak ctd lens 39.99
*Mercury II with f2.7 Tricor ctd lens, flash shutter 42.00
*Leica III C with f2 Summitar coated lens (latest model) 404.00
*Leica III C with f3.5 coated lens (Latest model) 299.00

120 ROLL FILM CAMERAS

*Ikonta B with f4.5 Novar, Klio shutter 79.50
*Super Ikonta B, cpld R.F. w/ f2.8 Tessar, Cp. Rapid w/ case 195.00
*Kodak Duo 620 with f3.5 Anastigmat in Compur Rapid shutter 79.50
*S.S. Dolly, Cpld R.F. with f2.8 Xenar, in Compur shutter 105.00
*Kodak Medalist I with f3.5 Ektar ctd lens, Supermatic 169.00
Kodak 620 Vigilant w/ f4.5 ctd lens, Flash Kodamatic 61.18
Kodak 620 Vigilant w/ f6.3 ctd lens, Flash Dakon shutter 41.14
*Kodak Vollenda with f4.5 K.A. lens in Compur shutter 64.50
*Ikonta C with f4.5 Novar lens in Compur shutter 84.50

2¼x3¼ WIDE ANGLE LENSES
60mm Goerz Dagor F6.8 brand new in barrel mount. Regular value $99.50. Mounted FREE for your camera (please specify camera).
SPECIAL . . . $59.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

Ciroflex Model C with f3.5 ctd lens in Rapax shutter with case 107.99
Ciroflex Model C with f3.5 ctd lens in Alphax shutter with case 85.48
Argoflex II with f4.5 ctd lens automatic winding with case 87.54
Voightlander Brilliant, focusing model, with f3.5 Heliar lens, Compur 142.50
Ikoflex Model I with f3.5 Novar lens with eveready carrying case 126.00
Automatic Rolleiflex with f3.5 C.Z. Tessar lens with case 275.00
Automatic Rolleiflex with f3.5 Xenar lens with case 235.00
*National Graflex II with f3.5 B&L Tessar 74.50
*Korelle Reflex Model II with f2.8 C.Z. Tessar lens with 6" f5.6 Dallon Tele-Anastigmat with carrying case complete 295.00

All Cameras Both New and Used Are Shipped Post Paid

UNITED'S SELECTION OF MOVIE EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR SUMMER PLEASURE

Keystone K 22 w/ f2.5 Wollensak ctd lens (New model) $ 67.50
Briskin Magazine Loading w/ f2.5 Wollensak ctd lens, reduced to 79.95
Bell & Howell Sportster w/ f2.5 coated lens 102.61
*Bolex H-8, w/ frame counter and f1.9 Wollensak ctd lens and 1½" f3.5 Wollensak telephoto lens complete w/ deluxe case (Like new) 343.00
Cine Kodak Magazine Model 90 w/ f1.9 coated lens w/ compartment case 169.33
*Revere Model 99 Turret camera w/ f2.8 B&L ctd lens (Like new) 82.50
Revere Model 60 Magazine Turret w/ f2.8 B&L Tessar lens 152.50
Cine Kodak Model 25 w/ f2.7 coated lens 64.17

All 8mm Cameras Are Shipped Post Paid

16MM CAMERAS

Bell & Howell 70 Specialist (for Professional Quality) 4 lens turret, shift over lens focusing, with accessories. (Write for literature) 2660.17
Revere Magazine Loading with f2.5 Wollensak coated lens 127.50
Bell & Howell Auto Master (Magazine Turret) w/ f1.9 lens 332.50
Keystone A 7 with f2.5 Wollensak coated lens 74.50
*Cinklox with f2.5 Wollensak ctd lens. (Like new) 59.50

All 16mm Cameras Are Shipped Post Paid

8MM PROJECTORS

Revere Model 85 500 watt w/ f1.6 lens (complete with case) 127.50
Keystone K 108 750 watts w/ f1.6 lens cordamatic w/ case 145.00
De Jur 750 watts w/ f1.6 lens complete with case 154.00
Bell & Howell Filmo Master 400. 500 watts w/ f1.6 lens and case 187.50
Kodascope 8/ 33 500 watt w/ f1.6 lens with case 84.50
*Revere 500 watt with f1.6 lens with case 97.50

All 8mm Projectors Are Shipped Post Paid

16MM PROJECTORS

Kodascope 16/20 750 watts w/ f1.6 lens, cordamatic, and case $245.00
Keystone K160 750 watts w/ f1.6 lens, with carrying case 125.00
Bell & Howell Showmaster, 2000 ft. capacity, 1000 w. w/ f1.6 lens, case 312.95
Bell & Howell Diplomat 750 watt w/ f1.6 lens, with case 273.30
Ampro Imperial 750 watt with f1.6 lens, with case 276.00

All 16mm Projectors Are Shipped Post Paid

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

Kodascope FS 10 N. 750 watt complete 500.00
Revere 750 watt (single unit), complete 287.50
*Victor Lite Weight 750 watt (single unit), complete. Like new 295.00
Bell & Howell 179 Filmo Sound 750 watt 579.00
Natco Lite Weight 750 watt (single unit) 289.50
*Victor Model 40 B (dual unit), complete 225.00

MOVIE ACCESSORIES FOR BETTER HOME MOVIES

Cine Kodak Jr. Splicer for 8 or 16mm $ 1.35
Craig Jr. Rewinds for 8 or 16mm, per pair 4.50
Franklin Super Film Cleaner and Preserver 12.95
Craig Sr. rewinds for 8 or 16mm, per pair 9.00
Craig Sr. Splicer for 8 or 16mm 13.50
Bolex Cable Release adapter w/ cable release 2.30
Cine Kodak Universal Guide 1.10
H.C.E. Fadette for all movie cameras Specify camera 8.60
Craig Fotofade Kit 1.75
Polaratos (filter in lens shade) for standard 16mm f3.5, 8mm f3.5 and 8mm f2.5 lens camera models. (Please specify) 4.75

MITTEN'S MOVIE TITLERS

SLT 1. 150 ¾" pinless letters 6.50
SLT 2. 150 1½" pinless letters 7.50
SLT 3. 246 ¾" pinless letters 8.50
SLT 4. 150. 1¼" pinless letters 7.50
PLT 1. 150 ¾" pin back 6.95
PLT 2. 150 1½" pin back 7.95
PLT 3. 246 ¾" pin back 8.95
PLT 4. 150 1¼" pin back 7.95

Mitten's Titler's produce striking three-dimensional shadow and effects. They are available in either sanded back pinless letters, or "pin-back." The pin back sets are equipped with a background panel. Pinless sets are equipped with a bottle of special adhesive. Letters may be colored in shade desired for Kodachrome shots.

Mitten's Titler Sets Are Shipped Post Paid

SELECTION OF NEW AND USED* LENSES FOR MOVIE PHOTOGRAPHY

Cine Extenar Wide Angle lenses for Kodak 90, 60, & BH Sportster $ 14.95
Morton Wide Angle lens for Cine Kodak Magazine model 90 with case 34.40
*38mm f2.5 Elgeet 8mm coated telephoto lens. (Like new) 41.95
Morton Telephoto coated lenses for all 8mm cameras. (Specify camera) 26.07
Wollensak Cine Wide Angle lens for all 8mm cameras 34.71

LENSES *continued*

*1½" Univar f3.5 telephoto for 8mm cameras. (Like new) 33.60
*1" f1.5 Dallmeyer in C mount for 16mm. (Like new) 79.50
1" f2.5 Wollensak ctd telephoto lens for 8mm cameras 49.88
1½" f3.5 Wollensak ctd telephoto for 8mm cameras 55.52
1" f3.5 Ilex Cinemat fixed focus for 8mm cameras 22.50
3" f4. Wollensak Cine Raptar coated telephoto for 16mm 58.34
*2" f1.5 Wollensak coated telephoto for 16mm cameras. (Like new) 76.50
3" f2.5 Kern Yvar coated telephoto lens for 16mm 128.34
9mm f2.7 Cine Kodak Wide Angle ctd lens for Magazine 90 camera 43.75
Elgeet f1.9 Unifocus lens for all 8mm cameras ctd. (No focusing required) 36.10
17mm f2.7 Cine Wollensak Raptar Wide Angle Fixed Focus for 16mm 37.92

All Movie Lenses Are Shipped Post Paid. Insured Mail.

SELECTION OF CAMERA AIDS FOR BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

Arrow Head Sport Finder for Rollei cameras 6.95
Focusing Hoods for all reflex cameras 1.50
Easy Service self timers for all cameras 2.15
Saymont Range finder with case (feet) 9.60
35mm f3.3 Wide angle coated Ektar lens for Kodak Ektra camera 128.33
65mm f6.8 Wollensak Raptar coated Wide angle lens for 2¼x3¼ cameras in Rapax shutter 68.55
Kodak combination filter case for Series V filters 4.00
Kodak combination filter case for Series VI filters 4.75
Kodak Series V Pola Screen 7.50
Viewer for same 6.50
ASA Hood for G.E. Meter 3.50
G.E. PRI 1. Exposure Meter 32.50
Case for same 2.25
Weston Master II Exposure Meter still or Cine Model 29.67
Carrying case for Weston Master II eveready type 1.95
Skan Exposure Meter with carrying case reduced to 12.95

All Camera Aids Are Shipped Post Paid

LATEST PUBLICATIONS

Kodak Reference Handbook $ 3.15
Graflex Graphic Photography 4.05
Enlarging by C. I. Jacobson 3.50
Developing by C. I. Jacobson 3.50
Better Photography by Lester Loeb 2.70
Art of Retouching & Improving Negatives 2.25
How to Make Good Pictures by Kodak .75
Camera & Lens by Ansel Adams 3.00
How to Color Photos w/ Oils 2.25
Kodak's "This is Photography" 2.00
How to Tone Prints by Hammond 2.00
Leica Manual, 11th Revised Editions 3.95
Leica, Exakta, Contax, Rollei Guides, each 1.60
U. S. Camera Annual, 1948 Edition 4.80

SPECIALS FOR DARKROOM AIDS

3½" f6.3 Anastigmat enlarging lenses reduced to (new) 11.95
3½" f4.5 Anastigmat enlarging lenses reduced to (new) 14.95
5½" f4.5 Anastigmat enlarging lenses reduced to (new) 42.00
Willow Variable Dodgers, reduced to 1.40
Willow Variable Vignetters 1.75
11x14 Speed Ez Els, all metal 3.60
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon, reduced to 4.30
Kodak Washing Assembly 2.25

NEW AUTOMEGA E 3 5x7 Autofocus Simmons Enlarger available at UNITED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. Write for circular and full details.

Time O Lite Contact Printer w/ built-in automatic timer 69.42
Spot O Magic Enlarging Timer 9.95
Federal 269 2¼x3¼ Enlarger w/ f6.3 lens, ideal for summer, portable type enlarger shipped post paid at 39.50
Loadomat 20 roll film tank for daylight loading 620-120 black & white or color films, shipped post paid 12.18

ALL ITEMS SHIPPED F.O.B. NEW YORK., UNLESS MARKED POST PAID. POST PAID ITEMS ARE SHIPPED VIA INSURED MAIL TO ANY PART OF CONTINENTAL U.S. Write Dept. P. for your copy of "United News." Our listing of current specials, close outs, and latest details in the fields of photography.

UNITED FOR VALUES

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE
83 CHAMBERS STREET, N.Y., 7

Meyer CINE LENSES...

Quality in Design and Construction that assures you Better Pictures

Announcing the new **MEYER**

3" f/2.0 TRIOPLAN®

Telephoto Coated Lens for 16 mm. Cameras

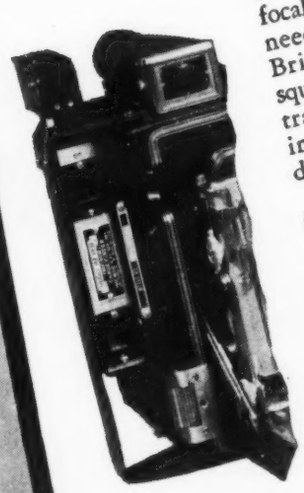
Produces sparkling movies in color or black-and-white. Gives a flat field of exceptional definition and sharpness. The image is brilliant, clean-cut and contrasting. Corrected for astigmatism, color and spherical aberration. Can also be adapted for 8 mm. cameras.

MEYER 1½" f/2.9 TRIOPLAN

Telephoto Coated Lens for 8 mm. Cameras

Possessing all the picture-taking qualities of the *Meyer* 3" Trioplan, the 1½" Trioplan Telephoto coated Lens is one of the finest lenses you can buy for your 8 mm. camera.

Hugo Meyer Press Model Cam-Coupled Range Finder



Easily adjustable for any focal length lens. Gives needle-sharp negatives. Brilliant superimposed square image against contrasting shade of main image, simplifies range determination. **$38.50** *incl. tax*

Can be installed on Pacemaker line of Graphic cameras as well as on domestic Press type and foreign film Pack cameras.

FOCALITE — for use with Hugo Meyer Cam-Coupled Range Finder for easy range finding under adverse light conditions. **$15.00** *incl. tax*

Hugo Meyer Pocket Range Finder

Can be used indoors or outdoors on any camera (still or motion picture) that has a distance scale of any kind. Can be held in the hand or mounted on your camera. Obtainable with scale calibrated in meters on request.

$10.50 with Leather Case *incl. tax*

Meyer

HUGO MEYER & CO., INC. 39 WEST 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Aristocrat of the Dark Room

A precision-built enlarging easel, especially designed by **FR** for the amateur and professional who demand the finest in dark room equipment. Exclusive features make it faster, smoother, simpler.

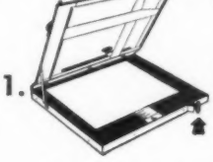
The **THIRD** knob makes margin adjustments practically *automatic*. The **THIRD** hand eliminates uneven margins —unsightly fingerprints on finished enlargements.

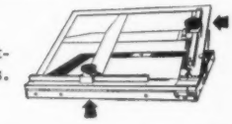
Every true craftsman will want to own an **FR** Automatic Enlarging Easel. Laminated base, gray crackle finish, and polished aluminum trim make it warp-proof and rust-proof. A built-in focusing surface accommodates paper up to 11" x 14".

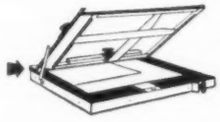
At all first rate photographic dealers — $27.00 including Federal tax. A product of The **FR** Corporation, 951 Brook Avenue, New York 56, N. Y.

FR AUTOMATIC ENLARGING EASEL

As simple as 1-2-3

1. 
This is the THIRD knob that automatically sets both top and left-hand margins at the same time!

2. Two knobs on mask set right-hand and bottom margins.


3. 
Third hand grasps paper when mask is lowered and holds it firmly while you close easel.

if it's fR it's first rate!

GOV'T. SURPLUS

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICES!

CAMERAS

35mm mach. gun camera W/dbl. lens Hexar 75mm f4.5, Jap., New $155.00
Leica 3B f1.5 Xenon Rapid Rewinder with case .. 335.00
Perfex 55 f2.8 Wollensak Coated with case ... 72.50
Robot II f2 Biotar with case 119.50
4x5 Graphic View with case, less lens 114.50
5x7 Graflex 8¼" f4.5 B&L Tessar, Film Pack Adapter 120.00
9x12 CM Mentor 6" f4.5 C Z Tessar, case, 2 holders, film pack adapter 125.00
8x10 Graflex Copy Camera with stand attachments, less lens 225.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6 ..... 119.00
F8, 5x7, 15", f5.6, new 149.50
F8, 5x7, camera body assembly 29.50
K20, 6⅜", f4.5 ..... 147.50
Specialists in aerial camera overhaul, maintenance, and repair. Complete line of spare parts.

K-20 FOCUSING MOUNT

Your K-20 converted in our own shops to a high-speed roll film press camera by installation of the special y engineered Coogan mount which focuses from 4' to infinity. Complete, installed $39.50

(Please Ship To Us Express, Prepaid)
Complete overhaul estimates on request

LAMPS AND BULBS

Neon safelight, med. sc. 1 watt per 10 ..... $ 1.40
Neon safelight, candelabra ¼ watt per 10 .... .80
Proj. lamps, 500 watt, T20, Med. pre-foc 1.45
Enlarging bulb, G.E. No. 302, 115V ..... .90
1000 W. Mog. Pre-focus, Mazda 2.75

4¼" f2.5 Cooke Kinic Ana. No. 10 ..... $135.00
5½" f2.9 Dallmeyer pentac 124.00
6" f4.5 Cooke Eymo Mount 85.00
6" f4.5 Eymax T'Photo Eymo Mount 65.00
6" f5.6 Dallmeyer Eymo Mount 114.00
7½" f3.5 Cooke Series 11A 118.00
9½" f2.5 Cooke Series V Telephoto 185.00
10" f4.5 Eymax B & H T'photo, Eymo Mt. 110.00
14" Mitchell Mounted Dallmeyer, New 285.00
16" f4.5 Spencer proj. lens 16.50
17" f5.5 Ross Teleross 135.00
2" f2.8 Xenon, Eymo Mount, coated 25.00
2" f2.3 Tachar, Mitchell Mount 110.00
127mm 5" f4.2 Wollensak, coupled for Leica .. 98.50
6½" f12.5 Wide Angle for 8x10 ..... 42.50
8¼" f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in compound shutter. 135.00
12" f7 Turner-Reich Conv. in shutter 125.00
15" f5.6 Wollensak F/Graphic 4x5 ..... 98.50
24" f6 Bausch & Lomb 98.50

LENS TISSUE

The Finest. Lge. Book 7½x11", 500 sheets $1.49

ACCESSORIES

35mm Griswold splicer, Mod. R-2, New $14.95
35mm Neumade measurer, Mod. M-37, New ... 24.95
Graflex 4x5 focusing panels, New 3.95
Graphic 4x5 focusing panel. Comp. New 4.95
Studio spotlite, Creco, 18" dia., 2000 Watt, less lens. Cost Govt. $225.00 ..... 24.95
Adapter Ring, EK, Series V ..... .89
Filter holders, adj. F/barrels 2⅜" to 3⅞" for 4" square filters, New ..... .85
Safe light screens 5½ circular, New ..... .35
Safe light screens 5x7, New ..... .45
Safe light screens 8x10, New ..... .65
Safe light screens 10x12, New ..... .85
Wash tank 17"x11"x11", W/tray & acces, new 9.95

F-1 AAF portable dark room W/dbl. zippered tent, 4-telescoping alum. poles, stool, hose, sinks, tanks, paper, film safe, bucket, floor, repair kit, steel storage cases, New ..... $ 48.00
Levels for Tripod, Double Bubble ..... .78
Cable release, No. 2, new ..... .49
Negative Preservers, EK Mfg. 3¼x4¼, per 500 2.50
Atlas Tripods, new, regular $8.80, our price ... 6.95
Eastman Autofocus 5x7 w/7½" f4.5 K.A., easel 275.00
Tank, extra B5, 5x14x12, S.S., new 5.75
Dye Pack Hangers, S.S., F/12 negs ..... .59
B5 (similiar M10) Auto. devel. elec. 9½"x200' 50.00
B5 (similiar M10), new 75.00
View Finder (mfg. by Fairchild), new 9.95
Battery case f/18 flashlite batteries, new 2.75
3" f4.5 Telephoto lens 23.50
Filter adapter ring, EK series V, 1 5/16", new .... .89
Carrying case, sections for mags and lens 3.50
Carrying case, genuine elk w/straps, new 7.95

PORTABLE CHANGING BAGS

24x30x36; lt. tight zipper sleeves. Full lgth. zipper, collapsible frame, New ..... $ 14.95

MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS

16mm Gun Camera, W/1⅜" f3.5 Lens ..... $ 24.75
16mm Gun Camera, W/1⅜" f3.5 lens, new ... 29.75
16mm Gun Camera, less lens 14.75
35mm B & H Eymo single lens model 135.00
35mm Akeley, 2 extra mag., 1 slow motion attach., 1 12-V motor, 1 pr. Zeiss Tessar f3.5 2" matched lens 500.00

Write for complete list of Gun Camera Accessories.

PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS

PAPER

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

Contact

4x5 S. W Eastman, per gross ..... $ .35
7½x7½ S.W. Glossy, per gross 1.00
8x10 or 10x10 S.W. Glossy, per gross 1.45
8 x10 or 10x10 S. W., semi-matte, per gross. 1.00
10x20 S.W. Glossy '47, '48 Date, per gross ... 2.75
10x20 S. W., per gross 2.00

Enlarging

Ansco, color, 8x10, non-reverse, in date, ½ gr. ..... $ 19.90
11x14 S.W. Kodabromide E-2, ½ gross .. 2.50
11x14 D.W. Kashmir White, ½ gross 3.55

9⅜"x200' S. W $2.75
9⅜"x200' Velour Black 3.25
9⅜"x1000' S. W. 13.75
20" x 600' Brovira 32.50

FILM

Purchased from Air Force vaults refrigerated at 48°. Slightly outdated. All guaranteed.

16mm x 50; in magazine ..... $ 1.25
16mm x 50; in magazine, w/processing ... 2.00
16mm x 30' rev. pan, sp. 32, box of 10 .. 2.50
16mm x 50' Super X pan, 28 per can 11.50
16mm x 100', Pan. Eastman and Ansco 2.25
16mm x 200' Kodachrome, snd. rec. 14.95
35mm x 200' Speed Eastman pan 1.05

120, Super XX Roll F/ metered cameras .... $ .19
Two dozen rolls 3.98
5¼" x 9', Tri X, per roll ..... .90
per case (120 rolls) 75.00
5¼"x20', Super XX, per roll 1.60
per case (120 rolls) ... 125.00
5¼"x20' Kodacolor W/chems., fltrs, instr.. 4.95
7" x 12½', 15', 18', 125', per ft ..... .10
9½ x 75', 200', 390', per ft ..... .12
Kodacolor kit, 9½"x40' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kits, filters, w/instrs. cuts to 216 4x5's 11.95
Kodacolor kit, 9½"x75' speed 40, complete w/6 gal. developing kit, filters, w/instrs. cuts to 405 4x5's 14.95

PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS PAPER SPECIALS FILM SPECIALS

MOVIE TITLERS

Bell & Howell Portable, complete W/screen, reflector, lens and battery case. New. Cost Govt. $42.38. Our Special $6.95

LENSES

All Lenses in Barrel

1" f2 Cooke Speed Panchro W. A. B & H Mt ... $225.00
28mm f8 Zeiss, Eymo Mount, New 45.00
40mm f2 Cooke Kinic Anastigmat 110.00
40mm f4.5 Dallmeyer No. 9 ..... 35.00
1¾" Goerz Hypar f3.5 Mitchell Mt 50.00
2" f4.5 Eymo Mount 40.00
2" f1.5 Sonnar Mitchell Mount 225.00
2" f1.9 Dallmeyer Kinematograph Mitchell Mount. 105.00
2" f2.7 ultra rapid ana. Mitchell Mt 87.00

Transparent dustproof enlarger and camera covers 18x18" ..... $ .08
30"x30" ..... .29
45"x45" ..... .60
Photo trimmers, 10"x10", all-metal, New 7.95
Steinman devel. tanks F/35mm, 16mm, 200' capacity holds 7-gal 47.50
Extra Steinman Reels, New 22.50
Shiftover, Hvy Duty, M.P. Camera Equip Co., New 49.50
Flash Synchronizer, Kalart, with midget adapter & case, New 19.95
Camel's hair brush, 1", new ..... .69
Devel. set: 8x10, 4 baked enamel 10x12x2 tanks, 1-gal. cap. ea., 4 hangers, accessories, New 9.75
Floodlight stands, heavy duty, will support entire battery of spots, floods—Bardwell-McAllister. Folding. Teles. W/3 casters, floor pins, New .. 25.00
Pako 26" Dryer Apron, new 9.95
4x5 devel. tank S. S. 2-qt. cap., new 4.25
Cooper-Hewitt merc. vap. lamp, 110 D.C., New. 125.00
Wiper Assemblies 15" double blade ..... .25

CHEMICALS

Sodium Metaborate, 5-lb. (Kodalk) ..... $ .98
Kodacolor processing kit, ½ gal ..... .69
B & W Reversal Kit, 4½ gal. complete 3.25

ENLARGERS

Printex 4x5, dbl. condenser, comp. less lens, new. Reg. price $166.90. Spec. incl. tax .. $98.50

CONTACT PRINTERS

10x10, complete W/case, overhead safelite, roll film carrier, New ..... $ 27.50

STUDIO SPOT LIGHT

Printex 500 Watt Spot, w/castered stand, new. Reg. price $65.00. Special, incl. tax. $48.50
Extra pre-focus 500 Watt bulbs 1.45

All supplies guaranteed. We reserve right to limit quantities. California purchasers please include 2½% sales tax. All quotations F.O.B. Mail orders filled immediately upon receipt. Cashier's check or M.O. with order. Please include 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders. Minimum purchase, $5.00.

THE COOGAN CO.

3729 NO. CAHUENGA BLVD.
NORTH HOLLYWOOD
CALIFORNIA

Come Summer...

YOU'LL NEED THE *Master...*

... whether for dramatic, once-in-a-lifetime vacation scenes or those in your own backyard ... in black-and-white or glowing color ... still or cine' shots. For true tone rendering, the Master is your supreme guide. Its restricted viewing angle, its *exclusive exposure control dial*, and the ease with which you can aim your WESTON, combine to give you perfect exposures every time. See the Master at your dealer's, or write to, WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP., 644 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

WESTON

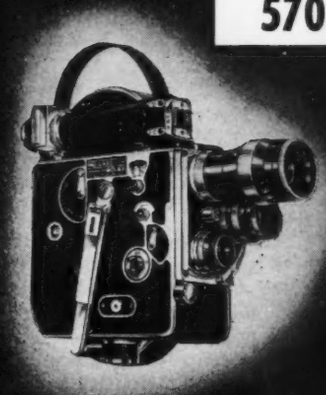
EXPOSURE METER

The meter most photographers use

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CAMERA STORE

Dowling's

570 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY



BOLEX H-16mm MOVIE CAMERA

The world's finest movie camera! Exclusive features: Critical visual focusing, automatic threading, rewinding mechanism, built-in frame counter, and many other superior advantages. $282.00 *Complete, Without Lenses* (Tax included)

Bolex H-8mm is identical to the H-16mm illustrated above in features and price, taking however, 8mm film.

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-16

KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 25mm (Normal) F1.4	$183.75
Yvar 25mm (Normal) F2.5	$ 68.25
Yvar 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.8	$ 78.75
Yvar 75mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$128.34

EASTMAN KODAK

Kodak 25mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 81.67
Kodak 15mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 74.08
Kodak 63mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$ 84.58
Kodak 102mm (Telephoto) F2.7	$105.00
Kodak 152mm (Telephoto) F4.5	$117.25

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 25mm (Normal) F1.5	$ 66.50
Wollensak 17mm (Wide Angle) F2.7	$ 56.55
Wollensak 75mm (Telephoto) F4	$ 66.50

AVAILABLE LENSES FOR BOLEX H-8

KERN-PAILLARD

Switar 12½mm (Normal) F1.5	$160.42
Yvar 25mm (Telephoto) F2.5	$ 70.25
Yvar 37½mm (Telephoto) F2.8	$ 89.54

WOLLENSAK

Wollensak 12½mm (Normal) F1.9	$ 56.55
Wollensak 25mm (Telephoto) F1.9	$ 68.50
Wollensak 37½mm (Telephoto) F3.5	$ 49.90

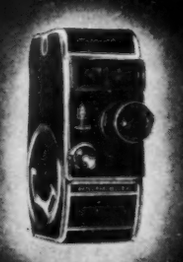
The unexcelled Bolex H-8mm and H-16mm Movie Cameras may be ordered from Dowling's for immediate delivery with any one or more of the lenses listed. Lenses other than those listed also available — please write us your needs. If desired, camera or lenses may be purchased separately. Use the convenient order form below.

BOLEX G-816 PROJECTOR

Precise, brilliant, dependable. One projector shows *both* 8mm and 16mm movies.

$331.00
complete with case.

BOLEX L-8 MOVIE CAMERA



The "jewel" of small 8mm movie cameras. A camera of beauty, precision, simplicity, with F2.8 Yvar lens. Beautiful hand-stitched suede case and leather hand strap.

Complete, $139.48
(Tax Included)

★ *Charge Accounts Invited*
★ *Used Cameras Bought and Traded*
★ *Write for Free, Illustrated Catalog*
★ *Deferred Payments: as little as 10% down, with no carrying charges.*

SOME BOLEX ACCESSORIES

Ambol Cine-Focus Split-Image Rangefinder (Available for Switar, Kodak and Wollensak 1" Lenses)	$43.50
Ambol Tru-Pan Tripod	$28.00
Bolex DeLuxe Carrying Case for H-8 or H-16	$45.00
Bolex Carrying Case for H-8 or H-16	$38.00
Bolex Gadget Bag for H-8 or H-16	$34.80

Revolutionary New and Better

NORWOOD *Director*

EXPOSURE METER

The original and only true INCIDENT LIGHT exposure meter . . . measures all the light falling on the subject by merely pointing the exclusive, patented PHOTOSPHERE at the camera. Swivel top for easy reading. The biggest improvement in correct exposure determination since the advent of the photoelectric cell. A "must" for color: ideal for black-and-white.
$32.03 (Tax included)

DOWLING'S
570 Fifth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
(Between 46th and 47th Streets)

Please ship the following immediately:

.....

.....

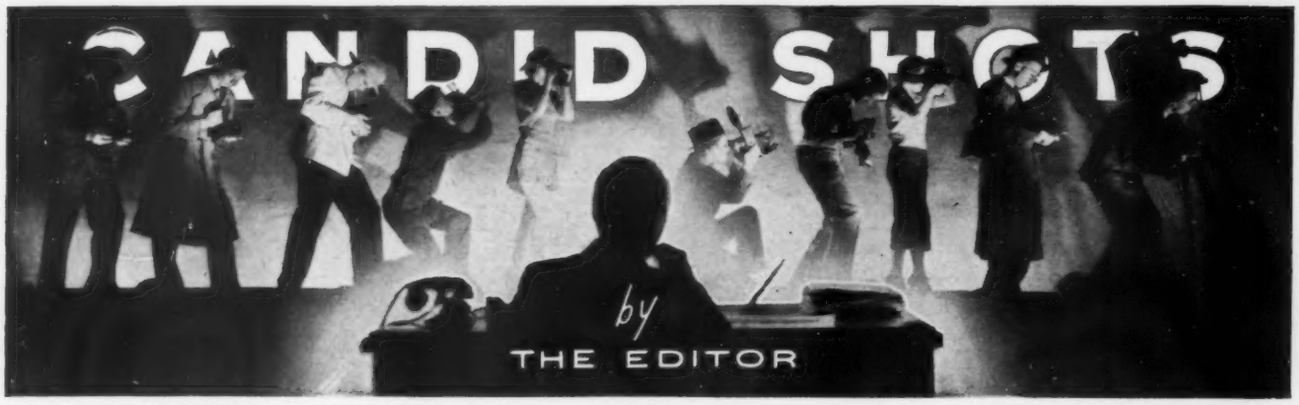
☐ Check for $..... Enclosed
☐ Money-Order for $..... Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D. (10% Deposit, Please)
☐ Send Bolex Catalog
☐ Send details on Deferred Payment Plan
☐ Send Norwood Director Brochure

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

TELEPHONE ORDERS — LOngacre 4-7526



BY THE time this issue reaches you, the judges of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's big picture contest will have selected the winners of the second group of special monthly awards. They will be announced in the September issue . . . and one of them may be YOU, if your entry was received before midnight May 1. However, if you do not win the $500, $250, or $100 Savings Bond in either the black-and-white or color class, you still have a chance for one or more of the grand prizes in the final judging later on.

You still have until October 1 to enter your pictures in the contest, and if they are received before midnight June 1 or between June 2 and July 1, they will be eligible for the third or fourth special monthly awards, respectively, in addition to being entered in the final competition.

Full details regarding the big contest—the rules, list of awards and prizes, and an entry blank—will be found elsewhere in this issue. Additional entry blanks can be obtained from your photo dealer, finisher, or from the Contest Editor (if your request is accompanied by a stamped and self-addressed envelope). You still have time to make good prints from your super-duper negatives and send them in. There is also time to take that out-of-this-world shot you've been planning for months—or maybe years—and get it in the mail before the deadline.

ENTRIES for the contest received to date number well up into the thousands, and the judges worked many hours examining each entry carefully and evaluating its worth during the selection of the first two groups of special monthly award winners. They have been particularly impressed with the wide variety of subject matter received, both in color and black-and-white. There are portraits, landscapes, still-life studies, news, industrial, nature, and tabletop pictures. Some very fine animal shots are among the many prints and transparencies on hand, as well as countless shots of youngsters and older people at work and at play. In spite of the large number of entries already in, you still have an excellent chance to win one of the third or fourth monthly awards as well as one or more of the 648 prizes in the final competition, so get that entry ready as soon as possible.

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"I just shot another wedding picture . . . and guess what happened when the bride tossed her bouquet!"

MUCH has been written on the subject of composition. Numerous books and magazine articles have dealt with this important phase of picture making from the aesthetic point of view, while others have reduced it to simple arithmetic and geometry. Anyone seriously interested in making better pictures will do well to consider the matter of arrangement from every approach and extract from each the points he can readily understand and apply in his own work. All one needs at the outset is a basic concept of composition, and probably no one has defined it more simply than the late J. Ghislain Lootens—noted teacher, author, photographer—who said that composition is really no more than arranging the parts of a picture in a pleasing manner. With this as a starting point, one can easily acquire an understanding of the principles that should be followed to gain certain effects, and herein lies the secret to successful pictures.

Due to typesetting difficulties in Chicago and elsewhere this issue reaches you later than usual. We're sorry about the delay, and anticipate an early return to our normal schedule. Your understanding and indulgence is appreciated.

AMONG the authors appearing in this issue are Ansel Adams, Eric Schaal, Eugene Hanson, and Ray Atkeson, each a top-ranking photographer and authority in his field. Adams makes a critical evaluation of the progress of photographic art during the past ten years and suggests its probable course in the future. Schaal tells you how to make pictures in extreme close-up, while Hanson proves that there is more than one good picture to be had using one model and one location. And vacationers headed for the Northwest will profit by reading Atkeson's tips on photographing the snow-capped mountains.

Other fine stories in this issue include *Buy A Ticket to Better Pictures* by Samuel Myslis, who tells about the wealth of new and interesting material the photographer will find by exploring new localities within a couple of hour's travel from his own home town and that can be reached by bus or train. And for a new idea in photographing children, be sure to read Dick Wolters' story on page 52. We know you'll like it.

Frank Fenner, Jr.

SAVE!

BUY *RIGHT* AT ROYALTONE

KODAKS AND CINE KODAKS

Baby Brownie Special	$ 2.88
620 Target Brownie	5.51
616 Target Brownie	6.03
620 Flash Brownie	9.38
Flash Holder for 620 Brownie	2.92
Synchro Brownie Reflex	8.66
Flash Holder for Brownie Reflex	4.00
Duoflex 2¼x2¼ Reflex, Kodet Lens	13.49
Flash Holder for Duoflex	2.92
Vigilant 620, Kodet Lens	20.20
Vigilant 620 f6.3, Flash Shutter	42.14
Vigilant 620 f4.5, Flash Shutter	61.18
Kodak 35 f4.5, Flash Shutter	57.72
Kodak 35 f3.5 Rangefinder	86.58
Kodak Reflex f3.5, Flash Shutter, Case	137.92
Medalist II f3.5 Ektar, Flash, Case	312.50
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 Secial	57.72
8mm Cine Kodak 825 f2.7 coated	64.17
8mm Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9, Case	169.33
16mm Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9, Case	198.50
8mm Kodascope 833—500 W. f2 coated	78.00
16mm Kodascope 16-10, 750 Watt	119.15
16mm Kodascope 16-20, Cordomatic, Case	245.00

FOR YOUR DARK ROOM

Royaltone Dark Room Safelight	$ 1.59
Albert 4x5 DeLuxe Printer	15.25
Albert 5x7 DeLue Printer	28.75
Trojan 11x14 Enlarging Easel	16.39
Albert Automatic Enlarging Easel	21.56
12x20 Lott Chromium Plated Roto Dryer	18.49
24x28 Lott Chromium Plated Roto Dryer	28.95
Kodak Special Squeegee	1.75
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	4.69
Kodak Auto-Mask Printing Frame	3.50
Du Pont Sponges #4 $.35 #6	.60
FR Print Tongs Per Pair	.58
Alden Retouching and Coloring Kit	4.95
Vollrath Enamel Graduates 16 oz. $.98 32 oz.	1.19
8x10 Yankee Hard Rubber Trays 3 for	2.98
Willo Variable Vignetter	1.45
Willo Visible Dodger	2.89
H.F. Stainless Steel Roto Washer	69.50
Federal 269 Enlarger w/Lens New	39.50
Federal 312 Enlarger w/Lens Display	45.50
DeJur 3¼x4¼ Enlarger w/Lens Display	79.50
Solar 120 Enlarger w/Lens Display	72.50
Kodak Precision A Enlarger w/Lens Display	127.50

New 5x7 Automega Enlarged with Lenses in stock

AIDS FOR BETTER PICTURES

Norwood Exposure Meter	was 75.00 New	$32.08
G.E. DW 58 A.S.A. Ratings	was 26.95 New	19.95
Weston Master II	New	29.67
Weston Master II	Like New	24.50
G.E. DW 48 and Case	Like New	12.00
DeJur Autocritic	was 24.95 New	11.75
Albert Royal Tripod	was 21.95 New	16.50
Kodak Service Rangefinder	New	14.08
Powelite Jr. with RFL Floods	New	7.95

AFFILIATED STORES

These items are also available at the same prices in our affiliated stores.

IN NEW JERSEY—

PASSAIC CAMERA, 625 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

PLAINFIELD CAMERA, 236 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

IN LONG ISLAND—

INTERSTATE CAMERA, 173-04 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y.

FRESH DATED 1949 FILM PACKS

Size	Verichrome	Super XX or PX
520	$1.10	$1.21
518	1.54	1.65
511	1.65	1.76
523	1.76	1.92

FRESH DATED 1949 MOVIE FILM

	B.&W.	Kodachrome
Kodak 8mm Regular	$2.76	$4.14
Kodak 8mm Magazine	3.43	4.81
Kodak 16mm Reg. 100 ft.	6.63	9.95
Kodak 16mm Magazine	4.70	6.35

FLASH BULBS AVAILABLE

Wabash		General Electric	
Press 25	$0.15	No. SM	$0.16
Press 40	.18	No. 5	.16
Press 50	.20	No. 6	.18
No. 0	.15	No. 11	.16
No. 2	.25	No. 22	.18
No. 2A	.28	No. 31	.28
No. 3	.46	No. 1 Flood	.18
No. 25B (Blue)	.23	No. 2 Flood	.34
No. 2B (Blue)	.28	No. RFL2 Flood	1.07
No. 3B (Blue)	.51	No. RSP2 Spot	1.24

PROFESSIONAL CUT FILM 1949 DATING

Size	2 Dozen Ortho	2 Dozen Pan	1 Dozen Koda-chrome	1 Dozen Echta-chrome
2¼x3¼	$1.00	$1.13	$ 9.88	$ 4.12
3¼x4¼	1.41	1.60	13.17	5.76
4x5	1.92	2.15	15.37	7.85
5x7	3.09	3.55	21.95	12.79
8x10	6.80	7.35	43.90	27.99
9x12cm	1.60	1.75	14.82	7.02

FRESH DATED 1949 KODAK, DEFENDER ENLARGING PAPER

Enlarging	S.W.	D.W.	Opal D.W.
4x5			
25	$ .52	$ .66	$ .67
100	1.39	1.75	2.05
500	5.92	7.38	8.45
5x7			
25	.72	.94	1.00
100	2.38	2.92	3.33
500	9.96	12.16	13.81
8x10			
25	1.42	1.78	1.97
100	5.03	6.28	7.18
500	20.81	28.38	30.40
11x14			
25	1.09	1.38	1.54
50	4.84	6.10	6.92
250	20.03	25.00	28.60

SINGLE WEIGHT CONTACT PAPER

Quantity	2½x3½	2¾x4½	4x5
25	$ .24	$ .31	$ .43
100	.58	.82	1.18
500	2.41	3.25	4.76

	5x7 S.W.	5x7 D.W.	8x10 S.W.	8x10 D.W.
25	$ .59	$ .73	$ 1.18	$ 1.44
100	1.94	2.42	4.02	5.09
500	7.97	9.96	17.40	23.38

SENSATIONAL VALUE

See-Sharp focusing device for enlargers—magnifies the easel image and increases the brightness. When it's sharp on the See-Sharp it's needle sharp on the print. Makes critical focusing easy. All metal, monel base. List price $3.20 **Special $1.59**

We Pay Highest Prices For Your Used Photo Equipment.
FREE BARGAIN CATALOG

SPECIALS

8mm Revere 3 Lens Turret f2.8 ct.	L.N.	$ 79.00
16mm Revere Magazine f2.8 ct.	New	127.50
16mm Revere Sound Projector	New	287.50
16mm Bolex H16 f1.9 E.K. Coated	L.N.	315.00
4x5 Crown Graphic View	L.N.	102.50
Pacemaker 4x5 Crown f4.7 Ektar	New	172.44
Pacemaker 4x5 Speed f4.7 Ektar	New	208.04
Automatic Rolleiflex f3.5 Xener	L.N.	220.00
Kardon f2 Ektar ct., Case	L.N.	335.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar, Case	Exc.	340.00
Leica G fc Summar, Case	Exc.	225.00
Kodak 35 Rangefinder, Case	L.N.	75.00
Kodak 35 f5.6, Case	Exc.	22.50
Argus C3 Outfit Complete	L.N.	57.50
Bucaneer f3.5, Rangefinder	L.N.	55.00
Ciroflex f3.5 Rapax Shutter	New	99.45
Kodak Reflex f3.5, Flash, Case	L.N.	112.50
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 Special	New	57.72
Kodak Bantam f4.5 Special, Case	L.N.	37.50
Kine Exacta f2.8 Tessar, Case	Exc.	235.00
90mm f4.5 Colorstigmat Enl. Lens Reg. $23.00	Special	12.50
Kodak 1A Slide Projector	Demonstrator	22.50
Perfex 101 f4.5 Ct. Coupled R.F.	New	39.99

SALE OF CARRYING CASES

	Regular	Sale
Ansco Speedex	$ 7.25	$5.45
Ansco Clipper	4.00	3.00
Argus C3	8.50	6.00
Brownie Reflex	3.50	2.50
Fed Flash	3.80	2.85
Vigilant 620	6.50	4.88
Monitor 620	7.50	5.40
Kodak Bantam	7.00	5.00
Kodak 35	8.50	6.35
Kodak 35 w/R.F.	9.00	6.75
Auto Rollei	10.00	7.50
Kodak Duoflex	3.50	2.50
Revere 88	8.50	6.35
Revere 99 Turret	12.00	9.00
Revere 70 Mag.	13.00	9.50
Weston, G.E. Meter	2.20	1.50

Every Type Case and Gadget Bag In Stock. Write us Your Needs.

BOOK SALE—LATEST EDITIONS

1948 Leica Manual	Reg. $5.00	$4.19
Graphic Graflex Photo	4.50	3.98
Pictorial Lighting	4.00	3.49
Monsters and Madonnas	4.00	3.29
The Model	4.00	3.49
U.S. Camera Annual	5.75	4.59
Kodak Reference Book	3.50	2.80
Kodak Photographic Note Book	1.50	1.29
1948 U.S. Photo Almanac	1.75	1.50
Leica, Contax, Rollei Guides	1.75	1.60
Photography of the Nude	1.75	1.50
Kodak This Is Photography	2.00	1.79

SUPER SPECIALS

	Regular	Sale
Kodak Lab Outfit w/Printer	$ 7.58	$ 6.59
G.E. Interval Timer	8.50	7.49
6" Chandler Steel Trimmer	2.75	2.19
12" Bradley Trimmer	9.60	7.59
15" Bradley Trimmer	16.80	13.39
Voker Electric Agitator	6.45	4.49
Marshall Oil Color Set #0	1.25	.79
Marshall Student Set	2.50	1.79
Beacon 5x7 Printer	15.50	12.49
20x24 Cesco Enamel Trays	SPECIAL	4.95
Photosphere 2¼x3¼ Enlarger with f6.3 Ilex Lens	39.87	29.50

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ROYALTONE
CAMERA STORES
DEPT. D6 · 245 SEVENTH AVE. (COR. 24th ST.) N.Y.1, N.Y. · CH 2-3310

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORES
Dept. D6, 245 Seventh Ave. (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.

( ) I enclose check for ..... deposit on
( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% C.O.D. orders.)
( ) Also send me FREE your booklet and your bargain catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

USE THEM WITH OR WITHOUT FLASH BULBS OR WITH HIGH SPEED LAMPS

You don't need a separate shutter or any external attachment to shoot with high speed lamps if you have an Ilex.

In an Ilex, you have in one shutter a compact, versatile precision optical instrument that functions dependably. Whether you want to shoot with flash (any type bulb), without flash, or with a high speed lamp, maximum exposure accuracy is maintained at all times, whether or not the synchronizer is used.

A synchronized shutter isn't an every day purchase, so take a look at an Ilex before you buy. Check the 12 features listed opposite. *Only Ilex gives you all these features, and only Ilex gives you an all-purpose shutter.*

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY
Write for free folder describing our entire line.

ILEX ACME SYNCHRO SHUTTER FEATURES:

1. Fool-proof. Once adjusted, correct synchronization is always maintained.
2. Can be used with any kind of flash bulbs. (Adjustable from 0 to 23 milliseconds time delay and more continuously.)
3. Can be used with high speed spark lamps.
4. Low battery consumption due to mechanical synchronization. Batteries used only for firing the flash bulb and not tripping the shutter.
5. Perfect for multi-flash work.
6. Always prepared. Bulb can be set in reflector without danger of firing until synchro lever is set to flash.
7. Speeds accurately maintained whether or not synchronizer is used.
8. One-finger operation with press-focus button.
9. Especially designed for uniform performance, even at extreme temperatures of any climate.
10. Ideal for black-and-white or color work.
11. Furnished mounted on lensboard. If shutter is to be mounted on metal lens plate, it will be insulated at our factory without charge.
12. Available with "New Ilex Paragon Lenses" in various focal lengths and speeds.

PRECISION OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

ILEX

ILEX OPTICAL COMPANY • ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

World's largest manufacturers of Synchronized Range Finders and Speed Flash Synchronizers

KALART®

FOR BETTER EASIER-TO-TAKE PICTURES

Catch Baby Asleep! It's Easy With A Kalart Speed Flash

You'll be proud of natural, unposed photos like this. Get those cute baby shots indoors or out – night or day – with a Kalart Speed Flash. Kalart Speed Flash photography is easy. Click the shutter and the Kalart synchronizer automatically lights the flash bulb at just the right moment to give you a clear, brilliant picture. No danger of your shutter not working because of weak batteries. A Kalart opens the shutter mechanically. Dependable and trouble-free. Take your camera to your dealer today and ask him to demonstrate a Kalart Speed Flash. He can attach a Kalart in a few minutes – and without marring your camera.

★ QUESTION BOX ★

Two camera flash problem

Q–I have a 4 x 5 Anniversary Speed Graphic and a Contax II. Can I get one Speed Flash that I can easily switch from one camera to the other?

A–Yes. All that you need is a Kalart Master Automatic Speed Flash at $24.60 and one ACA-2 Adapter at 95¢ to use with your Contax. An important Kalart advantage is the ease with which it can be attached and removed. No holes to drill in your camera, nothing attaches permanently.

Life of flash batteries

Q–Someone told me that flash batteries should be replaced every month or two. Is this true?

A–Not with Kalart Speed Flash. One of Kalart's greatest features is that it opens the shutter mechanically. Tripping the shutter imposes no drain on the batteries and they last to the expiration date stamped on them, or a minimum of six months.

Easily attached body release

Q–Does Kalart make a metal cable release?

A–Yes. The Kalart Push Button Body Release is not only all-metal, but comes complete with attachments for tripping the shutter from the back of the camera. Price, $1.50.

FREE *"How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby"*

20 pages, illustrated with photographs and diagrams. If you have a baby or take pictures of children, be sure to send for it.

The Kalart Company
Dept. A-6, Stamford, Conn.

Please send free copy of "How to Take Speed Flash Pictures of Baby." Also, tell me which Kalart Speed Flash I should have.

Make of camera.....

Make or type of shutter.....

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

Name of Dealer.....

Any questions? Write them on the margin or a separate sheet of paper.

KALART

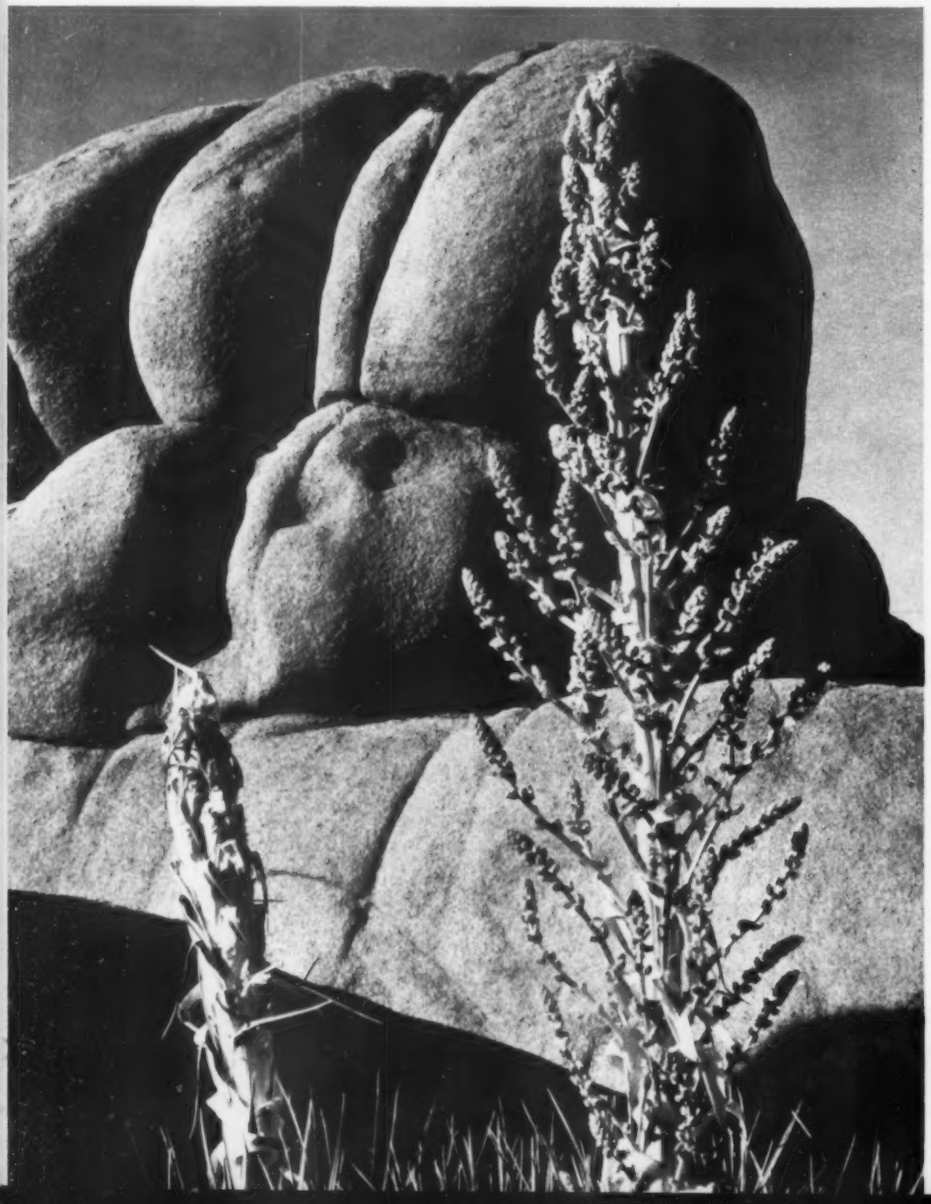
A Decade of PHOTOGRAPHIC ART

A well-known teacher, author, and camera artist, looking back at the past ten years of photography, sees trends that insure its progress in the future

By ANSEL ADAMS

Reprinted by permission from "Ten Eventful Years," ©1947 Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc.

The Edward Weston exhibit in 1946 at the Museum of Modern Art, called one of the majestic accomplishments in photography, included Weston's "Yucca, Mojave Desert."



HISTORICALLY speaking, the two most significant events in the world of photography during the past decade were the flowering of the "Documentarists" and the death of Alfred Stieglitz in 1946. The first opened new vistas of the application of photography to the problems of society, the last closed a noble life dedicated to the application of photography to the deeper needs of the human spirit.

The irresistible impetus of technological expansion during the decade was reflected in the mechanical, social, and aesthetic advances of the art and craft of photography. No one could sensibly dispute the stature of the camera in relation to civilization and, specifically, to creative expression. In America, the enthusiasms of the Roosevelt reconstruction, the emphasis on both human and abstract values of expression, and the terrible tensions of World War II, joined to create both a tremendous industry and a mature visual language.

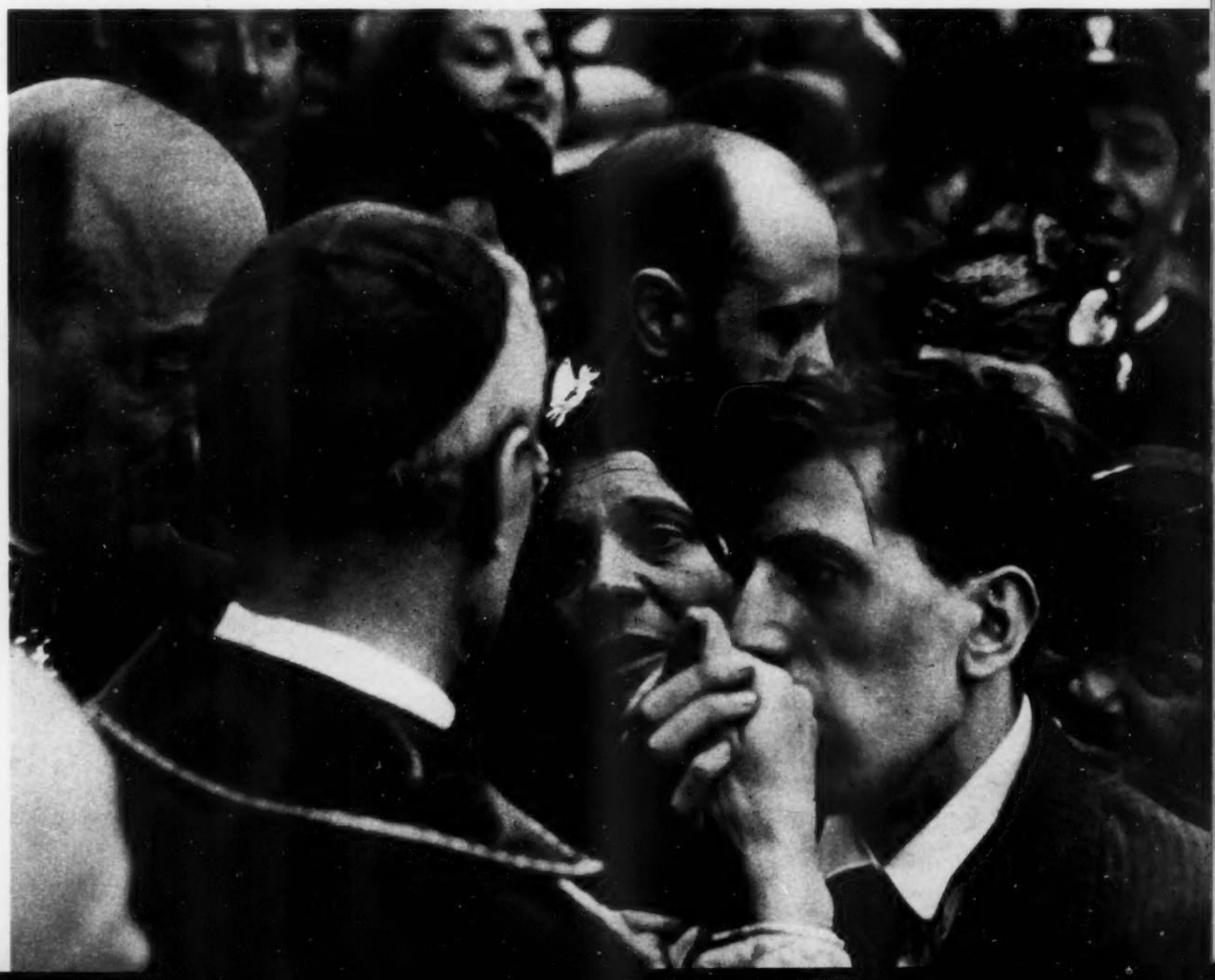
While the mechanical applications were accelerating, many interpretative and contemplative aspects were submerged. The frenetic promotion of "popular" photography, and the wild competitive scramble of the manufacturers to build markets on mass interest stressed obvious and superficial enticements. Few clear distinctions were made between representation and expression; an unfortunate emphasis on *subject* was evidenced in the photographic magazines, in advertisements and even in museum presentations. The pictorial salons, being the focal points of low-intensity expression, maintained the *status quo* of the conventionalist and the hobbyist. The few attempts to inject more serious and personalized work in the salons were feeble in numbers compared with the uncounted thousands of typical "pictorial" examples displayed and accepted by both amateurs and laymen as the type-standard of camera work. In fact, pictorial photography definitely deteriorated during the decade; the most obvious aspect of this deterioration lay in the emphasis on sterile themes and poor print-quality. This relaxation of standards infected commercial photography to the extent that increasing numbers of pseudo-photographic paintings were used by advertisers as obviously more effective than mediocre color-photographs. Of course, the years of war depleted both photographic talent and materials; most of the younger men were in the armed forces, and the magnitude of industrial production did not favor consistent qualities of equipment and materials, to say nothing of their availability to the civilian. Technical standards in the armed forces were high; expressive standards low. Purely interpretative work suffered a serious decline: the years of war could well be defined as a period of *automatism and observation.*

Fortunately, there were some exceptions to this general statement; some of the war photography—military and press—was most impressive. In times of stress a sincere and intense expressive intention may emerge above the structure of necessity and convention. Significantly perhaps, the greatest operations, the most startling events, do not lend themselves to photographic expression. They are complete in themselves, and it is only by the merest chance that the event and its interpretative perception are coincidental. For example, the photographs of the atom bomb explosions, and the actual burning of London

Toward the Sugar House was made in Vermont in 1944 by Paul Strand, classed as one of the country's outstanding photographers.

Navajo Mother and Child is the work of Ansel Adams, well-known for his photographs of California and U.S. national parks.

Henri Cartier-Bresson, a perceptive photographer of this decade, shows Pius XII, then Cardinal Pacelli, in France during 1937.



Gambler Type, French Casino is from the camera of Lisette Model. Ansel Adams credits Miss Model with a genius-like ability to make "incredible images of people."

may be emotionally inferior to the organized and integrated images of the shattered city, of a body prone upon a South Pacific landing beach, or a face of misery and starvation. The accidental exposure may be impressive because of the significance of the subject alone—not because of any possible integration by the artist. Photography has been, and probably always will be most effective in relation to the intimate and poignant aspects of the world, to simple things in their *considered* and *felt* moments of highest significance.

Nevertheless a few small but vital circles supported the clarification of aesthetic standards of photography during the decade, and encouraged appreciation of the more subtle objectives of the art. The department of photography of the Museum of Modern Art was established in 1940; for the first time since the Photo-Secessionists under Alfred Stieglitz, a vital, aggressive center of creative photography commanded public attention and accomplished an important interpretation of functional and aesthetic standards. Under the able direction of Beaumont and Nancy Newhall, in the face of considerable opposition from reactionaries and super-*avant garde* documentarists, exhibits of great historical and creative importance were presented, ranging in time through David O. Hill, Mathew Brady and the American Frontier photographers, and Eugene Atget, to the comparatively recent exhibitions of Edward Weston and Paul Strand.

Retrospective exhibits—"Photography, 1839–1937" (organized and presented by Newhall prior to the formal establishment of the department), "Sixty Photographs," and the contest exhibition "Image of Freedom"—together with numerous contemporary documentary shows, proclaimed the catholic attitude of the department and revealed the constructive trends of photography. The Weston exhibit was probably the most compelling

(*Continued on page* 158)

Edward Steichen came out of retirement as a top illustrative photographer to assume supervision of all Navy combat photography in 1945. He is shown here on the U.S.S. "Lexington" off Tarawa.

Murray Hill Hotel: Spirals, from Berenice Abbott's "Changing New York," shows her work's aesthetic and emotional stability which has earned her an enviable place in creative photography.

Buy a Ticket to BETTER PICTURES

Try adventure when you have time to spare, for you'll find new faces, new friends, and new pictures just a few hours away from home

By SAMUEL MYSLIS

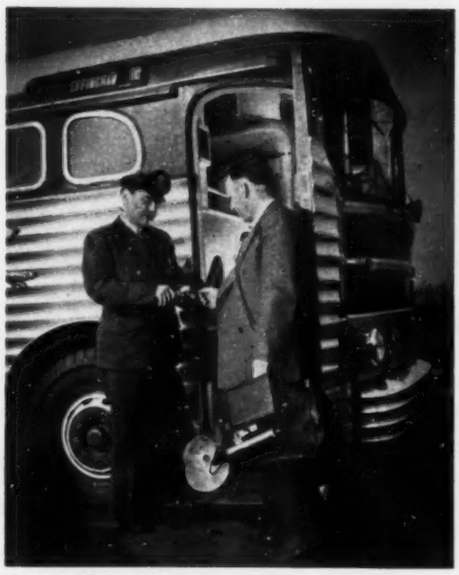


Photo by Maurice Fisher
The author boards the magic carpet, his camera in hand, his bag filled with supplies.

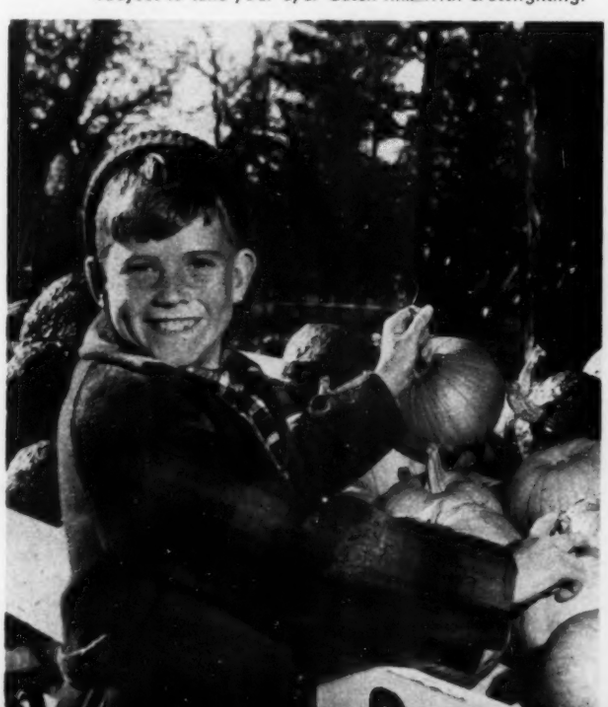
ARE you looking for new picture opportunities? Maybe you are weary of zoos and beaches. Your welcome with your family is worn to the point where they hide when they spot you with that black box. Or you feel that you have picked the wrong branch of photography; switching to tabletop subjects last winter didn't even help you out of the rut. Maybe the old town, in your opinion, just hasn't any more picture opportunities that can be spotted without much trouble.

Did it ever occur to you that making new friends, meeting new faces and new personalities, and most of all—going to new places—is always one of the biggest incentives for new and better pictures? There really exists a solution for all this mental turmoil, a panacea, I might say, a definite remedy.

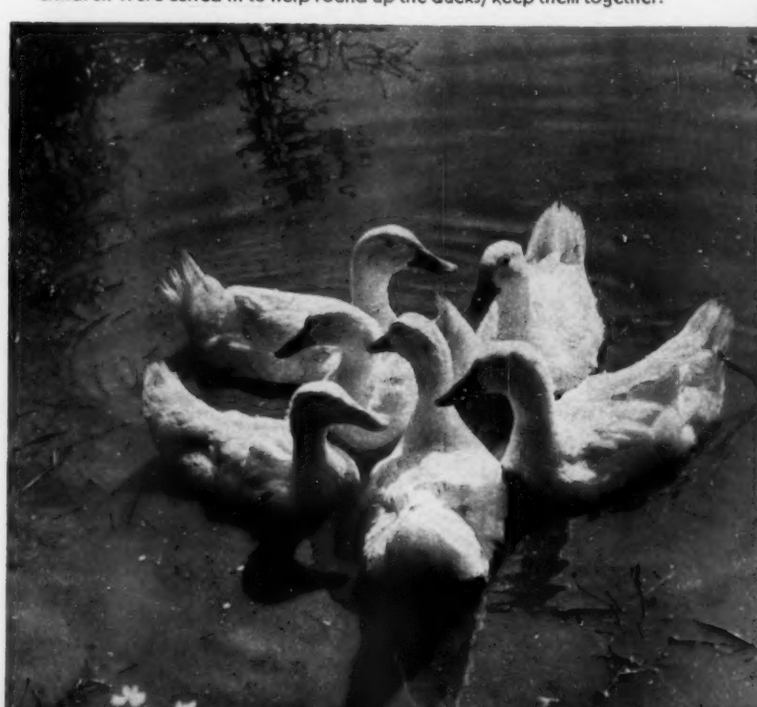
Why not try adventure? Have you ever thought of packing a supply of flashbulbs and film and hopping one of the many busses or interurban trains that radiate in all directions from the average city, to travel in just a few hours to Utopian fields of almost unbelievable picture opportunities?

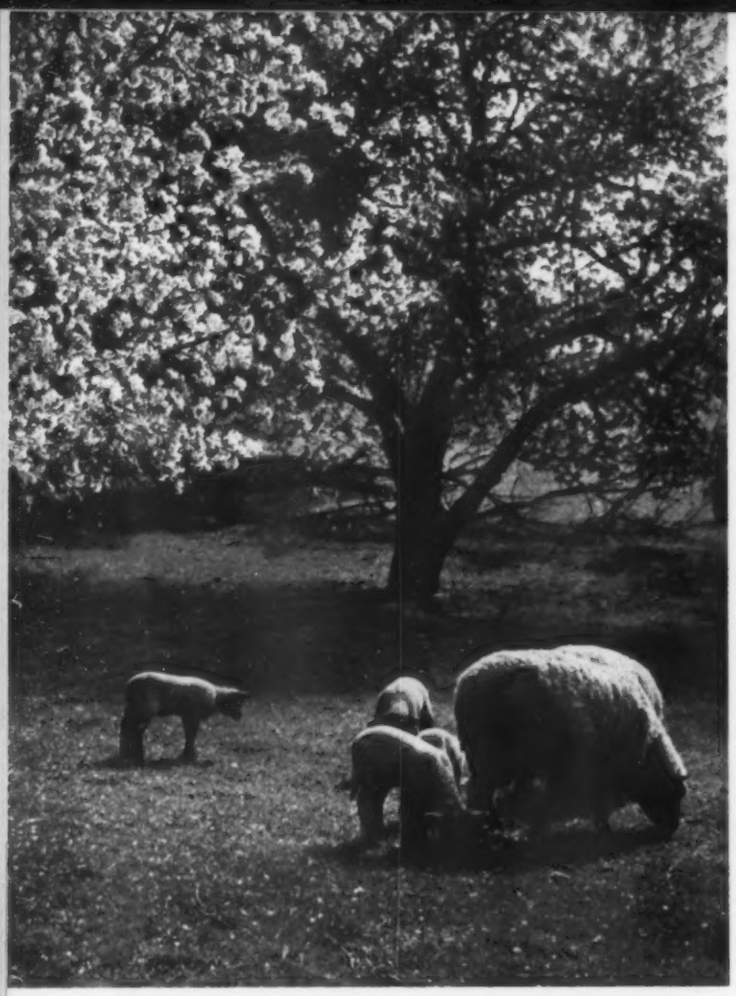
The pictures you have seen in travel folders usually were made closer to home than you realize. The American tradition and the travel industry has the habit of overplaying key American spots such as the Rockies, Florida, Yellowstone, Niagara, the Smokies and others like these. True enough they are our priceless heritage unmatched by anything on this globe and should at some time in

A laughing boy at a roadside stand may be the first subject to take your eye. Catch him with crosslighting.



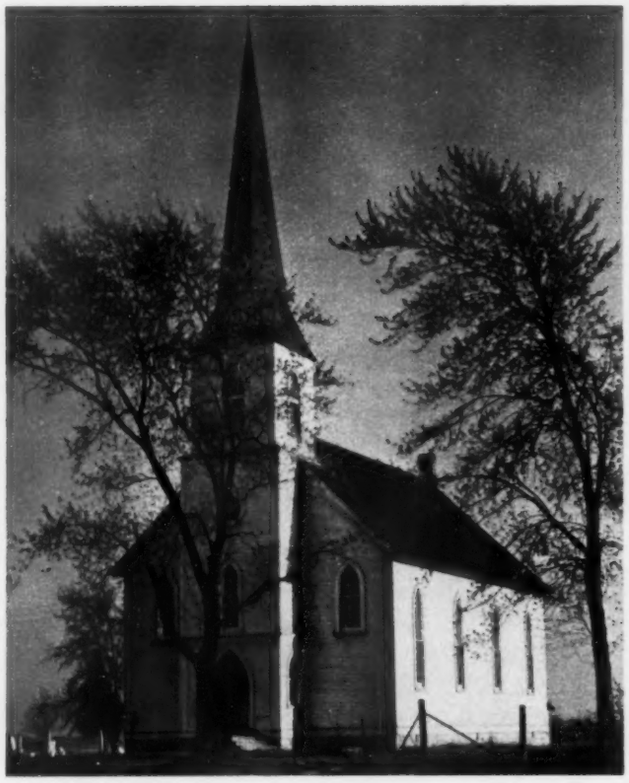
These gossiping ducks represent hours of work on Myslis' part. Two children were called in to help round up the ducks, keep them together.





Sheep under a blossoming apple tree can provide you with a scene that always will bring back memories of "vagabonding".

Children picked out by a gleaming shaft of sunlight are unforgettable, show what can be done by use of natural lighting alone.



A town church pokes its spire towards the sky and, framed by trees, can well be a subject for a first class exhibition print.

one's life be considered a "must" in travel plans; but picturesque places lie close to home, too.

Due to this overemphasis given our key spots by American advertising, there has been an unwarranted lack of appreciation of the scenic material and the inspirational possibilities of what really lies about us near home. And once explored, this strikes us with amazing truth, if we but give our dormant powers of perception and our photographic eye the green light.

Do you realize that for a few dollars, one can be wafted away on a bus far away from his lifelong haunts? A three-hour ride in any direction from Chicago, and north, northeast or northwest from New York City, and in any direction from the average inland American city, will bring one to a country setting that will seem as rich and virginal in potential picture settings as that 500 or even 1000 miles distant.

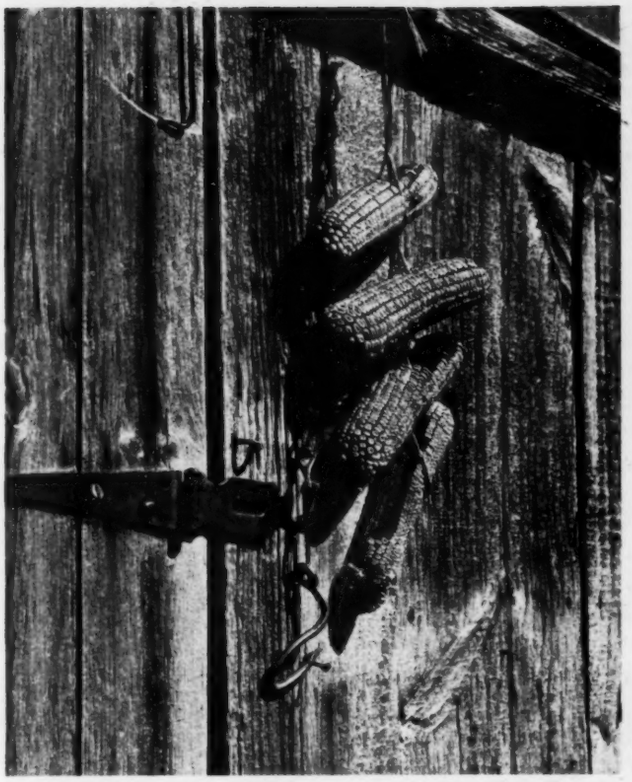
You don't even need travel literature for the day's outing. Half the fun is not knowing where you're going—whether it is north, south, east, or west.

At least you can be positive of one thing—you'll be on the way to new places, new skies, new roads, new hills, new rivers, new towns, and new people. And there's that chance for a "showdown" with yourself to see whether you are the genius you thought you were but never had a fertile field in which to prove it.

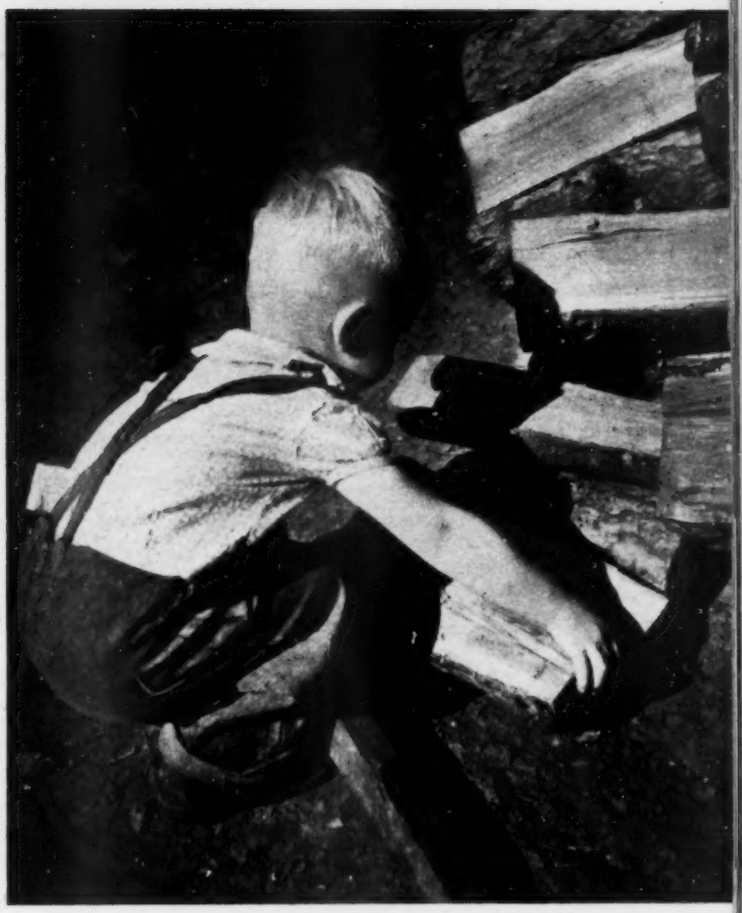
Once you are away from your life-long haunts in the city, picture opportunities literally will start to happen faster than you can get your camera set, and you'll even find yourself confused as to what to shoot first. Obviously it is going to be a necessary asset to be able to forget you have a groundglass, and to use the wire frame finder. Load up generously with film or rolls but above all—concentrate on how you can cut other equipment to a minimum.

Most shots on such vagabond trips in the country will average around 1/100 at $f/16$ with fast film, or $f/8$ with slower film. Ten minutes' practice viewing through the wire finder will reveal how astoundingly easy it is to learn to compose pictures in this manner sufficiently accurate for successful work. It will be a "must" as you will discover soon, when valuable pictures start to pop too fast to allow you to pull out the focusing cloth.

Almost invariably when coming across pictures in quick candid setups where young models are concerned, the spontaneous qualities, or the "peak" expressions will freeze and wither if you are a slave to the groundglass. Small models get very tired staying in a spot and lose their sparkle while you make a series of time-



Texture studies can be found wherever the eye may fall. Here Myslis has caught worn wood, weathered metal, old cobs of corn.



Human interest abounds in the country scene. A tow-headed youngster, caught in natural, unposed activity, is a fine prize.

Symbol of a day spent in adventure is the silhouette study of hikers, framed by trees, and with shadows stretching far behind.

consuming camera adjustments with your head under a hood.

Your essentials will be camera, film, sunshade, only one extension light and reflector, both a yellow and red filter, and all the small bulbs you can possibly cram into every available inch of your flexible canvas carrying case and a couple of your empty pockets. Your case usually will have room for a dozen or more large size and a dozen medium size bulbs.

On a bus, it always is advisable to keep your camera with you and not stored in a bag (and never on a shelf) as there is always more than an even chance it will be bumped by hurry-and-scurry passengers.

With all due respect to those who boast of orderly arrangement of their gadget bags, we are all human when it comes to misplacing little necessary accessories; therefore always carry filters in a designated pocket instantly available, so you'll have them before a sunset or a beautiful cloud fades away. I'll guarantee that the old, old story of fumbling feverishly through your bag for that thin disk of orange or red glass, or meter, while some dramatic shot is fast disappearing, will be repeated many times if you haven't a definite place for such accessories. At least from experience, I have found that this little rule will pay big dividends, and save the day when you're suddenly confronted with the one and only sunset you've seen on the entire trip. And, if you are shooting in color, it's a tragedy to have to search for a meter when the peak of color may only last from two to five minutes.

Now packed, whether it be a Brownie (they, too, come now with synchronized flash) or a larger camera, you are all set. Whenever possible, it is best to leave early in the morning so you can get to a location in time to put in full shooting under the best light conditions.

Soon, as your cheek is glued to the window of a bus, the city pavements, endless stores, houses, and gas stations will start to fade into the outskirts. Gradually vistas such as we remember seeing in our childhood school reader will start to unfold. Or if you have been a reader of national magazine advertisements using photographic illustrations, you may recognize instantly surroundings that could well have been the very locale of those illustrations.

When you see a shot—ask the driver to stop, and although he no doubt will be puzzled why you want to get off far from town or a regular bus stop, he'll be glad to oblige. There will be no end to the natural picture setups you'll spot from a bus window like this. You are going to bump into one after another.

You are now in the country—often (*Continued on page* 168)

One girl and one location can provide the picture elements to make any number of scenes.

VARY YOUR VIEWPOINT!

A single subject in a single setting can mean many pictures. There's more than one way to shoot the same scene

By EUGENE M. HANSON
Illustrations by the Author

THERE'S no excuse for monotony in photography. If you find either that you are getting tired of taking pictures, or that all your pictures seem to look alike, the chances are that you're in a rut. This is just another way of saying that you have developed the bad habit of taking pictures over and over again in the same way.

In order to regain your old enthusiasm for photography and to give new freshness to your pictures, you must jar yourself out of the rut—and the way to do that is by thinking about your pictures rather than by shooting according to your old, familiar methods.

But along what lines should you proceed toward better pictures? The answer to that important question is that you should start thinking along new lines, since it is freshness which you want to bring to your attitude toward your hobby and the pictures which you produce.

And thinking along new lines does not necessarily mean thinking about new equipment. Buying a new camera or a new lens will give your picture taking a shot in the arm, to be sure, but the effect almost always

Moving the subject to a corner of the frame often will create a new picture composition.

Shadows which repeat the lines of the subject can add striking quality to your photographs.

Hanson here emphasizes the worn and weathered setting, subordinates his subject.

A unique camera angle combines cause and effect and captures both form and face as this beach beauty is threatened with a wetting.

is temporary, and enthusiasm wanes when the newness of the equipment fails to give real newness to the pictures which result.

Experimenting with new films, new papers, and new developers is not the answer, either, unless you are one of those photographers whose primary pleasure is darkroom work, rather than picture-making.

New subject matter at which to point your lens is always exciting, of course, particularly if it presents problems you've never solved before. But you don't need to travel around the world to find new subject matter. Plenty of promising new material is all around you, if you will only learn to see it, then take the trouble to determine its possibilities and take fullest advantage of them. And this promising material is really a part of the same scenes and settings that you have shot before. Once you have realized this, you'll find that with a little imagination and effort you can give freshness and variety to your work. All it takes is a new viewpoint of the subjects you've been shooting all along.

New handling of this same subject matter, with your usual equipment, usual film, and usual developers—believe it or not—is the best way to get yourself excited about your hobby and to turn out more exciting pictures.

(*Continued on page* 152)

LET'S MAKE A PICTURE BOOK

Ellen reads her picture book over and over, entranced by its charming story and delighted with her role as central character.

1

"Once upon a time a little girl named Ellen was playing in a meadow and feeling lonely . . ."

2

"...suddenly up popped a tiny brown bunny! Ellen gasped, but he was not at all afraid . . ."

". . . only sad. Ellen picked him up in her hands. 'I'm so small, no one wants me,' he said . . ."

3

By DICK WOLTERS
Photographer, *Science Illustrated*

WITH a camera, a child, and a free rein to your imagination, you have all the materials needed for a different and absorbing kind of picture story. Every child is a born actor, and this talent gives you an unlimited choice of material to work with. You can invent a story tailored expressly for the child, or you can adapt a nursery rhyme to be acted out before the camera. You can use either a boy or a girl, and if you don't have a child, you can always borrow one from a neighbor or a relative. Whatever your technique, it's possible to make an album that will hold interest even for strangers, and will delight the child by giving him or her the chance to be the central character in a story.

"Ellen and the Little Brown Rabbit" is the picture book my wife and I made for a neighbor's little girl; using similar methods, you can easily put together and photograph your own story.

It began quite by accident. Ellen was to have a birthday party in a few weeks, and we were at a loss as to what we could give her. She had all the playthings and clothes she needed; even taking her picture was nothing new, as I had made a formal portrait of her some time before.

The answer to our problem came the Saturday morning before her birthday. Bright and early Ellen knocked at our front door and then burst into the living room before we could answer. Cupped in the palms of her hands she held a wild baby rabbit. After her first few excited sentences, I finally got her slowed down and gathered that she had been playing behind her house near an open field, when just like that, up hopped the rabbit. With the irrepressible imagination of an eight-year old, Ellen was sure that the rabbit had come to her because he wanted a playmate.

This unexpected situation seemed a "natural" for my camera—a little girl and a rabbit. I thought of all kinds of poses, but nothing seemed right. Finally my wife suggested a picture story using both

Write a story for a child or adapt a nursery rhyme, and illustrate it with photographs that feature the child as star

4

". . . and started to cry. Ellen wiped his tears with her handkerchief and said 'Poor bunny . . ."

5

". . . Come, I'll cook you a wonderful porridge made of sugar and ice cream and chocolate . . ."

". . . and she fed him with her own spoon. Suddenly something seemed to happen . . ."

6

- 7 -

And something had indeed happened to him! The magic porridge had turned him into a beautiful, big, white, fluffy Easter rabbit, right there in Ellen's lap!

Ellen and the bunny were never unhappy or lonely again.

END

Each picture is mounted on a left-hand page with the legend facing it. Captions for the pictures shown here are excerpts taken from the original story which is reprinted in its entirety in the text. Pages are bound with colored ribbon and covers attached.

Ellen and the rabbit. That was it. But when I thought it over I did not know where to start. My wife again had the answer; Ellen could make up the story and in that way she would know how to act for the pictures. Once again Ellen got all excited, and assured me that the rabbit would like it too. She was thrilled when I told her that it was to be a story that she would think up, and that the two of them would portray the central characters in it.

She had the whole story finished and was planning the clothes that she would wear by the time I could round up my Rollei and enough flashbulbs to do the job. Ellen even wanted to use lipstick. She knew where the pictures should be taken and, with my help, made the picture-plan for each shot. It was loads of fun; and in more ways than one, it became something of a creative photographic assignment a on miniature scale. (*Continued on page* 108)

Bill Shrout believes that pictures should tell their own story if possible. This shot writes its own caption, as it includes the newspaper name, and low-angled lighting that gives it the atmosphere of a late-at-night staff conference.

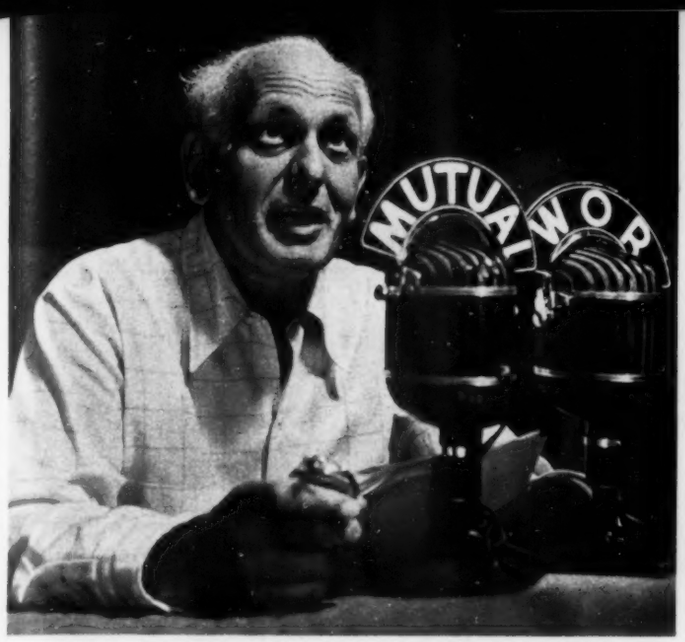
Bill Shrout

Photographer-Beachcomber

Topnotch magazine photographer proves it possible to quit the big city and win

Receiving an assignment from the "Saturday Evening Post" by rural delivery, Bill Shrout checks the manuscript he has to illustrate while his daughter Barbara runs through the balance of the morning's mail.

Studying the manuscript thoroughly, Shrout stretches out on his beachside hammock to concentrate. He then plans the points to illustrate, stratagems needed, and best locations before setting out.



News analyst Gabriel Heatter was photographed during his broadcast. Shrout shot with flash (a G-E No. 22 high to the right) and low fill-in (a No. 5 at camera) for a feeling of tenseness.

These three photographs and the upper one on the following page are illustrative examples of the work emanating from Bill Shrout's Alabama island retreat. Reprinted by special permission of the *Saturday Evening Post*, © Curtis Publishing Co.

Alabama whistle stop was used to show the old and new in travel. Bill employed 200 feet of extension and 3 flashbulbs in this picture.

By PHIL ROETTINGER

LIVING in and about New York City was rapidly becoming intolerable to Alabama-born Bill Shrout, one of *Life's* topnotch photographers. Although he had put up with its hustle and bustle, as well as that of other big cities, for many years, Bill was beginning to yearn for the easy-going life of his old home in the South. For some time he debated with himself on the advisability of returning to Alabama, but when he mentioned this possibility to his friends they immediately scoffed, and made it plain that they didn't think too highly of the idea. "Impossible!" they snorted, "You can't get away with it." The truth seems to be that most photographers agree that to be a bang-up success in the business, it is necessary to locate near the market in the big town where everybody knows where you are, and where editors can get ahold of you when they want you. They believe that it is much easier to walk into the office of a magazine editor or an agency and sell their wares by personal contact. "Nobody could ever get an assignment from a place like Alabama . . . that's the very end of the earth," they told him.

With the big city's evils still rankling him, Bill turned a deaf ear to their well-meant advice and after eight successful years on *Life's* staff, he quit, packed up his family, and headed south. His friends shook their heads sadly and muttered that another good photographer had cracked up . . . but let us see what happened to the

Leaving on an assignment, the whole family turns out to help get Bill away. Equipment includes tripods, the camera case, a kit filled with lighting equipment, and a few cases of flashbulbs.

Cut to minimum, Bill's darkroom is simple and efficient. He has eliminated unnecessary gadgets.

Print drying is handled by Mrs. Shrout, who is seen in the kitchen ferrotyping glossies.

Continued on the next page

Panning the action, Shrout took this from horseback, shooting at 1/100 second at f/4.5 on 4x5 Daylight Kodachrome. He believes that unusual techniques, like that used here to portray Christopher J. Abbott, "the richest man in Nebraska," will bring results.

PHOTOGRAPHER-BEACHCOMBER continued

man who deliberately abandoned the big city, where he had done so well, against advice, and struck out for the hinterlands.

Of course the first problem was to find a roof to cover the Shrout heads, to say nothing of the Shrout darkroom, and in these times roofs are difficult to locate anyplace—even in Alabama. After much seeking he did manage to find a couple of acres of land about fifteen miles southwest of the city of Mobile, on an island covered with pines. This place with its little stretch of beach all its own, really appealed to Bill, and what was more important, there was a small house which furnished ample room for quarters plus another building to serve as a darkroom and storeroom. When Bill discovered a screened beach house down by the water, he knew that this was "it," and the family moved in and took over. So much for the place to live and work. The picture business was another thing.

Shrout had stopped in at the Philadelphia offices of the *Saturday Evening Post* on his way down and had had a very favorable chat with the photo editor, but now that he was tucked away on a rural route many miles from Philadelphia, would that editor remember to send him an assignment? In no time, however, there came in a job of illustrating a story for the *Post* right down in the South. This first story came so soon that it caught Bill without a darkroom and the processing was carried on in the kitchen after nightfall. Other assignments began to come in at regular intervals and before long Bill had more business than he could (*Continued on page* 182)

Kitchen table repair shop is busy as Shrout works on one of his Rolleis, with his two daughters watching with interest. Bill has become quite handy in repairing his own cameras.

Photo-story is spread on rug as Shrout refers to manuscript to help him pre-edit 80 shots down to 30.

Between assignments, Bill relaxes while his two daughters pull him about at ease in a surplus life raft.

HOW THESE PICTURES WERE MADE

MAX THARPE, of Statesville, North Carolina, has devised a neat technique for producing apparent underwater shots without having to take his camera below the surface of the pool. His method is to have his model make a surface dive from the top of the pool to its bottom, swim underwater to the rim of the tank, and then swim up to the surface at that point. Tharpe stands at the edge of the pool, points his camera down towards the water, and catches the swimmer as she nears the surface.

The effect, as you can see in his picture above, is remarkably similar to photographs made with cameras used underwater. Sue Brookshire, 17-year-old student, was Tharpe's model for this picture. His camera was a 2¼x2¼ Voigtlander Superb, equipped with a 3-inch Heliar *f*/3.5 lens. The exposure, using only sunlight, was 1/250 at *f*/6.3 on Eastman Super-XX film.

LOST WEEKEND is the apt title of the shot at the left, caught by Fritz Neugass as he idly walked down New York City's Park Avenue with his camera. The reflection, almost like those you see in a circus fun house, was discovered in the glistening surface of a newly waxed car. Pictures like these can be found reflected in curved glass windows, automobile hubcaps, and similar objects which have a mirror-like surface.

Neugass used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex and Eastman Super-XX film. His exposure was 1/50 second at *f*/11.

A SNOW-CAPPED mountain peak is truly one of nature's most magnificent creations. Wouldn't it be great if you could fill the gasoline tank in your automobile, load your trunk with photographic equipment, and drive to the scenic mountain regions of the west, or elsewhere. Approaching vacation weeks will give the green light to adventurous cameramen and women.

Until your day arrives, however, you can spend your time profitably by doing some planning as to where to go and what to do. Many localities in the United States and Canada offer particularly attractive settings for your snow-minded camera lens. Mountain areas in Oregon, Montana, Washington, and Wyoming, and the Estes Park and Pikes Peak region in Colorado are excellent stages in the United States for the photographer interested in snow-capped peaks . . . and the Jasper National Park district in Western Canada, and the Banff and Lake Louise area in the Canadian Rockies also provide like photographic opportunities.

Living in Portland, Oregon, in the very shadow of the snow-clad cones, I have been able to make frequent visits to several of America's most stately mountains without much regard to road mileage. I would like to pass on some helpful camera hints that I had to learn the hard way, and save other cameramen many of the heartaches of an unsuccessful photographic expedition. Most of my information has been accumulated from actual photographic experience over a long period of years. But I also have learned a great deal from other photographers through photographic magazine articles and by associations with them on trips through the mountains. It is my hope that readers of this article will profit from the methods I shall discuss, and from the illustrations presented, and that given the opportunity, they will be able to handle the same subject with equal or better results.

Whether you are an armchair photographer or one who takes his mountaineering and photography in stronger doses, the snow peaks are an incomparable attraction. Probably no other subject has more universal appeal to the camera enthusiast. There is no better way of passing on the pleasure derived from viewing their majestic beauty than through the medium of pictures.

Now, if your ambitions are to cut your own trails and record the real wild and rugged beauties of the mountains, then select a compact camera. Always keep your photographic equipment well protected by means of a strong gadget case. On trail trips into the back-country a filter case secured to the belt, and a pack-sack are absolute necessities. You will find that it pays to carry a minimum of paraphernalia on the more strenuous pack trips. Even for Kodachrome hunting I seldom burden myself with a tripod when travelling extensively into the hilly terrain. However, a good solid tripod is necessary for slow shutter work.

There is no such thing as a perfectly suitable all-purpose camera for all photographers. It is largely a matter of personal choice. As for myself, when I am shooting for both color and black and white I take along my Bantam and 4x5 Speed (*Continued on page* 98)

Ray Atkeson recommends a compact photographic kit to portray the untamed and rugged beauty of snow-tipped mountains

PICTURING

Mt. Jefferson in mid-summer is an example of the picture possibilities open to the energetic photographer who roams about the timberline to film this majestic beauty.

Slight over-exposure with a yellow filter and soft development will make most pleasing tone gradation in scenes of extreme contrast of rock and snow. The cameraman hiked a mile off the highway for this shot. ←

Extraordinary photographs of the more famous mountains can be taken to give that personal treatment, like this shot made at twilight of the blockhouse at Mt. Rainier.

The Ramparts and the Tonquin Valley of the Canadian Rockies give a photographer the opportunity to create panoramic compositions of the ranges of volcanic cones with their craggy summits. Picture conditions are highly favorable in the Canadian ranges.

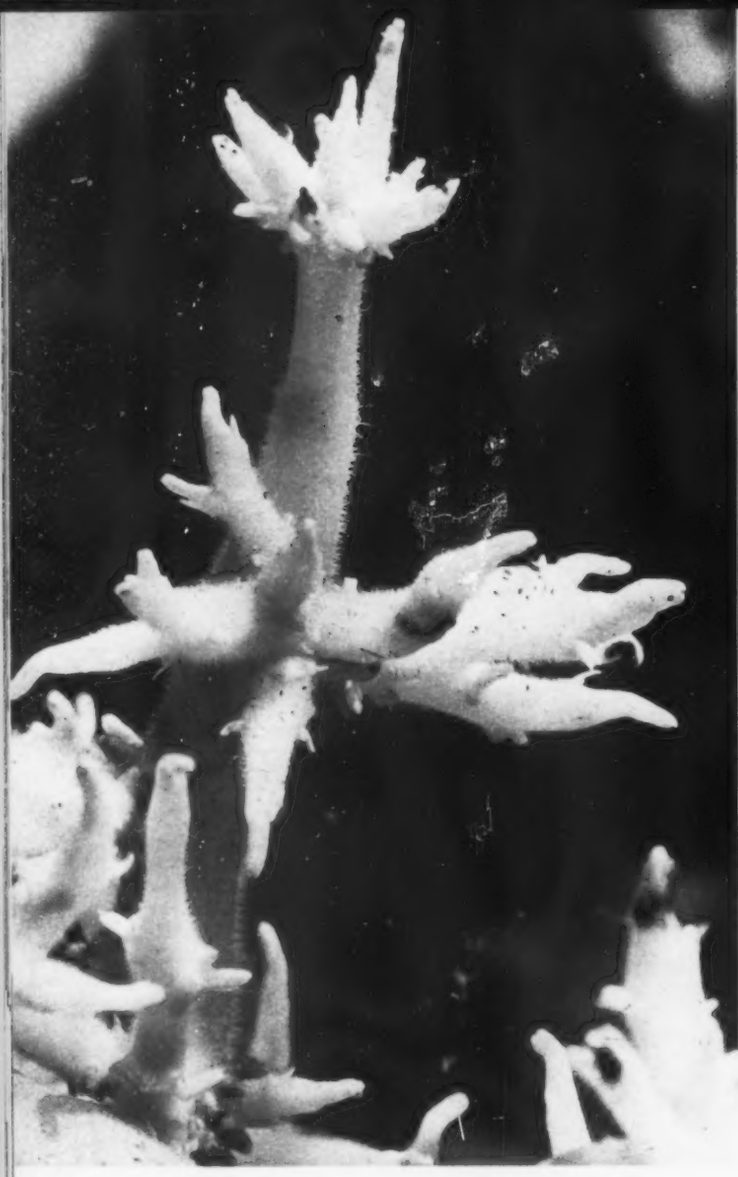
Dark over-hanging branches and the inclusion of the canoe and silhouetted figure help make this scene beautiful.

THE SNOW CAPS

Mount Adams, photographed in the early morning sunrise, reflects itself in the tranquil waters of Trout Lake. This photograph is typical of those awaiting the early riser. Probably no other subject has more universal appeal to camera enthusiasts than mountains.

CLOSE-UPS

By ERIC SCHAAL



Sprouting potato, above, is a familiar object to all, but the author's extreme close-up of a single sprout, left, reveals fine detail seldom noticed by the casual observer.

Luna moth, photographed by Gratton English, Jr., of San Francisco. Exquisite beauty of body and wing texture is even more striking in 11x14 print from which this was reproduced.

THE extreme close-up is a statement of fact, executed photographically. It is the photographer's declaration of independence from emotion. Carried to extremes, the photographic close-up has a realism unapproached by any other art form. It can achieve surrealism surpassing that of Salvador Dali. It is neither exaggerated nor understated. Gertrude Stein's "A rose is a rose is a rose" is a perfect description of a rose in extreme photographic close-up.

With the keen edge of fact, extreme close-up penetrates the outer shell of make-believe with which humans and nature surround themselves. The beauty contest winner with her skillful pancake makeup becomes "girl with mud on her face" in extreme close-up. But that factual representation of a made-up face in its minutest detail, gives a truer portrait than the more distant shot.

In a normal picture, the laborer, sweated and grimy after his day's work in the broiling sun, tells a story of hard work through his stooped position, sagging shoulders, and work clothes. Contrast that with the extreme close-up. A few square inches of slack mouth, surrounded by sweaty skin with grime-laden pores—these elements give the story by implication.

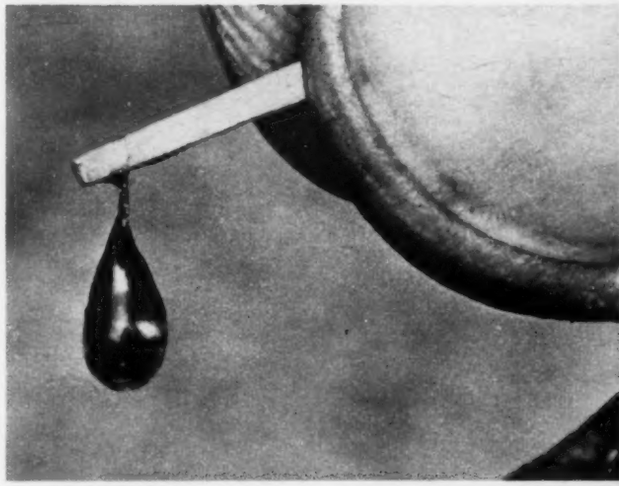
There is nothing in the realm of photography so well suited to lend emphasis to a statement, to accentuate a given fact, as the extreme close-up. Because of the limitation of the field of view, a single glance tells the story without explanation. It is practically impossible to mistake an element in the picture for anything but what it is—and that is of great photographic significance. But close-up photography is even more than that. It is more than just a record of a fact made through a recording instrument. It is the frank declaration of the photographer that he believes the part is more significant than the whole. Once you've made that declaration, it is a simple enough matter to follow through on it.

Naturally a certain amount of equipment is essential for extreme close-up, but you may have to buy very little, and that little can be inexpensive. A camera with double-extension bellows is desirable, of course, but others can be used. A tripod, however, is important, and should be rigid. Add to that a tape measure, a simple calculator for determining the effective *f*/number (such as the Effective Lens Aperture Kodaguide), an auxiliary slip-on lens, and some mechanical ingenuity, and you're ready to begin.

In making either an average or extreme close-up, you must keep

TELL THE STORY

For fascinating pictures that are never dated, never boring, try some extreme close-ups. An expert tells you how to make them.



Wonders of nature are unveiled in the camera close-ups which show, above, the nectar-filled sac of a honeybee and right, an intimate portrait of the insect at work.

in mind that clarity is essential. You must rid the subject of extraneous material. But be sure you leave enough material around the subject to identify it. Close-up, remember, is fact and explanation—not pure design. Just an eyeball, photographed in extreme close-up might easily be mistaken for a marble or a color filter, among other things. That's why you must frame the eyeball in its natural fringe of lashes so it can be readily identified as an eye and nothing else.

So often when I speak of extreme close-up, and stress the necessity for orienting so minutely detailed a subject, people ask why I don't just enlarge a portion of the negative. Others suggest that getting in close to the subject, after planning the more usual ten-foot shot, would make it a simple matter to shoot an extreme close-up. Nothing could be farther from the truth. Extreme close-up is not that easily achieved. It is a specialized branch of photography, requiring special techniques and aptitudes in order to deal justly with the subject matter. But anyone who really wants to, can create studies in extreme close-up.

In this field of photography the camera angle is extremely important, because you crowd everything into the smallest possible space, and work with a very shallow depth of field. Not only are you going to get close to the subject; you must also overcome any undesirable distortion and obtain the best possible perspective. You must also determine how the single part you have elected to feature may best be related to its surroundings.

Fortunately the camera is a completely mobile instrument. It can go anywhere you can. By changing the camera's point of view constantly, you are able to explore thoroughly the dramatic possibilities of your statement-of-fact. A minute change in camera angle can exclude irrelevant elements that might be unobtrusive in a normal shot, but become hideously aggressive in extreme close-up.

If it is at all possible, remove such irrelevant material bodily. If a single petal obscures the main detail in a shot of the rose's anatomy, remove it. If a cross-section shot of the rose's center appeals to you, just strip off the front petals and leave only the background petals on the side away from the camera to serve as an identifying agent. But don't get caught tampering with the fact. Be sure to eliminate any evidence that proves you've changed the flower in any way. It is imperative that you refrain from upsetting the natural position of the subject, since it is possible that by removing a single part, you throw the entire composition out of line. (*Continued on page* 144)

Can you identify this one? It's a blossom from the common hollyhock. Your own garden is alive with good subject matter for extreme close-ups; explore it and see what you can find.

SPRING, THAT SPRITELY NYMPH WHO SIGNALS THE COMING OF SUMMER, OFFERS THE PHOTOGRAPHER A WEALTH OF STRIKING, SCENIC PICTURE MATERIAL

it's spring in *Pictures*

SPRING, to the world of nature, is the time of year when the leaves shyly begin to unfold, half hidden by the veiling of an early morning mist. To those who find their joy in fishing, it means a chance to test line and lure, a time for sun and silent thought.

To a cat, spring brings memories of an older time, and anticipation of a prowl in the dawn. To lovers, spring is the time for a walk in the woods, for a moment at the waterfront spent watching the waves lap against the pier.

To photographers, spring means the opportunity to picture all of these things and the thousands of others which happen when winter leaves the land.

The days grow longer and the weather beckons the camera worker to the out-of-doors. Now is the time to shake the dust from hiking clothes and walking shoes and to plan some pictures. For a start, look over the photographs on these and the following pages, for they may bring to mind a scene you want for your own album or print file. For technical data, see Notes on The Picture Section.

← *A low, early* morning mist diffuses the sun, dims the backlighting, and softens the outlines of the blossoming pear trees in this scene by Eva Luoma of Hollidays Cove, W. Va.

→ *Paris in the spring* . . . . and contemplative fishermen sit along the side of the Seine river. The picture is by Stephen Deutch, of Chicago.

Spring has really come when the gulls hover and cry, and swoop down to scan the sand and water for signs of food. Here they seem to peer inquisitively at the camera of Fred E. Martin of Greenville, Ill.

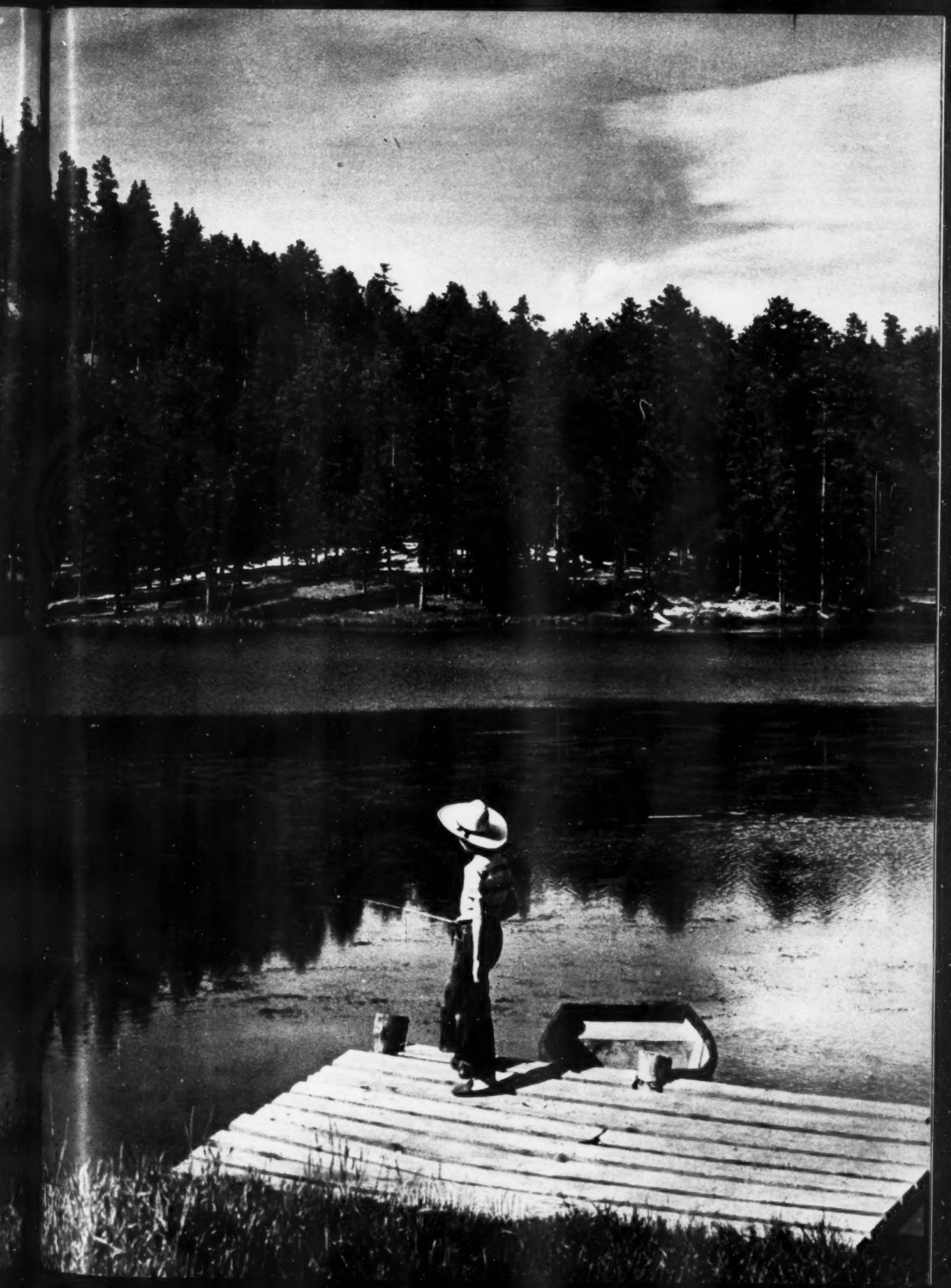
Along the inland streams and lakes, and in the countless marshes that line the coasts you'll find scenes like this—proof that winter has finally fled the land. Picture by R. W. Olsen of Caldwell, N. J.

←

→

Perhaps spring means sailing to you. Here Wilfrid Zogbaum of New York City shoots from a point just under the boom, places his model against the sky, and succeeds in creating a unique and outstanding shot.

Ever dig for worms early on a spring day and then head for the dock hoping to snag the fish that got away last year? "Reflections," by Earl W. Brown of Detroit, Michigan, is a superb print which may well serve to bring back a few favorite memories.



What
sight
the p
sun t
liant
which
←

Roy Wyckoff of Riverside, Illinois, captures a scene familiar to America . . . a quiet afternoon on a late spring day, when the baby buggy brigade is out in full force comparing notes, and keeping junior happy.

What is a better token of the advent of spring than the sight of a boy and a girl walking hand in hand through the park? Here Bob Willoughby of Los Angeles uses the sun to spotlight his subjects and present them in brilliant relief against a simple and subdued background which surrounds them like a frame within the picture. ←

The fog which often veils a spring night softens the harsh contrast which light and dark create in this print by Roger Coster of New York City. Note how the backlighting afforded by the street signs sets off the foreground figures and adds depth to the scene.

Bare trees soon to flaunt their leaves, plants which already feel the touch of the sun, and a lithe cat who hungrily eyes the out-of-doors . . . these all spell spring. Picture by Charlotte Brooks, New York City. →

which
who
ring.
→

← *Dimly*
print v

Covered by a canopy of budding branches, a young girl idly swings her feet in a sun-flecked pond and, lulled by warmth and water, dreams of summer. Suzanne Szasz of Washington, D.C., is the photographer.

←
Dimly lighted by the glow of street lights, a couple stands at the docks and listens to night sounds in this fine print which is the work of William V. Sminkey of Chicago. Setting is Wacker Drive on the Chicago river.

The magnificent lilies in Rockefeller Center, New York City, salute the spring as photographer F. Roy Kemp's camera captures a tiny all-absorbed and ecstatically happy child who bends to smell a blossom.

You can tell at a glance they're

Kodachrome Prints

THERE'S something about a Kodachrome Print . . . a crispness, a sunny brilliance, a technical excellence . . . that stems naturally from Kodak's years of work with color. As you know, Kodak introduced color into popular photography with Kodachrome Film and, subsequently, Kodachrome Prints. It would be strange if Kodachrome Prints weren't pretty wonderful, wouldn't it? Kodak research men have lived with color so long; Kodak technicians have made so many color prints.

The bigger the Kodachrome Print, the more beautiful, of course. Treat yourself to some of the "3X" size—3 x 4⅜ inches—illustrated here. Price, only 85 cents each—six or more from the same original, 75 cents each. Kodachrome Prints, you know, can be made from either 35mm. or Bantam original color transparencies. Four standard sizes, at 60 cents to $5.75 each (minimum charge per order, $1).

It's Kodak for Color

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

FLASH, 1948

TWO big trends characterize postwar amateur photography. One, the greatly expanded and still expanding use of color. The other, a startling increase in flash photography, out of doors as well as indoors.

Amateur flash, before the war, had already achieved a brisk jog trot. Since the war, the trot has turned into a sprint. New Kodak cameras with built-in flash synchronizing mechanism . . . quantity production of handy flash devices, such as the Kodak Photo Flasher . . . increasing supplies of high-speed midget photoflash lamps . . . these, and many other factors, have contributed.

Probably the greatest impetus to amateur enthusiasm has been the steady improvement in flash technique, spearheaded by professional and press photographers. Superb published work, both color and black-and-white—produced by means of extension flash, multiple flash, and flash lamps used as supplementary sources to balance daylight outdoors—has pointed the way, outlining new fields of pictorial opportunity that are open only to users of this "portable sunshine."

Why Midget Lamps?

Emphasis today is on midget lamps because they are *the* lamps for amateur flash photography. Entirely aside from their convenience and economy, the small lamps offer technical advantages. Because they provide a compact, concentrated source of light, they permit reflector designs of great efficiency.

Consider, for example, the reflector used on the Kodak Flasholders and the Kodak Photo Flasher. Deep, compact, and convenient, this reflector is optically designed to utilize all the light of the small lamp to best advantage—concentrating it within the picture area instead of spilling it all over the landscape. A No. 5 lamp, in this reflector, yields full exposure of subjects *thirty feet away*, on Kodak Verichrome or Kodak Plus-X Film, at *f* 4.5 and 1/100. While the larger No. 11 lamp puts out twice as many lumens as the No. 5, it requires the same lens and shutter settings when used in such a compact reflector. So, the user of the larger lamp either must carry a more bulky and less convenient reflector—*or* must waste all the extra light and the extra cost.

New Flasholder Aids

Two new accessories have recently become available to Flasholder users. One is of interest to owners of Flash Kodak cameras—such as the newer Kodak Monitor and Vigilant Cameras, the newer Kodak 35 Cameras, the Kodak Reflex and Medalist II Cameras, and the Kodak Flash Bantam Camera, *f* 4.5. This is a 3-foot extension, which permits the photographer to hold the Flasholder at a distance from the camera, below, above, or to the side, for better subject modeling in close-range shots.

The other, called the Kodak Flasholder Adapter, is designed to adapt the Kodak Flasholder for use with flash shutters which have two-prong flash holder connectors. Many press-type cameras are equipped with flash shutters of this type.

For those who wish to use flash, but can employ neither a synchronizer nor a Kodak Flasholder, the inexpensive Kodak Photo Flasher provides a handy solution. This compact reflector unit accepts No. 5 and SM lamps, and extends the advantages of flash photography to any camera that can be set for "time" or "bulb."

Even Inexpensive Cameras

Built-in flash synchronization is by no means confined to the more expensive cameras. Several inexpensive Kodak and Brownie cameras have offered this feature for quite a while. Latest of the group is the smartly designed, reflex-type Kodak Duaflex Camera, which has already proved to be an ideal camera for starting a younger member of the family on both flash and non-flash photography. Add a Kodak Flasholder to the Duaflex—there's one especially designed for it—and it's equipped for both night and day.

All in all, as mid-'48 nears, the flash enthusiast tends to find himself well equipped, reasonably well supplied, and part of a group that's growing as swiftly as any other group in photography. For flash, 1948 will be the biggest year thus far.

Enlarger Checkup—In summer, when you use your enlarger at irregular intervals, a quick checkup is desirable before each use.

For example, a smudged or dirty lens is just an invitation for dull, muddy prints. Keep a bottle of Kodak Lens Cleaner handy, and use it at the start of each session.

Are you careful about dust? If you are, you'll save a lot of print spotting later. Get a regular dust cover, and keep it in place between times. Kodak makes an excellent cover for the Kodak Precision Enlarger; this same cover has been successfully used with other enlargers, too.

And, incidentally, have you ever had your line voltage checked *at the enlarger head?* If it's too low for your lamp, you're wasting time on every exposure.

---

f/1.4

THE first Kodak lens to bear the name "Kodak Cine Ektar"—a 25mm. lens with the enormous relative aperture of *f* 1.4—is now in production.

This superb new lens is for 16mm. motion picture cameras. Here are some of its features:

Seven glass elements, combined into four components; all glass-air surfaces Lumenized; aperture range from *f* 22 to *f* 1.4 (twice as fast as an *f* 2 lens); unusually flat field; minimum distortion; excellent color correction; no appreciable shift in focus when stopped down to minimum aperture. Focusing range from infinity down to 12 inches from the film plane. Widely spaced focusing scale marks and depth-of-field scale marks, with more markings than are normally provided. Lens stop markings *uniformly spaced* (no crowding in the small aperture scale). The front element of the lens is positioned deeply, so that the barrel itself serves as a lens hood. Barrel construction of duralumin (total weight of the lens is about half that of the 25mm. Cine-Kodak *f* 1.9 Lens).

Every dyed-in-the-wool 16mm. enthusiast will want an early look at this lens. For color, and for difficult light conditions, it is *the* lens.

See your Kodak dealer

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete the descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be well and soundly informed.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

JUST ENOUGH—ALWAYS FRESH

Kodak Tri-Chem Pack Gives You Developer, Short Stop, and Fixer in One Small, Inexpensive Package

FOUR airtight, heat-sealed metal-foil packets—full of factory-fresh, ready-measured chemicals to make developer solution, stop bath, and fixing bath—just enough for two average-size rolls of film or several dozen album-size prints—to be mixed in a jiffy, used, and then discarded.

That's the new Kodak Tri-Chem Pack—a 20-cent handful of helpfulness for those who seek the utmost simplicity and convenience in photographic processing, either at home or on the road.

If your darkroom activities do not justify the maintenance of fresh stock solutions in gallon or half-gallon quantities, the Kodak Tri-Chem Pack is the easy, economical answer to your problem. Your Tri-Chem Pack solutions are mixed when you need them—are used at once, fresh and full-strength—and when your film or your last print goes into the wash water, all the used solutions go down the drain.

Watch for this Kodak Tri-Chem Pack display at your Kodak dealer's.

Above, the Kodak Tri-Chem Pack and its four packets: *at left,* the two components of Kodak Universal M-Q Developer; *next,* the Kodak Universal Stop Bath with Indicator; *and at right,* the Kodak Universal Fixer. Each is sealed in metal foil, and each is labeled in a different color.

TEAR IT OPEN—MIX IT FRESH—USE IT FRESH—DISCARD IT

FIVE GREAT VIRTUES

CONVENIENCE, simplicity, economy, freedom from risk, and certainty of fresh solutions—these are the five great virtues of the Kodak Tri-Chem Pack.

Simplicity is absolute. The A and B packets of reliable Kodak Universal M-Q Developer yield eight ounces of working solution. The packet of Kodak Stop Bath with Indicator makes eight ounces; so does the packet of Kodak Universal Fixer. An ordinary eight-ounce water tumbler can be used for mixing; you don't even need a measuring graduate!

Economy is noteworthy. The whole pack—just right for an evening of contact printing, or a couple of rolls of film that you want to see right after the day's snapshooting—costs only about as much as a pack of cigarettes. *And* there's no leftover solution to be held over, to be discarded later because you're not quite sure of its strength.

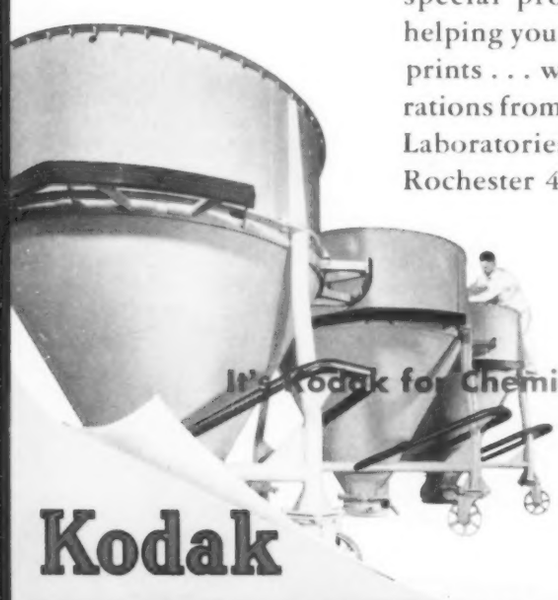
Convenience is great, especially when you're in a hurry. All three working solutions can be made quickly and neatly. And when the job is done, dump the Tri-Chem Pack solutions into the sink; and you're all through!

Stack a half dozen Kodak Tri-Chem Packs on the shelf alongside your processing trays. They won't go stale; the little metal-foil packets are airtight and secure. They'll be fresh and ready whenever you reach for them—and after you've used a few Tri-Chem Packs, you'll be reaching for them more and more.

Kodak

. . . as the lab men would say, "making an analysis to determine the deterioration rates of the various components of a new formula."

To put it more simply—he's uncovering clues that lead to improved developers . . . more efficient fixers . . . and those handy darkroom trouble shooters that supply the answers to special processing problems. He's helping you get better negatives, better prints . . . with better-than-ever preparations from Kodak's famous Research Laboratories . . . Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.



Mobile batch bins facilitate testing and packaging of Kodak Chemicals . . .

At your Kodak dealer's:

Kodak Anti-Fog No. 1 . . . Add to developer when films or papers tend to show fog from age or unfavorable storage . . . or have been stored between exposure and processing.

Kodak Hi-Temp Hardener . . . Use before developing for maximum protection of films when necessary to process at higher than normal temperatures.

Kodak Anti-Calcium . . . Prevents or minimizes formation of hard-water precipitates in all developers except caustic type . . . keeps solutions clear . . . helps prevent scum on negatives, scale on darkroom equipment.

Kodak Photo-Flo . . . A wetting agent that reduces surface tension of water and permits it to run evenly off film and paper surfaces . . . prevents water marks or streaks during drying.

Kodak Anti-Foam . . . Counteracts tendency of photographic chemicals to foam and froth when agitated . . . minimizes air bells... prevents spots and stains on emulsions of film or paper.

Kodak

GOTHAM in BUBBLES

News photographer goes modern with reflections by capturing city's images on plastics balloon

Margaret Holloway, a five-year-old model, steadies the plastics balloon she has blown, so that International News photographer Sam Goldstein can photograph the reflections of the Old Tombs prison in downtown Manhattan.

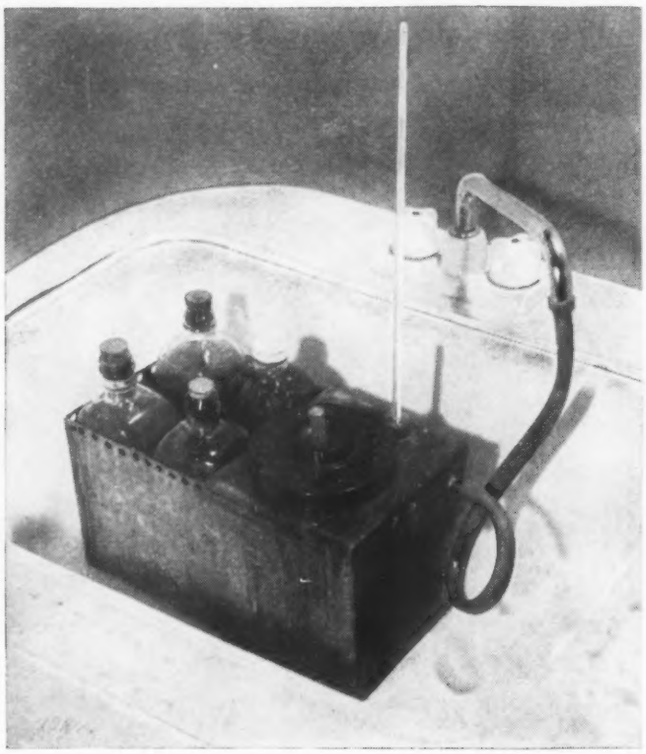
SINCE TIME immemorial, photographers have been striving to portray scenes in some way other than the obvious. Reflections have been one of the main outlets for these desires. We are all familiar with the more mundane pictures of pastoral scenes reflecting themselves in some pool or mountain lake. More recently many urban photographers used puddles of rain in the streets to reflect skyscrapers. Sleek automobile fenders and glass (both mirrors and window panes) have been used to give that "something different" approach to photography. Even the pupils of the eyes (and the spectacles that cover them) have had their share of being used to reflect images.

Now we have entered another phase in the experiment—reflecting buildings in plastics bubbles. Sam Goldstein, International News Photos photographer, took this assignment of improvising the showplaces of New York in these plastics bubbles and taking their pictures. A 4½ year old model, Margaret Halloway, was his only assistant. After overcoming the problem of keeping the bubbles from soaring away, Sam set up his Speed Graphic on a tripod. He had his model hold the bubble in the shade so that it would have an all-over darker shade. This eased the problem of photographing the reflections of the building in the sunlight. He worked at the same speed for all shots—1/50 second at *f*/8.

Photographer Goldstein is well qualified for "tough" assignments as he has 20 years of I.N.P. experience. He had a colorful war record—which was studded with action. He was torpedoed and nearly drowned during the North African invasion. He virtually went through the entire Italian campaign with the Fifth Army (he was the only photographer there othave his own personal jeep) and marched into Rome with General Mark Clark. He met the late Ernie Pyle at the Anzio beachhead and later on Okinawa campaigns.

The luxury liner "Queen Elizabeth" is recorded (left) on plastics by the cameraman as she lays in her berth. The oft-shot Statue of Liberty (right) also is captured.

TANK JACKET *for temperature control*



Jacket in use holds developing tank, solution bottles, and a thermometer. Flow of water from tap regulates the temperature.

Insure better results in color and black-and-white developing by accurate temperature control with an easily-built water bath

By DWIGHT W. WILLIAMSON

SO YOU'RE going to develop film this evening! Whether you work on negatives or color transparencies, the results will depend largely on your ability to control developing conditions. In case your time-temperature control sometimes has you guessing, why not eliminate the guesswork so that you will *know* you are on the beam?

Regardless of the type of developing tank you use, it is easy to construct a constant temperature developing tank jacket which will help obtain better gamma control and to avoid reticulation. Even though you do not do any color developing, a jacket of this type is a definite aid to better development of negatives.

The jacket illustrated here was made several years ago for negative development. It will accommodate four bottles of solution and a roll-film developing tank. For color development the bottle compartment should be large enough for six bottles.

The size of the bottles depends on the capacity of the developing tank. If your tank has a capacity of more than 16 ounces, quart-size solution bottles will be required, but if you have a pint-size tank, you can get along with 16-ounce bottles such as are shown in the illustration. These bottles were obtained from a local undertaker. Being square, they fit nicely into the square bottle compartment. Since they are graduated in ounces, they are useful for many solutions in the darkroom.

The purpose of the constant temperature developing tank jacket is to maintain the proper temperature for the developing tank, the wash water, and the solution bottles. To use it, a piece of bath hose is attached to the inlet tube, and the other end to the mixing faucet at the kitchen sink, the bath tub, or the laundry tubs. The solution bottles are placed in the bottle compartment. The thermometer is inserted in the one-hole rubber stopper, and the water is turned on to fill the jacket.

The hot and cold faucets are then adjusted until you obtain the proper temperature for development. After obtaining this adjustment, the water may be turned off completely if desired, but a gentle flow is preferred because it will be handy for rinsing and washing purposes. For the final wash the rubber hose can be removed from the inlet tube and inserted in the filler hole of the tank.

Since the dimensions of the jacket depend on the number and size of bottles, the size and shape of your tank, and the general arrangement you prefer, the dimensions of the tank shown here should be regarded as explanatory material and should not necessarily be used for the tank jacket you will build.

Your first step is to do some simple planning. This includes determining the size and number of bottles you plan to use for the solutions, also the selection of a suitable developing tank if you do not already have one. Then arrange the containers in a compact but not too snug group, to determine your dimensions for the bottle compartment.

Measure the body of the developing tank for the diameter of the hole. Most tanks have a lip or ridge projecting from the body. The diameter of the hole should be too small for this projection to pass, providing support for the tank and keeping it from dropping into the jacket.

Next buy your sheet metal. This should be galvanized sheet in 24, 26, or 28 gauge. The larger you make your tank, the heavier the gauge of sheet metal you should use. Also, remember not to use material that is too heavy as you will only increase the difficulties in working it. You should also provide yourself with tin snips, solder, flux, and a soldering copper or electric solder iron. A scriber for marking your pattern on the sheet metal can be made by placing a steel phonograph needle in an improvised holder of wood or metal.

After laying out your pattern on the sheet, make all cuts, then all the folds or bends and assemble the pieces to try them for fit. When they fit nicely, you are (*Continued on page* 155)

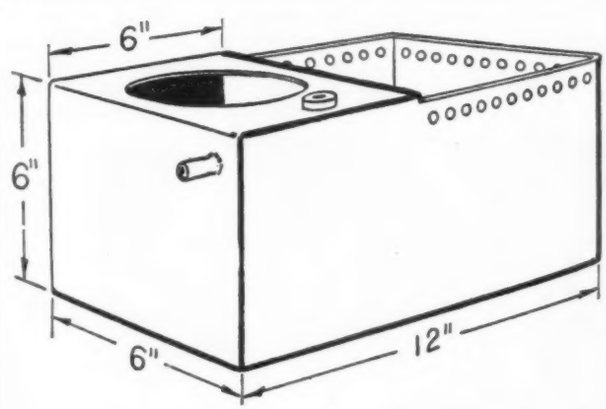
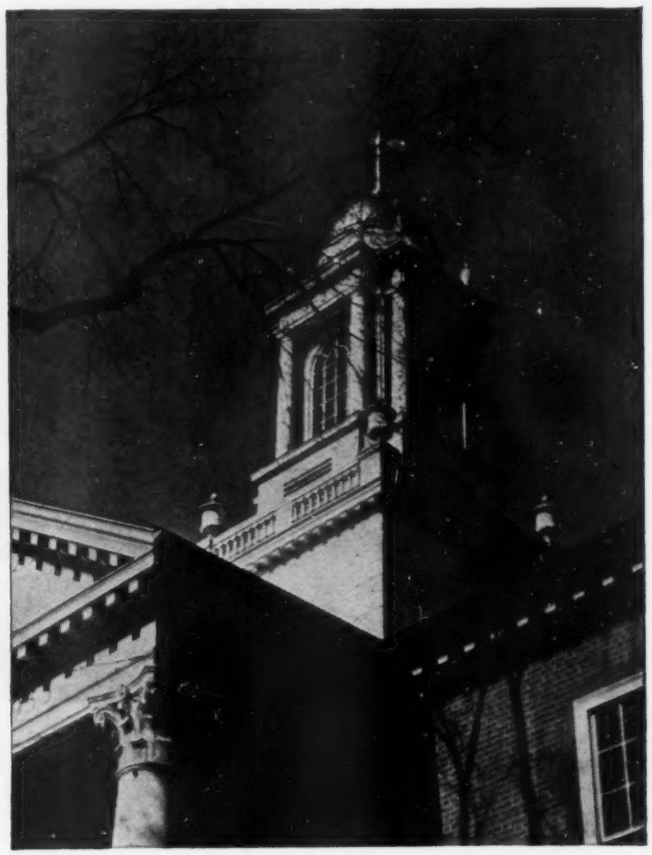


Diagram of jacket shows dimensions as described in the text. Diameter of hole depends upon the size of developing tank.

Little Old Lady, by Rachel Brown of the Gould Camera Club, is adroitly posed and costumed, has both humor and human interest.



School Dome, work of LeRoy Dyments, Jr., is a dramatic architectural study portraying a familiar subject in a striking mode.

Picture-wise teen-agers believe in simplicity of equipment and natural approach to the subject

AMERICAN CAMERA CLUBS: NUMBER 15

YOUNG AMERICA LEARNS PHOTOGRAPHY

By DAVID THOMPSON

SO YOU'RE a teen-ager, with all the teen-ager's bounce, buoyancy, appetite for cokes, sports, and groovy records. Or maybe you're a school or college teacher with a flair for photography, who'd like to start a camera club, and don't know quite how to get started. Or perhaps you're a parent who'd very much like to get that restless lad or lass of yours interested in something in addition to dates, movies, and fads peculiar to young America. For an answer to these problems, let's see what's being done by camera-minded students at Gould Academy in Bethel, Maine. Their pictures show what one group of young people can do under competent and sympathetic leadership.

Of course, it helps if the school has an experienced man like Gayle A. Foster, former president of the Pictorial Photographers of America, who is the founder and mentor of Academy's camera club, the work of whose members is shown here. And it's a great aid to picture-making if the school is tucked away in the foothills of the White Mountains in the little town of Bethel, Maine, a true scenic Paradise. Here the four seasons pour forth their colorful bounty from nature's cornucopia in a continual stream which s ems to murmur, "Take me—and me—and me." And the Gould students proceed to "take 'em."

It is of pertinent interest to note that this school, half boarding and half community high school, is a real melting pot where metropolitan polish mingles with rural ruggedness to the advantage of both. Within the club membership, where teamwork is so important, one man's Fifth avenue is another's Main street. And the member with a five dollar box camera stands as much chance for prizes in club contests as does the lad with the expensive equipment. Simplicity of equipment and naturalness of approach to all subject matter are stressed at the expense of gadgetry and pseudo-sophistication.

Well, let's see how this club works, what gets it going, what incentives are held out for good work, what program it follows through the school year—and finally, how it is able to produce work such as is displayed here.

First a good "selling job" is accomplished by the adviser by means of placing a score of the past years' best pictures all around the

Low-angle shot which places its subjects against a sky background darkened by use of a filter is the work of Martin Bovey, Jr., another member of Gould Academy's camera club.

Dance Night, by Alonzo Stevens, is a homey and familiar scene of dorm life.

Time To Retire, by Donald Lord, takes its name from the old familiar tire ad.

rear of the huge study hall for the new students to examine during the first days of the fall term. Their curiosity aroused, some seventy-five interested and questioning boys and girls (total enrollment of the school is 250) appear at the first announced meeting of the camera club. They have just about got settled in the seats of the lecture room when they are figuratively deluged by pictures—pictures—and more pictures, shown by the adviser with a quick flash technique. No attempt is made to be technical—merely to display enlargements with as wide a range of subject matter as time permits—about forty-five minutes.

Good psychology? Right. For Gayle Foster has chosen pictures of dorm life, animals, skiing, candids action shots, scenes of natural beauty. Every one among the seventy-five has had his attention held by at least a few of the many subjects—and is probably saying to himself, "If they can do that, why can't I?"

The second weekly meeting, after the election of officers, is given over to a demonstration of how to develop a film. Chemicals are identified and their functions explained and illustrated—all very elemental to the old timers, but mysterious magic made simple for the fledglings.

In the following weeks, at least one meeting is given over to the problems of composition. The adviser explains the principle of the "thirds" and illustrates from his own salon work and from club members' pictures. Other meetings will include displays of pictures from traveling exhibits and oneman shows, some from Eastman Kodak, some from individual experts, and many from Pictorial Photographers of America. These prints are shown singly on an easel and later are mounted under glass for further study. Every member examines all prints and votes by ballot for the ones liked best. Slowly he is gaining a judging sense—a sense of values which he'll transfer to his own work.

At every meeting some interesting material is presented for the member's own photographic notebook. This matter is presented on the blackboard or by lantern slide or handed out on mimeographed sheets prepared by volunteers.

And all of the time, every member is taking pictures. The lad with the sluggish imagination gets a friendly mental nudge from the club adviser concerning pictures ever-present in dorm life, for example a close-up of a hand gripping a pool cue before a crucial shot, a girl kneeling to get that final elusive "kitten" under the bed just before inspection, or perhaps the omniscient kibitzer at the game room card table. No drones are permitted to remain club members; rivalry is keen, and is kept whetted by monthly contests judged by all members present.

As winter deepens and the village lies blanketed under many feet of snow, out into the below-zero cold trudge various club members, mittened fingers with just about enough circulation to click the shutter. Waiting waist-deep in cottony snow we see Martin Bovey, Jr., whose work has appeared in many salons, patiently on the look-out for the Montreal-bound train. There it comes chugging around the bend, framed between twenty-foot drifts, white plume rising against a cloudless sky. He's got it. And the finished print, enlarged and beautifully composed, will go out all over the country as an outstanding example of what a properly trained, properly inspired teen-ager can do.

"Keep it simple. Do a complete job. Work rapidly, yet accurately." These are the three mottoes which Gayle Foster holds before the minds of the club as the year speeds along. Learning the use of two enlargers, comparing several types of paper, experimenting with toners and mounting methods, trying spotting and retouching, and preparing for the climax of the club's work, the Annual Exhibition in June—these keep everyone busy.

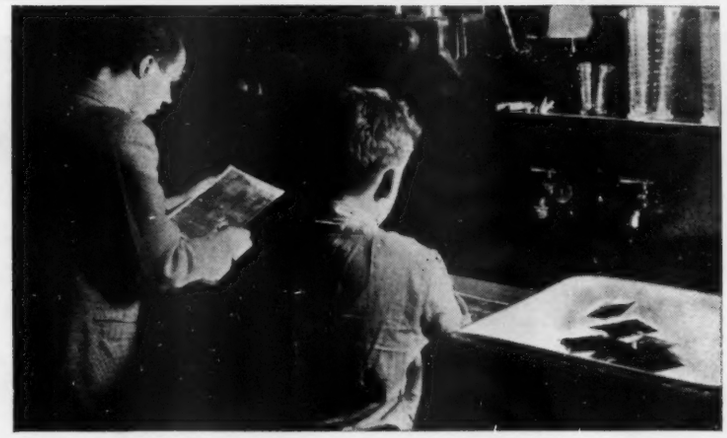
Taking pictures of every school event and selling them to the student body keeps the treasurer supplied with money for club activities.

In this latter regard, the club does a fine job of public relations with the school's athletic rivals in Maine and New Hampshire and Vermont. Assigned members cover all football, baseball, and basketball games, as well as cross country and track. Negatives are rushed directly to the club's darkroom, developed, and prints of pictures focusing especial interest on some play vitally important to the opposing team are mailed immediately to the principal and coach of the rival school, with the Gould camera club's compliments. Letters of hearty thanks from these schools in the club files attest to the fine spirit engendered by this gesture of friendliness.

Probably the members learn more good basic photography in making the weekly athletic and school event prints than in any other activity. One group handles the cam-

CLUB MEMBERS LEARN THE TECHNIQUES OF BASIC PHOTOGRAPHY

Here a member learns to use one of the three enlargers the club possesses.



The darkroom of Gould Academy Camera Club is located in Holden Hall. This particular scene shows operations at the sink and wash trays.

Neatness of the darkroom is shown in this shot of Betsey Norton, a member of the club, as she prepares to wash film.

Robert Awde and Leland Brown painstakingly work at spotting exhibition prints to be hung in the club's annual show.

eras and develops the negatives, usually on Saturday. Another group carefully enlarges the best parts of the negatives to make 5x7 proofs and mounts them for a Monday morning showing, having recorded all details of enlarger setting, time, and paper used. The student body writes orders for wanted prints on a cardboard chart. Each job averages about 150 prints, and the enlarging group quickly learns to make that many easily in less than two hours. Still other workers dry the prints and sort them for delivery.

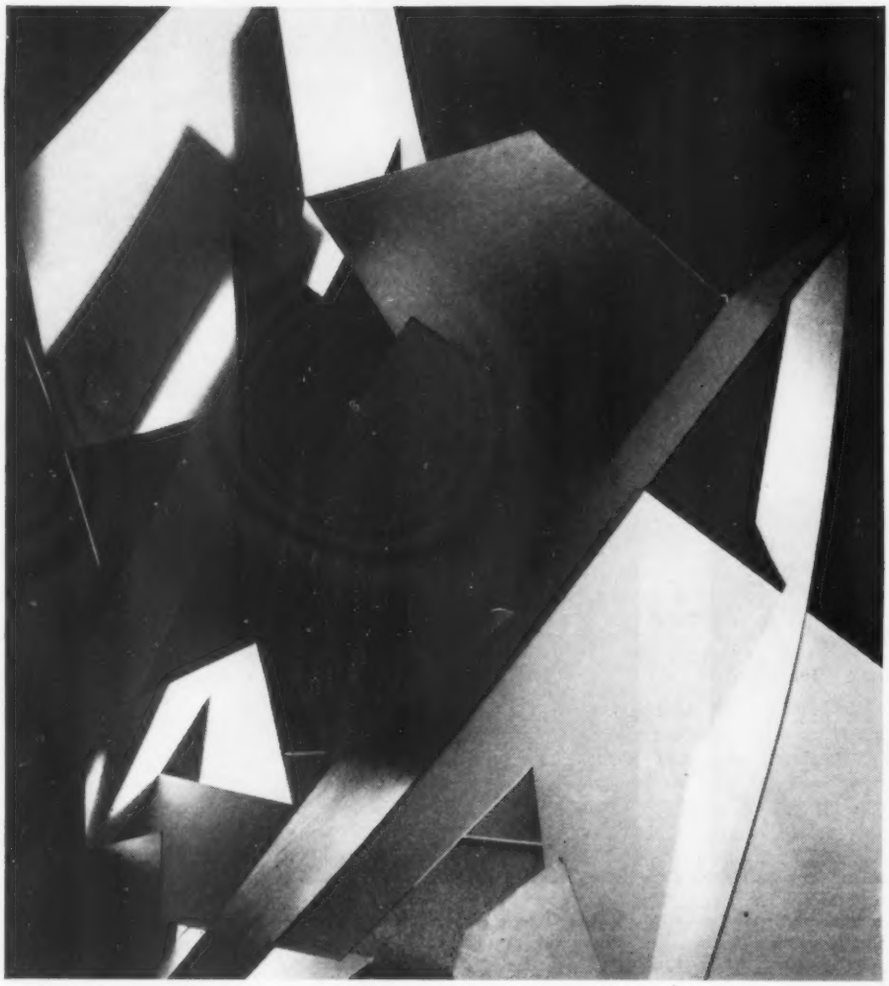
"Service" plays a big part in the club's work—service to the school and service to the community. In addition to sharing its fruitage of display prints and contests with the whole school, the club has been instrumental in exhibiting many fine traveling photographic shows to Bethel folk—and what could be a finer way to get parents inside school walls than outstanding work by the nation's most skilled photographers. At the June exhibit the club displays at least fifty new mounted enlargements, one hundred prints from preceding exhibits, five hundred 5x7 prints of current school events, and a guest display of great interest; for the last two seasons these latter displays have been the work of Dr. D. J. Ruzicka and Mrs.

(*Continued on page* 178)

"..And Winter Came," a print by Martin Bovey, Jr., exhibits excellent composition and tone.

PICTURES FROM READERS

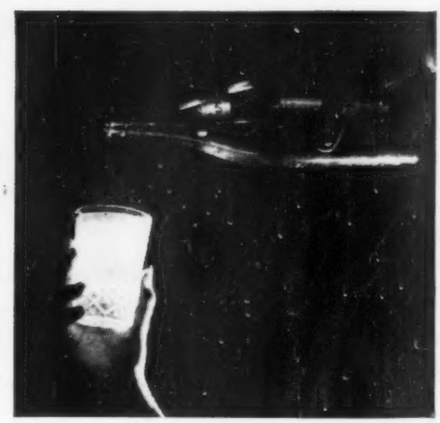
All photographs submitted for this department should be accompanied by technical data, and the sender's name and address must appear on the back of each print. We will return them only if sufficient postage is enclosed.



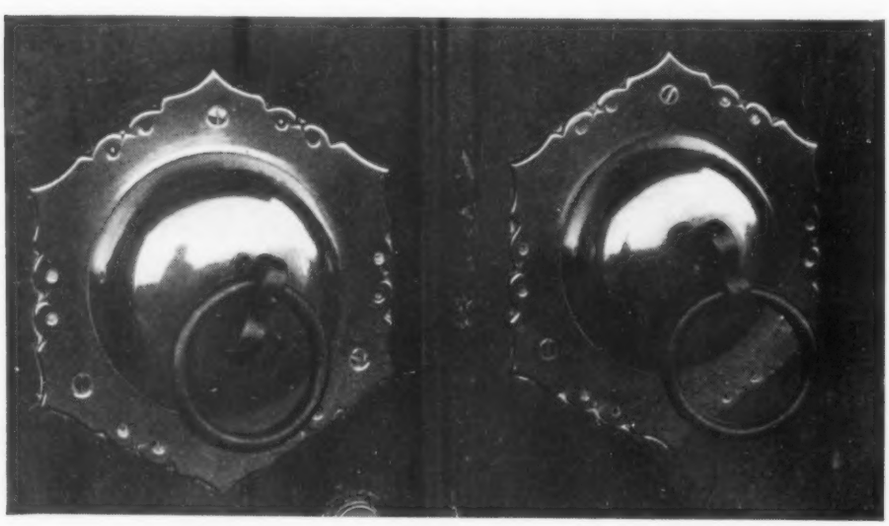
1

Modulation, by William L. Miller of Chicago, Illinois, is an abstract composition created by an arrangement of cardboard cutouts. Placing his camera in position, Miller moved a small spotlight until the lighting effect was as desired, then made his exposure. Camera used was a 5x7 Deardorff mounted with a Goerz lens. Exposure, on Super Panchro-Press B, was 2 min. at f/90.

Ski Jump, by Charles Pottsmith of Virginia, Minn., was taken with a Kodak Reflex, on Plus-X film, at 1/200 and f/8.

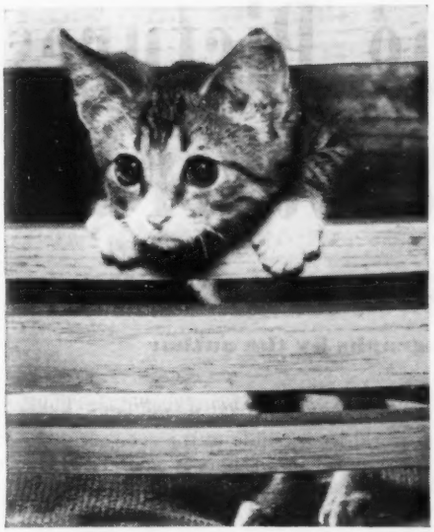


Ginger Ale is a backlighted scene made by Frank Quartuccio of Pittsburgh with a Medalist, Super-XX film, at 1/400, f3/5.



San Francisco Door Pulls are the subject of this study by R. D. Thomson of that city in its Russian Hill district as part of a photo-story on the odd architectural details of that area. He used a Medalist, Eastman Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/100 at /f22.

Next Time, Baby, by Kenneth Hickman of Grand Rapids, Minn., with 4 x 5 Speed Graphic, Arrow Pan film, 1/200, f/16.



Curious Cat, by Rus Arnold of Chicago who used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, Super Panchro-Press B, two speedlights, f/16.

China Cove was made in Point Lobos State Park, California, by Gladys Diesing of Salinas. Taking the picture required patience, for the photographer had to wait for a break in the fog which at certain times of the year continually swirls around this point of land on the Monterey Peninsula. Eastman Recomar camera, Super-XX film, an exposure of 1/50 at f/16.

This portrait, titled Boyhood Dreams, is by William Patterson, Jr. of Darby, Pa. Grover View, Eastman Ortho, 1/5 at f/22.

The **Juggler** is the work of Yvan Boisvert of Three Rivers, Quebec. Balls were hung by thread. 1/50, f/8, Tri-X Pan film.

2

Schloss Neuschwanstein, framed in an old wheel, was captured on film by Henry D. Evans, near Fussen in Germany. The castle was built in the middle 1800's by Ludwig of Bavaria, and this picture earned for Evans several awards in army photographic contests. To make it he used a Voigtlander Brilliant, Perutz Perpantic film, and an exposure of 1/25 at f/16, yellow filter.

Making Pictures in a Cavern

By ALONZO W. POND

Photographs by the author

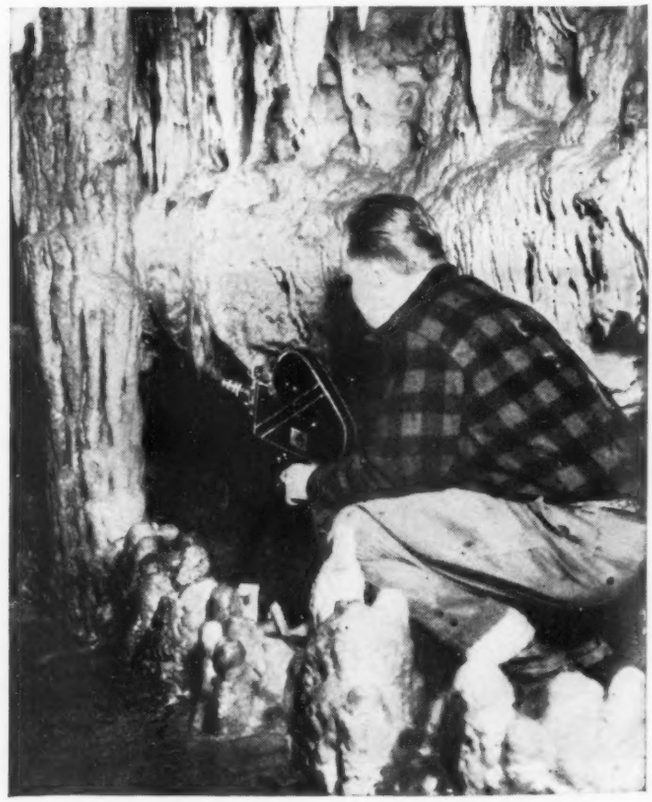
The Petrified Waterfall, in Wisconsin's Cave of the Mounds, reflected so little light that it was a problem to retain detail.

MYSTERY! FANTASTIC CHARM! The breath-taking beauty of a subterranean world is accessible to the eyes of millions, but attempting to capture it on film is another matter. Subterranean space and many cave walls absorb light as a sponge takes up water. The all-too-frequent result is unprintably thin negatives. On the other hand, some cave walls shine and glisten with moisture and reflect light like a mirror into the camera, and so give negatives unprintably black. In spite of these difficulties, however, anyone who can snap a shutter can capture some of that other-world beauty which lies deep in the earth completely hidden from the light of sun or moon or stars.

There are probably five hundred publicly exhibited caverns in the United States and a great many of these are electrically lighted. Camera enthusiasts in any part of the country will find accessible caves within range of their vacation jaunts or week-end excursions. Some of the caves are too brilliantly lighted to make interesting photographs. A very few caverns are too dimly lighted to show their natural beauty to the eye, let alone the camera. Others have special spots on which the guides know the light reading and will assure you of printable negatives, but my own experience with such fixed points has been that the resulting negative is a record of some odd-shaped stones, but not a cave picture.

The best lighted caverns keep plenty of shadows and retain the lure of "on-beyond." They make the visitor feel the mystery of the

Composition created by masses of form can be fascinating. The subject of this scene is known to visitors as the Hall of Statues.



This shot of Seth Larson, motion picture photographer, shows the density of cavern shadows even when large floodlamps are used.

Take time on your vacation to visit one of America's caves, for hidden in the earth, away from light of sun, moon, and stars is an other-world beauty

unexplored. Even the casual camera enthusiast will get good exposures in such caves. But don't forget that cavern photography takes TIME.

Some years ago professional photographers attempted to make a motion picture in Carlsbad Caverns, New Mexico. They worked with huge lights and got . . . nothing. That cavern is so vast that that particular group of professionals simply wouldn't believe how much light mere space could absorb. Additionally the cave walls absorbed light as effectively as they absorbed sound because they are pitted and pock-marked. If they are hard and wet they reflect both light and sound and at such points the voice echoes and photographs have numerous white spots.

At Cave of the Mounds, Wisconsin, a cavern recently discovered and which already has had more than 300,000 visitors, every camera carrier tries to get a snapshot. Commercial finishers are constantly getting special instructions, "Please print this even if it isn't very good. It was taken in Cave of the Mounds and I want it anyway." If these people would only use minutes instead of fractional seconds, for their exposures, they would get printable negatives.

With the normal lighting in Cave of the Mounds a printable negative can be obtained on film the speed of Verichrome with a *one minute* exposure at *f*/8. However, *three minutes* at *f*/16 gives a picture resembling the view one would see with the eye.

The most interesting cave photographs are made with floodlamps or a combination of the normal cave lighting and floodlamps. Such light gives you an opportunity to study the composition and to see on the groundglass just where the too bright lights and too dark shadows will appear.

Several types of composition are possible in cavern photography. Probably the easiest is worked out in mass. Such a picture is built up by blocks of shadow and patches of light. It is the easiest form of composition in caves because detail will show only in that part of the cave on which the light shines directly. Everything else will be blacked out.

At first such compositions will have sharp contrasts of light and shadow. As one gains experience and realizes that a time exposure will eventually let the lens penetrate the shadows and catch some of the detail one sees, then the pictures begin to take on mystery and the lure of the unexplored.

Spaciousness, height, and distance, the qualities of subterranean scenery which are most awesome and impressive to the cave visitor are the most difficult to catch with the camera. Effective compositions of this type should, of course, have a person in the picture to give scale. The difficulties arise, however, when trying to get suciffient light on both the ceiling and the floor of the cavern. By using floodlamps and normal cave lighting for the lower parts of the picture, a flash directed toward the ceiling, this can be accomplished. Wisconsin's Cave of the Mounds, where I made the pictures for this article, has several high ledges which can be reached with the floodlights and the same effect so obtained.

There are usually a great many compositions of lace-like detail in caverns which make interesting close-up pictures. Lighting such subjects is no more difficult than photographing similar objects in rooms with dark walls. The difficulty in cavern photography occurs when the camera must be some distance from the subject. Then the full force of the fact that light diminishes inversely as the square of the distance becomes glaringly evident.

Caverns also offer wonderful opportunities to produce the illusion of three-dimensional pictures. Many formations in caves stand out from their surroundings just far enough for the camera to catch the "feeling of space" behind them. This is further accentuated by the dense shadows natural to all caverns.

Anyone who will remember that (*Continued on page* 112)

Intricate detail is a lure to the photographer. These are stalagmites on the floor reaching to meet ceiling-hung stalactites.

Drops of water evaporate at cave ceiling to make a limestone ring. Other drops descend inside the ring to form sticks of stone.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

A TURRET-TYPE FILTER MOUNT containing coated filters, has been introduced by Chess-United Co., Inc. The new Ednalite Coated Cine Filter Turret provides a lens shade, filter holder, and filters. The color

Filter Turret mounted on 8 mm camera.

film filters include the Ednalite ChromA, the Ednalite Chrom Blue, and the Ednalite Chromhaze. In addition it has the Ednalite Coated Y-2 and R-1 for black-and white photography. Furnished with a leather carrying case, the units are available in sizes to fit any movie camera. More information and price is available by writing to the distributors at 95 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

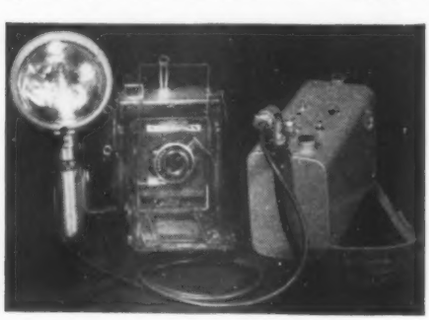
AN ADJUSTABLE TRIPOD for use with almost any type of camera is now offered by the Kammer Co. The new Kammer Tripod features a pan head control arm which is located to allow an unobstructed use of the rangefinder and viewfinder. The tripod also features a camera mounting screw which is set off-center, and the Kammer pan head lock. The legs are in two sections, with locks and rubber tips. Height erected is 5 feet and weight is 4 pounds. Retail price is $34.50, tax included.

A NEW 16 MM SOUND projector designed for heavy duty use has been announced by Natco, Inc., 505 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill. The amplifier of the new Natco 3030 uses a selenium rectifier and has a 5-watt output. A plug-in is available for booster amplifier which may be desired for extra large auditoriums. The entire unit is enclosed in one case. Other features include a 750-watt lamp, a 2-inch *f*/1.6 coated lens, 2000-foot film capacity, and operation on a-c or d-c, 105-125 volts, 50 or 60 cycles. A microphone-amplifier is available as an accessory. Write to the manufacturers for price and complete details.

TAKE-UP MAGAZINES for Robot cameras are now available through Burleigh Brooks and other photo dealers. The magazines, available for all Robot models (except Model 1), can also be used in the feed chamber by those who spool their own film. The magazine is essential for the Robot in taking rapid-sequence shots. The price is $5.75, including tax.

SLIP-OVER KNOBS with distances marked in feet, for use on Rollei cameras with focusing knobs, graduated in meters, have been announced by Burleigh Brooks Co. This new knurled knob is made of polished aluminum alloy and slips over the camera knob. The infinity marks are lined up, and it is held fast by tiny set-screws, allowing it to slip through the hole in the ever-ready carrying case. Two models are available at $3.00.

A PORTABLE SPEEDLIGHT that can be used as an A-C studio outfit has been announced by Electronic Specialties, Inc. Known as the Add-A-Flash unit, it gives



Add-A-Flash unit with sealed-beam lamp.

a 1/5000 second flash at 7 second intervals, with 200 flashes from a single charging. A visible ball floats in the wet cells to indicate the amount of charge. The unit includes a sealed beam flashtube in broad-flood or spot reflectors. Synchronizing with zero or 20 millisecond delay, the portable unit can be used with synchro-shutters, solenoids, or Graflex curtain shutters. Accessories include battery charger, flashgun-type handle, and sealed beam and studio flashtubes with 20-foot cables. Price for sealed-beam unit is $180.00 plus tax. Write the manufacturers at 2643 East Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa., for complete information.

A 4x5 ROTATING BACK designed to take Graflex holders and magazines now is available for the Brand 17, according to a recent announcement by the manufacturers. The new back, which is interchangeable with the standard Graphic-type back, features 360-degree rotation with stops every 90 degrees. The four-sided metal hood used with the standard back may be detached and employed with the new one, which retails at $22.50, including removable groundglass. For complete details, write the Brand Camera Co., 500 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

A NON-ELECTRIC VIEWER for larger transparencies is offered by the Kimac Co., Old Greenwich, Conn. The Kimac Desk Viewer takes 2¼x2¼, vest pocket, and full and split 2¼x3¼ transparencies in all mounts, and

New Kimac viewer uses any illumination.

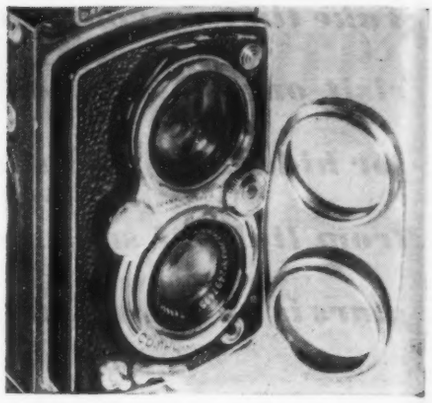
2x2 slides with an accessory adapter. The viewer has an adjustable guide bar to center transparencies. Made of die-cast aluminum with wrinkle finish, the viewer has a 3½-inch ground and polished lens for two-eye vision, and an unbreakable mirror. Accessories include the 2x2 carrier and the Kimac file boxes. Price for viewer is $9.95.

AN IMPROVED VERSION of the Kodak Vigilant Six-20 *f*/6.3 camera has been announced by Eastman Kodak Co. The new feature is the Kodak Flash Dakon

Vigilant equipped with Dakon shutter.

shutter, designed for synchronized flash photography at 1/25, 1/50, and 1/100 second shutter speeds with Class F flashbulbs, and 1/25 second and open-flash exposures with Class M flashbulbs. The former features, folding optical eye-level finder, plunger-type body shutter release, are still retained. The new camera will sell for $36.50, plus tax.

SINGLE-UNIT ATTACHMENTS which correct close-up parallax for all twin-lens reflex cameras, are now available to the public, the Elstan Distributing Corp. announced recently. The new Instant Parallix compensates for distortion of the top lens, allowing the photographer to see exactly what he is taking. Made of satin-chromed metal, and ground optical lenses, the device



Parallix unit slips over twin lenses.

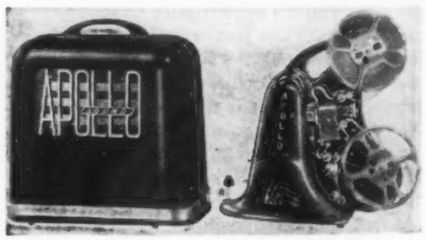
comes in three types with ranges from 39 to 7 inches. Price is $12.00 per unit, plus tax. Contact the distributor for complete literature, at 345 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

A NEW MOUNTING device for album use is now available from Holson Binders, Inc., Brooklyn 11, N.Y. The new product is a gummed strip with 8 exposed hinges which, when moistened, hold the photos in place. When the strip is filled with mounted photos, it gives the effect of visible records, since the botton area of each item is exposed. Retail price is 10 cents for a packet containing three strips.

CONVERSION ADAPTERS for 8 mm and 16 mm movie lenses are now manufactured by the Elgeet Mfg. Co. of Rochester, N.Y. The complete series consists of 8 different adapters which take care of all popularmakes of movie cameras. The adapters are now available to the public, retailing at $1.75 each, plus tax.

AN AIRBORNE MOVIE camera has been designed by Flight Research Engineering Corp., of Richmond, Va., for use when data must be recorded and synchronized from two or more sources. The Syno Graphic Camera uses 16 mm film and has speeds ranging from 16 to 64 frames a second. Write the manufacturer at P.O. Box 1F, Richmond, Va., for full information.

A 16 MM SOUND PROJECTOR has been introduced by Excel Movie Products, Inc. The new Apollo Sound Projector, weighing only 16 pounds, employs a new type



New Apollo sound projector and case.

of photo cell, and has such features as a 2-inch *f*/2 lens, 500-watt projection lamp, and a high lumen shutter. No part of the film's picture area or sound track is in contact with metal, and the machine is convertible from sound to silent speed projection instantly. The sound track is picked up and played through a home radio loud-speaker, or an auxiliary loud-speaker can be used where a radio is not available. Accessories include 2,000 foot reel extension arms for showing full-length movies. The price is $129.50. Write the manufacturer at 4232 Drummond Pl., Chicago 39, Ill., or see your dealer for more information.

PRACTICAL INFORMATION on all considerations involved when constructing homemade enlargers is now being offered free by the Sales Service Division, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N.Y., with a new leaflet, Notes on Building An Enlarger, which discusses basic enlarger elements, bellows and lens assembly, the illumination system, negative carriers, and many other important aspects on the subject.

SLIDE PROJECTION TIPS may be obtained by writing the Sales Service Division, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N.Y. A new leaflet, Hints For Effective Slidefilm Projection, points out the importance of good showmanship to success, the necessity of making advance preparations, and other pertinent information for an effective show.

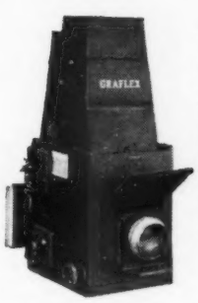
SMALLER FLASH LAMPS of the ultra-speed type are now being offered by Amglo Corporation with its new 5804X. This self-ionizing lamp is flashed by means of a relay connected in series with the lamp. It does not require an auxiliary high-voltage pulse to initiate ioniza-

(*Continued on page* 189)

"Thy word is a lamp—," by Mal Vaughan, Santa Barbara, Cal., and his SPEED GRAPHIC.

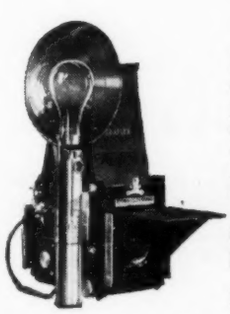
ARE YOUR PICTURES PRIZE WINNERS?

THEY CAN BE if you make it a point to see your local Graflex dealer today. He can show you one of the new Pacemaker GRAPHICS...with exclusive built-in features that mean easier-to-take, finer, clearer, more accurately composed pictures. Remember, for prize photographs you should have a prize-winning camera!



AND THE RB SERIES B GRAFLEX, the most popularly priced of all Graflex cameras, is a precision instrument fitted with a fine Kodak Ektar f/4.5 lens with hard, anti-reflection surface coating. Its single-lens reflex principle is the same as the Super D. You will see on ground glass the picture you want, exactly as it will be recorded on film. The quick-moving, revolving back permits either vertical or horizontal composition.

AND THE SUPER D GRAFLEX is another outstanding camera achievement. One of its many important features is the exclusive Automatic Diaphragm. This means that when you look on the ground glass to see what you're going to get on the film, you are able to keep the diaphragm wide open for a clear, bright image. However, you have already pre-set the diaphragm to the f/ stop at which you want to take the picture. And as you trip the shutter, the diaphragm *automatically* closes down to this pre-set aperture!



IN ADDITION to *these* wonderful camera values, your Graflex dealer will gladly show you many other much-in-demand Graflex photo products, including Sheet Film Holders, Film Pack Adapters, Tele-Optar Lenses (10" and 15"), Flash Synchronizers, the 4 x 5 Graphic View camera for serious work, Pan-Tilt Heads, No. 4 Crown Tripods, and the revised 8th Edition of Graphic Graflex Photography.

So, for better photography, equip yourself with a Graphic or Graflex camera. Your Graflex dealer will help you take this important step toward prize-winning pictures!

Write for free descriptive literature, Graflex, Inc., Room 182, Rochester 8, N. Y.

GRAPHIC cameras and accessory photo-products are manufactured only by Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, New York, U. S. A.

GET PRIZE WINNERS WITH GRAFLEX

Western Division Office,
3045 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

Conducted by
H. P. SIDEL, director
of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

I'm happy to announce not one, but two exciting scoops by SMP-ers, concerning the Reader's Digest—both domestic and international.

From the White Plains (N.Y.) Reporter-Dispatch comes a full page of photos—the first ever made in the inner sanctum of this world-famed magazine. Photographer—James Nevins, SMP, '42.

This "beat" hits a new peak in Jim's success.

With his many commercial accounts — General Foods, Bell Telephone, Westchester Lighting, and others — I wonder how he finds time for photojournalism. But he sure makes the most of it—cracked the N.Y. press with this wonderful air shot of Westchester County Airport,, "the U.N. air center."

Digest editor De Witt Wallace was delighted. He writes, "Please congratulate Mr. Nevins on his good work. Photography was fine!"

On top of this comes more exciting news. Reader's Digest-International opened up a brand new post for a first-class cameraman—an assignment to shoot in color and black and white. Their choice—Dave Forbert, SMP-er profiled in the SMP ad across the page. A priceless opportunity for a fine ace photographer. Good luck, Dave!

• *Hitting the Spot at Pepsi-Cola*

The man who shot "the works" at the Pepsi-Cola plant is John Walker, chief photographer, and an old SMP grad. He just about runs the photo-gauntlet over there—industrial, legal, public relations, slides, movies, and so on and on and on—but it's all just a "snap" to Walker after his war hazards. He used to hang over enemy lines in air reconnaissance and shoot bomb damage—*close up!*

Walker has an assistant—a big job in itself. His name—George Dahm. His school? Need I say? We profiled him last month.

• *SMP makes screen bow*

We're in the movies now! RKO came over with a movie crew and made "Photo-Frenzy," a short on photography in the series "This is America." Over a hundred students and teachers can now see themselves on the screen—on field trips, in our studios, and even at the School's model demonstration at Madison Square Garden. It's coming to your local theatre so don't miss it!

• *Out of the mail bag*

Notes from 2 good neighbors, Ashraf Ali sends me a sheaf of newspaper stories warmly welcoming him back to British Guiana. He writes, "I have arrived enriched in my chosen art, thanks to the School of Modern Photography." And George Marin of Montreal overwhelms us with news of his studio's big first year earnings.

• *FREE OFFER*

Like to see where and how such successful careers are born? Mail coupon and I'll send you "Camera Tour" of SMP's world-famed studios and labs.

H. P. SIDEL, *Director*
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Send me FREE "SMP CAMERA TOUR."

Name ..... (Print)

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Address P-6

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 62

Eva Luoma found her pear trees at Marland Heights, West Virginia, on an early misty morning, and decided that the diffused backlighting was something worth capturing on film. She used a Speed Graphic, 2¼x3¼, Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/5 at *f*/11 with a medium yellow filter.

PAGE 63

What better harbinger of spring than the sight of fishermen along the Seine River in Paris. The brilliant sun, the lazy river, and the placid quiet of a city early on a spring day are portrayed in this scene by Stephen Deutch. His camera was a Rolleiflex, his film, Super-XX. The exposure was 1/50 at *f*/16 using a medium yellow filter.

PAGE 64

Reconnaisance Flight, by Fred E. Martin of Greenville, Illinois, was a winning entry in one of this magazine's contests. Martin used a Retina II with Xenar *f*/2 lens. Film was Plus-X, and the exposure 1/500 at *f*/16 using a medium yellow filter.

Convoy, by R. W. Olsen of Caldwell, New Jersey, also was a winning contest entry. This unique closeup of swans at rest was made with a Rolleiflex equipped with a Zeiss 7.5-cm, *f*/3.5 lens. The exposure was 1/300 at *f*/11, using Super-XX film and no filter.

PAGE 65

Wilfrid M. Zogbaum, magazine photographer, made this unusual sailing shot at Palm Beach, Florida, while on a photographic expedition for a woman's publication. The schooner on which the picture was made was at anchor in the bay off the Palm Beach Biltmore Hotel. In spite of being spring, and Florida, it was bitingly cold, and Beth Wilson, the model, caught a bad cold for her efforts. Zogbaum used a Rolleiflex and Super-X film. His exposure was 1/100 at *f*/16.

PAGE 66, 67

Earle W. Brown's Reflections is a well known exhibition print, and has been hung in a number of salons. This Detroit photographer was traveling through South Dakota's Black Hills and arrived, via Needles Highway, at Sylvan Lake. At the lake he became intrigued by picture possibilities and had his son, Bradley Brown haul out his fishing rod and try his luck from the boat dock. While the fishing was none too good, the picture certainly was. Brown used a 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic with Ektar 105-mm, *f*/3.7 lens. The exposure was1/50 at *f*/16 on Super-XX using a medium yellow filter.

PAGE 68

Lake Enchanto, California, is the setting for Bob Willoughby's natural boy and girl portrait, which is an effectively framed and lighted piece of work. Willoughby is a Los Angeles commercial photographer who specializes in teen-age shots. For this picture he used a Nu-View camera with Turner-Reich 8½-in. lens. His exposure, on Defender XF Pan film, was 1/50 at *f*/9, using a G-E No. 22 flashbulb for foreground illumination. The models are Betty Lou Pack and Joe Richardson.

PAGE 69

The Carriage Trade, a blithe shot of buggies, babies, and their watching mothers, is the work of Roger R. Wyckoff of Riverside, Illinois. This particular scene was made in New York City with a 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic and Ansco Superpan Press film. Wyckoff's exposure was 1/50 at *f*/11, using a medium yellow filter.

PAGE 70

Roger Coster, one of New York's top rank photographers, and who has had work published frequently in this magazine, turned out the moody night shot of New York's Times Square shown on this page. Coster's work, whether posed or caught on the run, usually is marked by use of foreground and middle plane objects to create depth, and by the fact that those in his scenes are seemingly unaware of the presence of a camera. Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, 1/5 at *f*/5.6.

PAGE 71

A window looking down on a courtyard in New York City's Greenwich Village is the frame for Charlotte Brooks' portrait of a cat called Spunky. The picture has the pearly-grey feeling of a dawn just breaking, and possesses excellent texture. The photographer used an Ikoflex and Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/25 at *f*/16.

PAGE 72

Night Scene, by William V. Sminkey of Chicago, is an exhibition print, and has been accepted by every salon to which it has been submitted. This picture was taken during an Austin Town Camera Club field trip planned for night photography. His camera was set up, and the exposure ready to be made when the people shown at the upper left wandered into the field of view. A request to them to "hold it" made a time exposure possible. Sminkey used a 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic, Super Panchro Press, Type B film, and an exposure of 30 seconds at *f*/4.5.

PAGE 73

Suzanne Szasz of Washington, D.C. has given the title "Quiet" to her scene of a young girl reflectively watching the water. This photograph was made near Annapolis, Maryland, and the model was Betty Dort, a friend of the photographer. Camera used was a Rolleiflex, film was Plus-X, and the exposure 1/50 at *f*/8.

PAGE 74

While on an assignment from a newsmagazine to catch the Easter lily planting in Rockefeller Center, New York City, Photographer F. Roy Kemp wandered onto this young girl with her nose buried in a blossom. He used a Rolleiflex, Super-XX film, and shot at 1/50, *f*/8.

THE JUNE COVER

Jean Brown, the "mother" in our "mother and child" cover which appears this month, was a contender for the Miss California title, and her "child," Kerry Donnelly, is one of the most photographed models on the west coast. L. Willinger of Los Angeles, the photographer, is no amateur either, having placed 187 magazine covers in the past year.

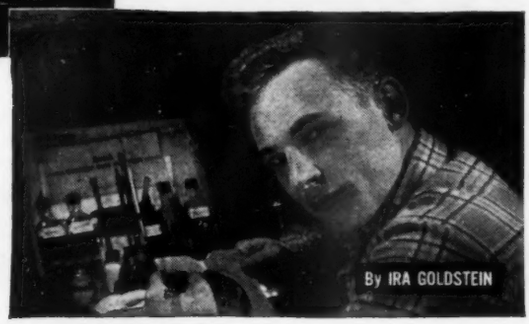
Willinger used an Ansco View camera, 5x7, with a Zeiss Tessar 2-cm. f/4.5 lens. His studio lighting for this shot consisted of six No. 22 G-E flash bulbs. Three were placed for front lighting, one overhead, and two used on the background. The exposure was open flash at f/24 on Ektachrome, using a CC 95 filter to balance the 3800 degree Kelvin bulbs with the 3200 Kelvin temperature Ektachrome.

HOW TO MAKE YOUR PHOTO-DREAMS COME TRUE

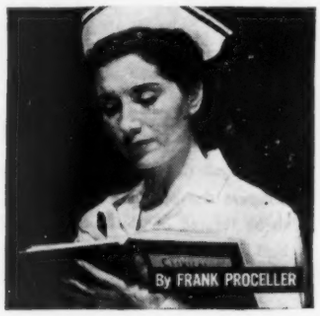
Camera fame and fortune come to those who do *more* than dream. Those who would win success must acquire versatility, ingenuity, self-confidence and skill. Swiftly, surely, these all-important qualities are developed and polished at that mecca of photographic learning, where careers are born and success stories are the rule—New York's famed, cosmopolitan SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

1. The sky's the limit on happy dreams . . . and the youthful yearning of SMP graduate JOSEPH CANCALOSI was to become an ace pilot. One day, "Joe" decided to photograph his prized model airplanes. The thrill those first photographs brought him inspired a new ambition — to become an ace *photographer*. That dream has become a reality since Cancalosi enrolled at SMP. Under the expert guidance of SMP's famed instructors, his talents flowered; he gained complete mastery of commercial and portrait photography. Now—at his own studio in Jersey City, N. J., Cancalosi will specialize in Aviation Photography.

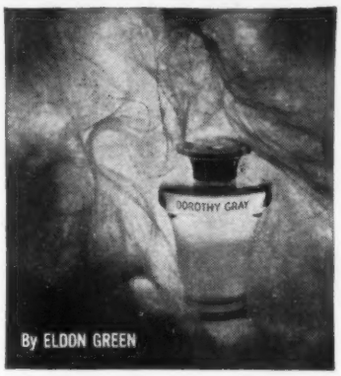
2. Hot on the trail of last-word, techniques, professional DAVE FORBERT beelined for SMP from deep down in Mississippi. Besides polishing up portraiture (above), he found new photo-worlds to conquer—in studios that even camera stars dream about, but rarely see. Before you could say, "SMP," he pocketed a prize post as photographer for Reader's Digest-International!



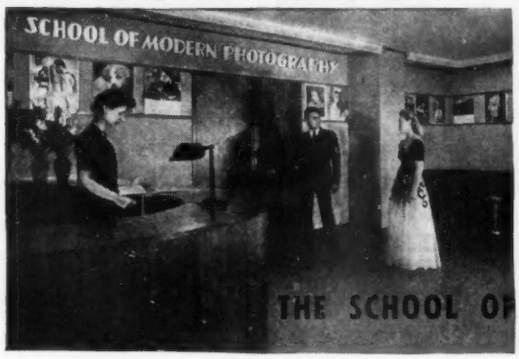
3. "Retouched to perfection" describes many a raw talent, masterfully molded to professional standards by SMP's famed teachers. Told and retold by many a successful grad are the "marvels" that draw free-lancers like IRA GOLDSTEIN to SMP. Delighted to discover how his new, superbly enriched talent combined perfectly with his engineering background, Goldstein (see above) has set plans for his own studio, specializing in industrial photography.



4. "Dream-come-to-life" sums up the case history of FRANK PROCELLER (see above). To Frank, as to so many others, photography had been a leisure-hour pastime, far more intriguing than his job in industry. Irresistibly drawn to a photo-career, he enrolled for SMP's evening courses. Under crack photographer-instructors, Proceller achieved professional stature...now plans his own studio specializing in industrial and public relations photography.



5. Fogging the future for many careerists is the puzzler, "Which way success?" Spread before each SMP student are all the lush fields of photography — and then, skilled training in whatever branch he chooses. For ELDON GREEN, Canadian photo-newsman seeking greener fields, choice was commercial photography. With his new skill polished to professional peak (see above), Green now faces the wider horizons he dreamed of.



6. Information Please! Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: "*What about tuition fees?*" The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses or complete study programs, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, *direc.*, Dept. P-6,

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

The General Camera Co. Merchandise M

LINKED TOGETHER FOR GREATER SERVICE TO THE PHOTO- FAN

The General, America's leading photo and equipment supplier, proudly announces the opening of *the most elaborate retail camera store in the country* to be located on the main floor of the Merchandise Mart—the world's biggest building. It's the newest addition to The General's growing retail outlets. This progressive step is in keeping with the great demand of supplying *abundantly, reasonably, conveniently,* the photo needs of our many customers. With this addition, and with further plans for greater expansion, The General expects to continue its leadership in the photographic equipment field. The General is indebted to you. For it has been your continued patronage that makes our growth possible.

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Revere "88," F/2.5 coated lens, $77.50—**$7.75 Down.**

(A) **Revere "99" Turret,** F/2.8 coated lens, $110—**$11 Down.**

(B) **Revere "70" Magazine,** F/2.8 coated lens, $127.50—**$12.75 Down.**

Revere "60" Magazine Turret, F/2.8 coated lens, $152.50—**$15.25 Down.**

(C) **Briskin "8" Magazine,** F/2.5 coated lens, $79.95 — **$7.99 Down.**

Briskin "8" Magazine, F/1.9 coated foc. lens, $108.50 — **$10.85 Down.**

(D) **Perfex "88" Magazine Turret,** F/2.5 coated lens, $99.50 — **$9.95 Down.**

Perfex "88" Magazine Turret, F/1. coated foc. lens, $135.50 —**$13.55 Down.**

(E) **Filmo Auto. 8,** 1½" F/1.9 and 1½" F/3.5 coated lens, $296.22 —**$29.62 Down.**

Eastman Cine Kodak Model 25, F/2.7 coated lens, $64.17—**$6.41 Down.**

(F) **Bolex H-8** with frame counter, less lens, $282.50 — **$28.25 Down.**

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

(G) **Revere "16" Magazine,** F/2.5 coated lens, $127.50—**$12.75 Down.**

Revere "16" Magazine, F/1.9 coated lens, $155.50—**$15.55 Down.**

Bolex H-16 with frame counter, less lens, $282.50 — **$28.25 Down.**

(H) **B&H Autoload Speedster,** F/1.9 coated foc. lens, $214.08 — **$21.40 Down.**

B&H Automaster Turret, F/1.9 coated foc. lens, $332.50 — **$33.25 Down.**

(J) **Cinklox,** F/2.5 coated lens, $76.15—**$7.61 Down.**

(K) **Kodak Cine Magazine,** F/1.9 coated lens and case, $198.50 —**$19.85 Down.**

35mm CAMERAS

(L) **Clarus Outfit,** F/2.8 coated lens, case, flash unit, $134.08 —**$13.40 Down.**

(M) **Argus C3 Outfit,** F/3.5 coated lens, case, flash unit, $74.71—**$7.47 Down.**

(N) **Perfex 1-0-1,** F/4.5 lens, Alphax Shutter, $39.99 — **$5.00 Down.**

Argus 21, F/3.5 coated lens and case, $58.08—**$5.80 Down.**

(P) **Leica III C,** F/3.5 Elmar coated lens, $332.50—**$33.25 Down.**

Leica III C, F/2 Summitar coated lens, $448.00—**$44.80 Down.**

PRESS CAMERAS

(R) **2¼" x 3¼" Busch Pressman Outfit,** F/4.5 in Rapax and R.F., $171.25—**$17.12 Down.**

(S) **4" x 5" B&J Press Outfit,** F/4.7 in Rapax and R.F., $178.50—**$17.85 Down.**

(T) **2¼" x 3¼" Speed Graphic Outfit,** 101mm Optar, Flash Shutter, R.F. and Flash Unit, $288.66—**$28.86 Down.**

REFLEX and FOLDING CAMERAS

(U) **Roamer I,** coated Achromat lens, $29.75—**$5.00 Down.**

Roamer II, F/4.5 coated lens, $48.00—**$5.00 Down.**

(V) **Kodak Vigilant Jr. "620,"** F/6.3 lens, $42.42—**$5 Down.**

Monte Carlo Special, F/3.5 lens, $63.75—**$6.37 Down.**

(W) **Argoflex,** F/4.5 coated lens and case, $69.63—**$6.96 Down.**

(X) **Ciroflex,** F/3.5 in Alphax, Shutter, $76.98—**$7.69 Down.**

Ciroflex, F/3.5 lens in Rapax Shutter, $99.45—**$9.94 Down.**

TN AMES...

USED EQUIPMENT CLEARANCE SALE

Factory Reconditioned. 10 Day Free Trial. 90 Day Service Guarantee
Subject to prior sale. Please state second choice when ordering

Still Camera Lenses

2" Kodak Ektar F/3.5 in Compur Rapid Shutter, $45.00—**$5.00 Down**
10.5CM Kodak Anastigmat F/4.5 in Kodak Shutter, $27.50—**$5.00 Down.**
4" Wollensak Velostigmat F/6.3 in Wollensak Shutter, $29.50—**$5.00 Down.**
4" Kodak Ektar F/4.5 in Kodak Flash Supermatic Press Focus Shutter, $82.50—**$8.25 Down.**
127MM Kodak Ektar F/4.7 in No. 2 Kodak Supermatic Press Focus Delayed Action Shutter, $49.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Turner-Reich Convertible to 12"-19.7" and 25" in Ilex No. 4 Acme Shutter, $125.00—**$12.50 Down.**
161MM Kodak F/4.5 Enlarging Lens, $42.00—**$5.00 Down.**
162MM Wollensak F/4.5 Enlarging Lens, $42.00—**$5.00 Down.**
162MM Wollensak F/4.5 Enlarging Lens, $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**
5" Wollensak F/6.3 Enlarging Lens, $29.95—**$5.00 Down.**

Movie Camera Lenses

78MM Kodak Anas. F/4.5 for Eastman Model K, $64.95—**$6.49 Down.**
3¾" T.H.C. F/3.3 in "C" Mount, $99.50—**$9.95 Down.**
76MM Kodak F/4.5 in "C" Mount, $55.95—**$5.95 Down.**
1" Kodak F/3.5 in "C" Mount, $37.95—**$3.00 Down.**
1" Lumax F/1.9 in "C" Mount, $64.95—**$6.49 Down.**
½" Cooke F/1.9 for B&H Sportster, $84.95—**$8.49 Down.**
20MM Cooke F/3.5 in "C" Mount, $62.50—**$6.25 Down.**
2" Cooke F/3.5 in "C" Mount, $89.50—**$8.95 Down.**
1" Ansix F/2.5 in "C" Mount, $44.95—**$4.49 Down.**
2" Eymax F/4.5 in "C" Mount, $49.50—**$4.95 Down.**
2" Telate F/3.5 in "C" Mount, $54.95—**$5.49 Down.**
1" Cooke F/1.8 in "C" Mount, $94.95—**$9.49 Down.**
½" B&L F/2.8 for Standard 8mm, $24.95,—**$5.00 Down.**
½" Bertholt F/1.9 for 8mm, $47.50—**$5.00 Down.**
3" Ilex F/3.5 in "C" Mount, $38.95—**$5.00 Down.**
1" Wollensak F/1.5 in "C" Mount, $64.95—**$6.49 Down.**
15" Wollensak F/2.7 in "C" Mount, $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**
1" Ilex F/3.5 for Univex, $19.95—**$5.00 Down.**
1" Ilex F/3.5 in "C" Mount, $19.95—**$5.00 Down.**
½" B&L F/3 for 8mm, $29.95—**$5.00 Down.**
½" Wollensak F/3.5 for 8mm, $19.95—**$5.00 Down.**
½" Ilex F/2.7 for 8mm, $14.95—**$5.00 Down**
½" Ilex F/3.5 for Standard 8mm, $12.50—**$5.00 Down.**
1" Meyer F/1.5 in "C" Mount, $99.50—**$9.95 Down.**
20MM Dallmeyer F/1.5 in "C" Mount, $62.50—**$6.25 Down.**

Enlargers

Eastman Advance with F/11 Lens, $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Sunray 2¼x2¼" with F/6.3 Lens, $24.95.—**$5.00 Down.**
Argus with F/5.6 Lens, $34.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Filmarex 3¼"x5½" (Less Lens), $69.50—**$6.95 Down.**
Printex 4"x5" (Less Lens), $74.50—**$7.45 Down.**
Federal "219" with F/6.3 Lens, $29.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Federal Automatic Oversize **Printer**, $19.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Argus Automatic Oversize **Printer**, $21.95,—**$5.00 Down.**

35mm Cameras

Argus C3, Coated lens, case and flash gun, $59.50—**$5.95 Down.**
Argus C3, Case and Flash Gun, $54.50—**$5.45 Down.**
Perfex 58 F/2.8 lens and case, $69.50—**$6.95 Down.**
Mercury II coated lens, case and flash gun, $61.95—**$6.19 Down.**
Argus A2 with case, $19.95—**$5.00 Down.**

16mm Movie Cameras

Excel F/3.5 lens, $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Keystone F/2.5 coated, $59.50—**$5.95 Down.**
Simplex Magazine F/3, $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Stewart Warner F/3.5, $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**

8mm Movie Cameras

Bolex H8 F/2.8 B.L. (less view finder) $199.50—**$19.95 Down.**
Eumig (German) F/2.5, $49.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Bolex L8 F/2.8, $99.50—**$9.95 Down.**
Kodak Model 20 F/3.5, $34.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Keystone F/1.9 and Wide Angle, $114.50,—**$11.45 Down.**
Perfex Magazine Turret F/1.9, F/2.7, Tele., F/3.5 Tele., and Wide Angle, $214.95—**$21.49 Down.**
Keystone F/2.7 Coated, $49.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Revere "99" Turret F/2.8, $89.50—**$8.95 Down.**
Cinemaster II F/2.5, $49.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Imported Cine (French) Matched Berthart Lenses F/1.9, 1" F/2.5 and 1½" F/3.5, $195.00—**$19.50 Down.**
Univex Single 8 F/3.5, $10.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Revere "88" F/2.5, $54.50—**$5.45 Down.**

16mm Movie Projectors

Kodascope Model EE, $89.50—**$8.95 Down.**
De Vry, $39.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Keystone K160 with case, $119.50—**$11.95 Down.**

8mm Movie Projectors

Univex P8, $19.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Univex PC10, $29.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Keystone R8, $49.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Kodascope Model 50, $38.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Univex PC500, $54.50—**$5.45 Down.**

Still Cameras

Zeiss Ikon No. 116 Cocaette F/4.5 Tessar in Compur Shutter, $74.95—**$7.49 Down.**
Kodak Stereo Model 1 F/7.7 Kodak Anas., $24.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Kodak Series 3 (3A) F/6.3 Kodak Anas. in Kodamatic Shutter, $72.50—**$7.25 Down.**
Kodak Auto Graphic B&L Lens in E.K. Shutter, $9.95—**$5.00 Down.**
9x12CM CAMER F/4.5 **Trinar** in Vario Shutter and 3¼"x4¼" Cut Film Back, $32.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Graflex Series B 3¼"x4¼" R.B. Kodak Anas. F/4.5 with film pack adapter, $137.95—**$13.79 Down.**
Auto Graflex 5"x7" Ross Xpres F/4.5 with film pack adapter, $156.95—**$15.69 Down.**
Graflex Series D 3¼"x4¼" R.B. F/2.9 **Cooke** and Cut film magazine, $194.95—**$19.49 Down.**
Ensign Special Reflex F/4.5 with 2¼" x 3¼" film pack, $67.50—**$6.75 Down.**
Graflex Series B 3¼"x4¼" **Kodak Anas.** F/4.5 and cut film adapter, $89.50—**$8.95 Down.**
Graflex Series B 3¼"x4¼" Kodak Anas. F/4.5 film pack adapter and Revolving Back, $99.50—**$9.95 Down.**
Zeiss Miroflex 9x12CM (Reflex) F/4.5 Tessar, focal plane shutter, $159.50—**$15.95 Down.**
Graflex R.B. **Series B** 2¼"x3¼" Kodak Anas. F/4.5 and film pack adapter, $97.50—**$9.75 Down.**
Kodak 3A Autographic No. 122 Kodex Shutter, $17.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Kodak 3A Autographic Model C F/6.3 Ilex, $24.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Kodak No. 122 F/7.7 lens, Mico Spring Back, $29.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Voightlander 6½"x9CM F/4.5 **Skopar**; film pack adapter, $29.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Zeiss Ikon 6½x9CM F/4.5 Dominar, Kleo Shutter, $14.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Kodak No. 122 Kodak Anas. F/6.3 in B&L Compound Shutter, $29.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Zeiss Ikon 9x12CM F/6.3 Kodak Anas. in B&L Compound Shutter, $21.95—$5.00 Down.
Zeiss Ikon 9x12CM F/4.5 Tessar in Compur Shutter, $134.95—**$13.49 Down.**
Voightlander 9x12CM F/6.3 Voigtar in Embezet Shutter, $17.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Voightlander 9x12CM F/4.5 Skopar, Compur Shutter, $49.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Nagel 9x12CM F/4.5 Nagel Anas., $49.50,—**$5.00 Down.**
Folding Camera 9x12CM F/4.5 Doppel in Compur Shutter, Range-finder and film pack adapter, $47.50—**$5.00 Down.**
Ihagee 9x12CM F/7.7 Kodak Anas. Kodak Shutter, $19.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Voightlander 9x12CM F/6.3 **Voightar** Embezet Shutter, $17.95—**$5.00 Down.**
Zeiss Ikon No. 120 F/4.5 Tessar, Compur Shutter, removable back for cut film; $69.50—**$6.95 Down.**

Flash Units

Mendelsohn "Model E" Complete, $19.75,—**$5.00 Down.**
Holland Battery Cases, $10.95—**$5.00 Down.**
King Sol Battery Cases, $10.85—**$5.00 Down.**

★★★★★ FIVE STAR SPECIAL ★★★★★

PRESSURE TYPE PRINT WASHER. Pressure built-up by water from faucet. Constant internally built spray washes off all excess developing chemicals. Takes prints up to 14" x 17". Holds 200 2¼" x 3¼" prints. $27.50 VALUE. While they last, only **$10.95.**

PAN HEAD, calibrated in degrees with positive locks for pan and tilting. Ball bearings at moving parts for smooth rock-steady operation. Made to sell for $14.95. Our price while they last, **only $5.95.**

ALUMINUM TRIPOD, 2 sections, extends from 32" to 59". Reversible tips for indoor and outdoor use. $10.95 Value. While they last, **only $5.95.**

GENUINE LEATHER MOVIE CAMERA CASES, compartment type to hold camera, meter, film, etc. Adjustable shoulder strap. Will hold Revere 88, B&H Sportster, Revere 70 and Perfex 88. Made to sell for $14.95. Our price while they last, **$9.95.**

When in Chicago, The General invites you to make the Merchandise Mart your "home office." Phones and desk space are available for your use and convenience to make your visit pleasant.

Your Credit Is Good With The General!

Don't let lack of ready funds stop your owning this brand new equipment. Use The General's "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN!

Just Follow These 4 Easy Steps

1. Select the equipment you want, and total your entire order. (Note: You get a 10-day FREE trial on all purchases.)
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00, whichever is greater); trade-ins accepted as down payments, etc.
3. State on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make.
4. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references.

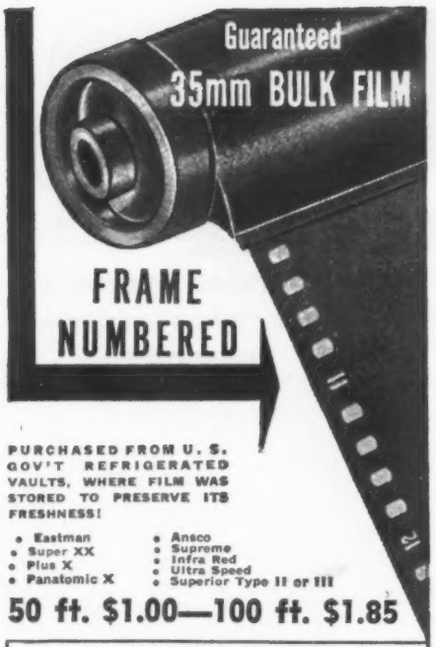
MAIL COUPON NOW

The GENERAL CAMERA CO.
2308U W. DEVON AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.
Rush the equipment on attached order. If not completely satisfied I may return all or part of order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing my letter and $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for.
[ ] Rush my copy of The General's catalog.
[ ] I am over 21 [ ] I am under 21

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone... State.....

FREE!
The General's new Photo Equipment Buying Guide. Send for your copy now!

The General Camera Co.
2308 U W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.



PURCHASED FROM U. S. GOV'T REFRIGERATED VAULTS, WHERE FILM WAS STORED TO PRESERVE ITS FRESHNESS!

- Eastman Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Ansco Supreme
- Infra Red
- Ultra Speed
- Superior Type II or III

50 ft. $1.00—100 ft. $1.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES FRAME NUMBERED (Metal or Plastic)

36 Exp. ..... 3 for $1.00
20 Exp. ..... 6 for $1.50

Free

10 EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES
With any Combination Purchase Listed Below

100 ft. 35mm bulk film (your choice) Reg. . $2.85
Daylight bulk film loader. Reg. 6.62
$9.47

Complete price to you..... **$7.30**

200 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions $3.50
400 ft. 35mm bulk film, any emulsions 6.50

((a) 100 ft. 35mm safety positive film for transparencies can be simply used for making slides, contact prints; ideal for projection purposes, viewing, etc.
(b) 100 ft. 35mm bulk film, negative.
Total Price $4.35
Complete Price to you..... $2.85

35mm Ansco Color Reloads
20 Exp. ..... 5 for $4.90
36 Exp. ..... 3 for $4.90

MODEL COLOR DEPT.:
35mm Kodachrome, Day & Tung
20 Exp..... $3.32 36 Exp..... $5.25
35mm Ansco Color 20 Exp..... 2.04
35mm Ansco Memo Color, 20 Exp..... 2.04
828 Kodachrome for Bantam..... 1.82
120 or 620 Kodacolor per roll..... 1.92
116 or 616 Kodacolor per roll..... 2.20
120 or 620 Ansco Color, day or tung..... 1.37
100 ft. 16mm Ansco Color..... 9.95
50 ft.—16mm Ansco Color..... 5.53
100 ft. 16mm Kodachrome..... 9.95
50 ft. 16mm Mag. Kodachrome..... 6.35

SPECIAL FILM SALE !
Shortdated—Approaching expiration date, but still in date and fully guaranteed !
50 ft.—16mm Super XX—Perforated for 8mm O.D. **$2.45**
Kodak Ansco, Roll Film, Verichrome & Plenachrome
116 V—616 V..... 3 for..... 1.00
127 V..... 5 for..... 1.10
127 PX, Supreme, Press..... 4 for..... 1.10
118 V—122 V—1242..... 4 for..... 1.35
8mm Universal Single 8mm Film Standard 3 for..... 2.50

War Surplus Cut Film
Cut From 8 x 10 Panatomic X
2¼ x 3¼..... 2 Dozen..... .88
4 x 5..... 2 Dozen..... .96
5 x 7..... 2 Dozen..... 1.25

Quality ! — 35mm Fine Grain Developing and Enlarging. Any 36 Exposure roll (including Mercury) Fine Grain Developed and enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on Single Weight Glossy Paper. $1.50

WRITE FOR MAILING BAGS.
MAIL ORDER ONLY.

MODEL FILM COMPANY
1190 6th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

IN and OUT of FOCUS:

Developing Aid

THE FOLLOWING extract from an English photographic dealer's catalogue, issued about 1911, may give you some idea on processing.

"A Hint concerning underexposed Negatives

Before commencing to develop a negative of an interior or any subject with great contrasts, I place about three inches of clay tobacco-pipe stem, including mouthpiece, on the top of my dark room lamp. If any parts of the picture seem inclined to hang back unduly, I gently breathe on them through the hot tobacco-pipe, and they rapidly gain detail.

I know the local application of this warmth is not new, but I think this way of doing it is good, and I have never known blistering or fogging to result."

From the catalogue of J. Lizars. Manufacturer of optical and photographic apparatus, Glasgow.

G. Adams, Aylmer, Ontario

Button, Button!

WHEN A CERTAIN firm put out a new bulb to be used with infrared film, they went around to all the studios in town and left samples, hoping that photographers would try it out and like it. With the sample bulbs they left some demonstration prints of the ballet dancers backstage at Radio City.

A certain enterprising photographer was examining the prints and noticed that you could see the dancers' toes through their white ballet slippers—leading him to the conclusion that the bulb had a slight X-ray effect on white.

He forgot the whole thing until one time he was on a commercial job, taking shots of a model wearing a white dress and a cellophane-like apron, cutting a loaf of bread. Just for a gag, he decided to get a shot of the girl cutting the bread with the apron on, but with the dress off.

When he saw the print, inspiration hit

THIS WAS PHOTOGRAPHY...

Reports have been arriving from Jones Beach in New York warning people of a candid camera fiend who has been making pictures and blackmailing a number of indiscreet lovers.

Chess-United Famous Line-up of Popular Sunshade-Filter Accessory Kits for

BEACON I & II • FED-FLASH • BROWNIE REFLEX • REDIFLEX • DUAFLEX & VIGILANT, JR.

AT LAST a filter kit meeting the needs of the snap-shooting camera fan! Contains the two most-needed filters for true-to-life outdoor pictures, as well as a portrait lens. ALL in genuine solid optical glass. Also includes precision dural sunshade filter holder for eliminating glare and reflections.

Besides, there's a 3-compartment, genuine leather carrying case for the lens and filters, and down-to-earth instructions, written in simplest terms. It's a complete, practical outfit.

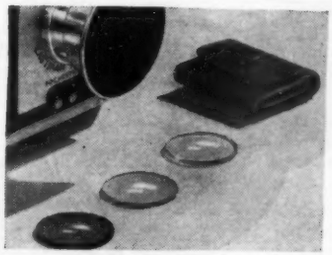
The filters are: (1) For all ortho and pan films—light yellow filter, to bring out clouds and darken the sky; get effective and dramatic landscapes and seascapes; (2) For pan films—light green filter, to obtain realistic rendition of green grass, foliage, clouds and background in all landscape shots.

The portrait lens (+ 1 diopter) is for close-ups, portraits, and table-top pictures. Everything included: practical, educational, and permanently useful.

$4.95 tax included

Filters are Fun!

Chess-United Accessory Kit for **BEACON I & II**

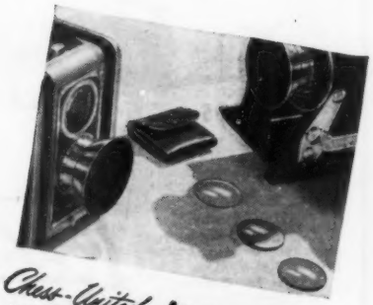


Chess-United Accessory Kit for **BROWNIE REFLEX**

Chess-United Accessory Kit for **REDIFLEX**

Chess-United Accessory Kit for **FED-FLASH**

Chess-United Co. INC.
95 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



Chess-United Accessory Kit for **DUAFLEX & VIGILANT, JR.**

COLOR PRINTS

ORDER BY MAIL FROM

THE NATIONAL CAPITAL

DUB'L HARDENED
FOR LONG LIFE
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"

FROM KODACHROME EKTACHROME or ANSCO COLOR FILM

LIST OF PRICES

2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼ ..... 50c — Ten for $4.00
3¼x4½ 70c
(Send 35 mm. in Readymounts, remove glass)

FROM 35 mm. ROLL OR SHEET FILM

3x4 in Attractive Folder ..... 70c each
3¼x4½ in Attractive Folder ..... 80c each
4x5 in Attractive Folder ..... $1.00 each
5x7 in Attractive Folder ..... 1.95 each
8x10 in Attractive Folder ..... 3.50 each
Minimum Order $1.00
Mounted prints cropped when possible for best composition

24-Hour Developing Ansco Color Film

35 mm., 120, 620 ..... $1.00 per roll
35 mm., in Slide Mounts ..... 1.25 per roll

Normal 3-Day Service — We Pay Return Postage
Please Send Your Payment with Order

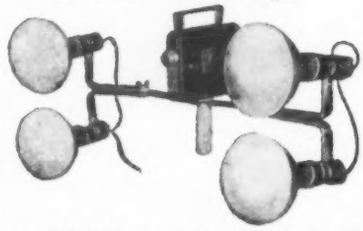
CHINACOLOR*

"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"

NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Box A-4203 Dept. 86
301 CEDAR STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON 12, D. C.
*Trade Mark

"SAFE-LOCK" FOLDING ACTION-LITES

NO. 504 — The Super

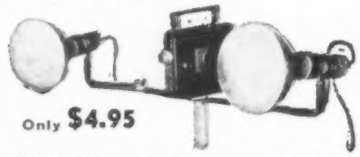


An ideal lighting accessory for better photography. Made of aircraft aluminum, lightweight. Equipped with 4 switch sockets, cord sets and 10 ft. approved extra-heavy extension cord.

Only **$8.20**

NO. 503 — De LUXE MODEL

Equipped with 2 switch sockets, cord sets and 9 ft. approved extension cord.



Only **$4.95**

Models 504 and 503 fold compactly to fit your gadget bag. Reflector flood lamps pivot to right, left, up and down.

Order Today

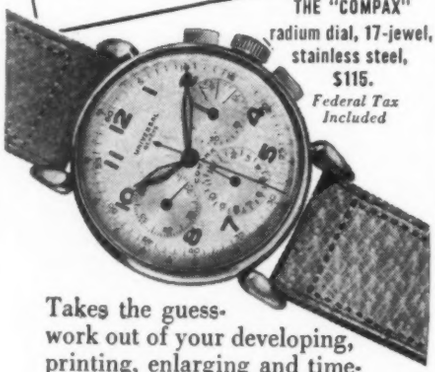
If your dealer does not stock these new Action-Lites, order direct.

Write for Catalog

The Safe-Lock

The **American Products Co.**
(Photographic Division)
2287 HOLLERS AVE. NEW YORK 66, N. Y.

Famous color photographers
ANTON and MARTIN BRUEHL say:
"A chronograph is indispensable in photography... and in our opinion, there is no better chronograph than Universal Genève!"



THE "COMPAX"
radium dial, 17-jewel, stainless steel, $115.
Federal Tax Included

Takes the guesswork out of your developing, printing, enlarging and time-exposure work... split-second accuracy helps your results become *consistently* good!

At leading jewelers everywhere.

UNIVERSAL GENÈVE

Write for Booklet P-1

THE HENRI STERN WATCH AGENCY, INC.
587 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

© 1948

him and he sent the bread-cutting nude off to the bulb firm with a letter telling how he had noticed the slight x-ray tendency of the bulbs and now, in combination with a filter he had developed, it was possible to eliminate white completely in taking pictures (see print).

Within a couple of hours after receivint the letter, the president of the firm put a frantic phone call through to the photographer. "I've got to have that filter," he said.

The gagster made up a lot of fake objections but the president insisted: "Name your price," he said. "I've got to have it."

"Now wait a minute," the photographer said. "I give you this filter—you go into mass production—every cheap type in America gets it. Why our mothers, sisters and sweethearts won't be safe on the streets in their white blouses without some lecherous louse comes along and takes off her clothes, photographically speaking. Not on your life. I don't give you this filter."

The president hung up, abashed. About two weeks later he called back. He'd been studying and puzzling over the prints almost continually. "Listen you rat," he roared, "I admit that the dress is gone, but WHERE ARE THE BUTTONS?"

FROM THE JUNE, 1847, issue of "Scientific American" magazine—

"To apply the telescope with the Daguerreotype in astronomical observations, has lately occupied the attention of the Royal Society of Bohemia. Professor Doppler says, that notwithstanding the extreme susceptibility of the human eye, it is surpassed many thousand times by an iodized silver plate."

THEN THERE WAS the large studio in Chicago that was doing an entire living room set. The camera was high at the ceiling, in order to get a down shot. The lights and big spots were even closer to the ceiling. It took considerable time to arrange the furniture to everyone's liking. (No doubt the entire agency showed up, the client and even the shipping clerks.) The lights blazed on. Finally the model came in beautifully dressed and coiffured and sat down on the davenport. Just as the photographer was about to click the shutter the automatic sprinklers opened from the intense heat of the lights and "the rains came" heavily on the assembled multitude.

Nancy Hull, Chicago, Illinois

Readers are requested to send in contributions to "In and Out of Focus." Payment will be made for all items used. Address all material to "In and Out of Focus," Popular Photography Magazine, 185 No. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Incidents must be factual.

IS THERE LIFE ON MARS ??

The Answer is—We don't know—Yet!

We hope the 200 inch Telescope at Mt. Polomar will answer that question soon! We do know and are certain about our *wonderful out-of-the-world values at MINIFILM!*—as our new and used equipment listings below will indicate! We have long specialized in *exceptional used camera bargains.*

Take advantage of our unconditional guarantee, 10 day FREE trial period. Full Refund. Terms Now!

MINICAMS AT MINIFILM!

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Spartus 35mm Miniature, F7.7 lens	$ 9.75	
Micro 16 $19.95, Case $2.95, Flashgun	8.50	
Argus A2, F4.5 case	37.58	$ 18.50
Perfex 101 cpld, rfdr, F3.2 ctd	39.99	
Argus C3, F3.5, Flash, cc	74.71	49.25
Bolsey 35, cpld, rfdr, F3.2 ctd	50.63	
Argus 21, Markfinder, F3.5	58.08	
Mercury II, F2.7 ctd, case	72.50	37.50
Kodak 35 ctd F4.5 Synchro shutter	57.72	
Kodak Flash Bantam ctd, F4.5	57.72	
Retina I, F3.5, case		58.00
Retina II, cpld, rfdr, F2 lens, case	195.00	
Vokar II, ctd F2.8 cpld, rfdr, cc	76.00	
Perfex Deluxe, F2.8 ctd, cpld, rfdr, case	99.50	69.50
Kodak "35" RF, F3.5 ctd	86.58	65.00
Praktiflex, 35mm chrome, F2.9 Victar case	95.00	
Kine Exacta F2.8 Tessar, cc	295.00	229.00
Kardon 35mm ctd, Ektar, F2	306.25	
Speed O Copy for Argus C3	38.00	
Clarus cpld, rfdr, F2.8 Woll. ctd	116.25	84.00

MINI REFLEX

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Ansco Panda Reflex	4.89	
Kodak Brownie Reflex, Flash	13.52	
Kodak Duaflex Reflex	11.75	
Ansco Rediflex, F11 lens	14.70	
Uniflex I, ctd F5.6 lens	48.00	
Uniflex II, ctd F4.5 lens	75.00	
Argoflex F4.5 ctd, case	69.63	55.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 ctd, Alphax, case	85.48	64.00
Ciroflex, F3.5 ctd, Rapox case	107.15	84.00
Kodak Reflex, F3.5 ctd, case	137.82	106.00
Ikoflex I, F3.5 Novar, case	126.00	
Rolleicord II A, F3.5 Triotar, cc	165.00	138.00
Rolleikin Back for Rollei	52.50	
Standard Rolleiflex, Tessar, case		139.50
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 Xenon, case	225.00	195.00
Auto Rolleiflex, F3.5 Tessar, case	255.00	215.00
Ansco Reflex F3.5 ctd	262.50	
2¼x3¼ Graflex RB, F4.5 ctd, lens Ektar	157.50	

LEICA, CONTAX CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Standard Leica F3.5 Elmar, cc		$ 75.00
Russian Leica, cpld, F3.5, cc		84.00
Leica D, cpld, rfdr, F3.5 Elmar, cc		138.00
Leica III, cpld, rfdr, F3.5 Elmar, cc		165.00
Leica III A, chrome, F3.5 Elmar, cc		175.00
Leica III A, chrome, F2 Summar, cc		215.00
Leica III A, F2 Summar, ctd, cc		245.00
Leica III B, cpld, F2 Summar, ctd, cc		265.00
Leica III C, F3.5 Elmar, ctd, cc		225.00
Leica III C, F2 Summar, ctd, cc		280.00
Leica III C, F2 Summitar, ctd, cc	448.00	298.00
Leica III C, F1.5 Xenon, ctd, cc		397.00
	UNCOATED	COATED
Contax I, F2 Sonnar, cc	155.00	179.50
Contax II, F2 Sonnar, cc	238.00	269.00
Contax II, F1.5 Sonnar, cc	295.00	320.00
Contax III, F2 Sonnar, cc	288.00	308.00
Contax III, F1.5 Sonnar, cc	338.00	375.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
620 Kodak Vigilant, Kodet lens	20.20	
620 Vigilant F4.5, Flash Shut	61.18	
620 Monitor F4.5 KODAMATIC	69.26	
120 Univ. Roamer Folding	29.75	
120 Roamer II, F4.5 Folding	48.00	
120 Monte Carlo, F4.5	48.00	35.00
120 Monte Carlo, F3.5 Mini	59.75	44.00
120 Monte Carlo, F3.5 Special	63.75	46.50
Medalist I, Ektar F3.5, ctd		155.00
Medalist II, Ektar, F3.5, ctd	312.50	254.00
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar	185.00	135.00
Super Ikonta B, F2.8 Tessar	264.00	185.00
Super Ikonta BX, F2.8 Tessar	330.00	238.00

LEICA LENSES & ACCESS.

	NEW	LIKE NEW
28mm F6.3 W.A. lens for Leica		122.00
35mm F3.5 W.A. Elmar for Leica	123.20	89.00
50mm F3.5 Elmar	96.00	59.00
50mm F2 Summar	128.00	83.00
50mm F2 Summitar, ctd	220.50	175.00
50mm F1.5 Xenon		198.00
90mm F4 Elmar Tele	155.40	98.00
90mm Leitz Wollensak ctd, F4.5		95.00
135mm Hektor F4.5 Tele	236.00	118.00
320mm F6.3 Zeiss Tessar Tele		160.00
Leitz Eldia positive film printer	37.50	
Leitz Nooky-close focusing device for Elmar or Summar, 5cm lenses. Permits rfdr to focus up to very close distance	70.10	55.00
Leica Polaroid Filter	31.92	
Genuine Leica Eveready cowhide case	12.30	
Leica Manual	4.20	
Leitz Filters for Summar	5.20	3.50
Leitz Image Erecting Finder	87.50	52.50
Leitz Vidom Finder	64.00	45.00
Sliding Copying Attach.	44.27	33.50
Speed-O-Copy for Leica or Contax	38.50	

PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	LIKE NEW
2¼x3¼ Ann. Sp. Graphic, F4.5 ctd, RF, Gun, F.P.A., holder, case		179.50
4x5 Ann. Sp. Graphic, F4.7 ctd RF, Gun, FPA, holder, case		265.00
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic, ctd, F4.5 Ektar, RF	226.65	165.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Graphic, ctd, F4.5 Ektar, RF	262.76	215.00
4x5 B. & J. Press, F4.7 ctd, Ektar, rfdr Flashgun, case	195.00	
rfdr Falshgun, case	180.00	
4x5 Crown Graphic, F4.7 ctd Ektar RF Flash, etc.	269.73	
4x5 Speed Graphic, F4.7 ctd, Ektar, RF Flash, etc.	309.53	
2¼x3¼ Busch, F4.5 ctd Ektar, RF	171.00	138.00

8MM & 16MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS

8mm Cine Kodak 20, F3.5, cc, L.N.	$ 39.00
8mm Keystone K8, F2.5 ctd Woll. New	48.00
8mm Revere 88, F2.5 ctd., Woll., L.N.	61.00
8mm Keystone K8, F1.9 ctd Woll. New	69.50
8mm Revere 99, Turret F2.8 B&L, ctd, L.N.	78.00
Cine Kodak 8-25, ctd, F2.7 New	64.17
8mm Revere Mag. F2.8 B&L ctd, New	127.50
8mm Perfex Mag. Turret, F2.5 ctd	89.50
8mm Revere Mag. Turret, F2.8 ctd, B&L	152.00
Bolex L 8, F2.8 Yvar, case	139.48
8mm Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9 ctd, Comp., Case New	169.33
16mm Keystone A3, F3.5 Woll., L.N.	39.00
16mm Cinklox, F2.7 ctd, Woll., L.N.	48.00
16mm Keystone, F2.5 ctd, Woll., L.N.	48.00
16mm Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9 ctd, Comp. Case, New	198.00
16mm B&H Autoload Mag. F1.9 ctd	214.08
16mm Bolex H 16 Turret, frame counter New	282.50
16mm Bolex H 16 Turret, F1.4 Switar	466.25
16mm Revere Mag. F2.5, ctd, Raptar New	127.50
8mm Keystone R8, 500 Watt, New	$ 74.50
8mm Revere Deluxe, 500 Watt, L.N.	94.00
8mm Ampro A 8, 750 Watt, cc, L.N.	127.50
8mm DeJur 750, 750 Watt, cc, L.N.	108.00
8mm DeJur 1000, cord. cc, L.N.	134.00
16mm Keystone K160, 750 W., New	119.50
16mm Ampro Imperial, 750 W., cc, L.N.	215.00
16mm B&H Diplomat, 750 W., cc, B.N.	273.30
16mm Kodascope 16-10, 750 W.	119.50
16mm Revere Sound Proj. 750 W., New	287.50
16mm Natco Lightweight, 750 W. New	289.50
16mm Victor Lightweight, 750 W., New	375.00

ALL FILM AT MINIFILM! COLOR FILM

35mm Kodachrome, Day & Tung

20 Exp.	$3.32
36 Exp.	5.25
35mm Ansco Color 20 Exp.	2.04
35mm Ansco Memo Color, 20 Exp.	2.04
828 Kodachrome for Bantam	1.82
120 or 620 Kodacolor per roll	1.92
116 or 616 Kodacolor per roll	2.20
120 or 620 Ansco Color, day or tung	1.37
100 ft. 16mm Ansco Color	9.95
100 ft. 16mm Kodachrome	9.95
50 ft. 16mm Mag. Kodachrome	6.35

35MM ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 Exp.	5 for 4.90
36 Exp.	3 for 4.90

BLACK & WHITE FILM — SALE! PACE ROLL FILM

A fine grain roll film with a wide range of latitude. Use it indoors or outdoors with equally good results. Coated with panchromatic emulsion sensitive to all colors. **Guaranteed!**

Vest Pocket Size	8 for 1.00
120 and 620	6 for 1.00
116 and 616	5 for 1.00

MOVIE FILM AVAILABLE

8mm Kin-O-Lux No. 2 (Weston 12)	$1.65
8mm Kin-O-Lux No. 3 (Weston 50)	2.40
8mm Kin-O-Lux G.S. (Weston 100)	2.40

Kodak 16mm Mag. Super X, O.D. guaranteed incl. processing

100 ft. 16mm Super X, O.D. guaranteed, incl. processing $3.85

35MM FILM

35mm Bulk Film Guaranteed Fresh!
All Eastman & Ansco Emulsions. Frame Numbered, Notched and Tongued.

27½ Ft.	$1.25
100 Ft.	4.00

35MM MINIFILM CART

20 Exp. $.49 36 Exp. $.65

CUT FILM AND PACK

2¼x3¼ Panatomic X Cut., O.O. 2 Doz.	$ .78
4x5 Panatomic X Cutfilm O.D. 2 Doz.	.98
5x7 Panatomic X Cutfilm O.D. 2 Doz.	1.76
2¼x3¼ Plux X Filmpack, O.D.	.98
4x5 Plus X Filmpack, O.D.	1.10
4x5 Kodachrome, day, ½ Doz.	2.95

FRESH DUPONT DEFENDER CUT FILM

(Per 2 doz.)

ORTHO		PAN	
Ortho X XF		Arrow Pan	
Ortho Commercial		Pan F.G. Pan	
2¼x3¼	$1.15	2¼x3¼	$1.32
3¼x4¼	1.65	3¼x4¼	1.92
9x12cm	1.98	9x12cm	2.25
4x5	2.35	4x5	2.58
5x7	3.68	5x7	4.23
8x10	7.68	8x10	8.78

FLASH BULBS

Press 25	$.15	No. 5	$.16
Press 0	.15	No. 11	.16
Press 40	.18	No. 22	.18
Press 50	.20	No. 31	.28
		No. 50	.26

BLUE FOR DAYLIGHT

Press 25 blue	$.23	Press 3 B	$.31
Press 2 B	.28	Press 5 B	.20
		Press 22 B	.28

JEN-DIP DAYLIGHT COATING FOR FLASHBULBS

Bottle & Beaker $1.50
Dip bulb in handy beaker for 5 seconds! Dries almost instantly. One bottle coats 400 midget bulbs. Free Instructions!

MINIFILM

1190 Sixth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

IT'S GAMERMAN'S for CAMERAMEN

3808 Eastern Av., Dept. A, Baltimore 24, Md.
We pay shipping charges if you send payment with order (except on items marked thus*). All C.O.D.'s require a 10% deposit and are shipped F.O.B. Baltimore.

Get into Our Mighty SWAP PARADE!

If your pictures look bleary;
or your camera is weary...
If you have the itch to switch
Write to us and make your pitch

Cameras.....Yes!
Projectors.....Natch!
Meters.....To Be Sure!
Accessories.....All Kinds!

TRADE IN your old equipment. Liberal allowance on one of these new cameras!

Argus C-3 with case & Flash	$ 74.71
Argoflex E with case	69.63
Argus 21 "Markfinder" with case	58.08
Argus A-2 with case	37.58
Kodak Monitor 620 F4.5 Flash Supermatic with case	93.58
Kodak Tourist 620 F4.5, Flash Kodamatic with case	82.00
Kodak 35 F3.5 with Rangefinder	86.58
Kodak 35 F4.5 Flash Kodamatic	57.72
Kodak Reflex with case	137.92
Kodak Medalist with case	312.50
Bolsey B F3.2 with case	57.88
Ciroflex F3.5 Alphax with case	85.48
Ciroflex F3.5 Rapax with case	107.95
Ansco Reflex F3.5 with case	275.00
Leica III C F3.5 Elmar	332.50
Leica III C F2. Summitar	448.50
Mercury II F2.7	82.90
Buccaneer II	65.00
Roamer I with Flash Shutter	29.75
Roamer II F4.5 Flash Shutter	48.00
Uniflex I F5.6 with Flash Shutter	48.00
Uniflex II F4.5 with Flash Shutter	75.00

MOVIE CAMERAS & EQUIPMENT!
Trade in the old! Trade up on New!

Revere 8mm 87 F2.5 Lens	$ 77.50
Revere 70 F2.8 Magazine	127.50
Revere 99 F2.8 Turret	110.00
Revere 60 F2.8 Magazine Turret	152.50
Keystone 8mm K22 F3.5	67.50
Bolex H-8 with Frame Counter	282.50
Bolex L-8 with Yvar F2.8 with case	152.55
Briskin 8mm Mag. F2.5	79.50

16MM CAMERAS! SAVE MONEY!
By trading in your old equipment

Revere Magazine	CTD. F2.5	$127.50
Keystone A-7	CTD. F2.5	74.50
Cinklox	CTD. F2.5	76.15
Bolex H-16 with Frame Counter		282.50

TRADE IN YOUR OLD SILENT OR SOUND PROJ. ON ONE OF THESE

Revere Model 16	$287.50
Natco	289.00
Movie Mite	225.00
Victor 60	468.00
Victor Lite-Weight	375.00

Lets Swap Exp. Meters! Liberal Allowance

Weston Master II	$ 29.67
DeJure Lifetime	32.50
GE PR1	32.50
Norwood Director	32.08
GE DW 58	19.95
Skan with case	12.95

GRAB THESE! QUANTITIES LIMITED!

B&H Utility 16mm Sound Proj., used	$210.00
Victor 40B 16mm Sound, used	240.00
Movie Mite 16mm Sound, Used	150.00

Many values in used equipment. Catalog available . . . just write in.
All Equipment sold with written guarantee of one year free service.

TRADE IT NOW!
Let us know what you have and what you want.

"SWAP" equipment must be forwarded prepaid.

SPECIAL NOTICE
If item you want is not listed in this ad . . . write us or refer to our ads in previous issues of this magazine. Where possible, we will fill all orders on old ads at original low prices, regardless of recent price increases.

Picturing the Snow Caps

(*Continued from page* 58)

Graphic. The Graphic, although a little on the heavy side, usually accompanies me on long hikes into the mountains. For timberline, high mountain, and glacier shots I usually leave the heavy cameras behind and carry instead a 2½x3½ roll-film camera or an old 9x12 cm compact foreign camera with film pack.

Additional equipment may include a set of filters of medium yellow and red for black-and-white, and a haze filter to warm up the over-all blue color tones that you get at high altitudes with color film. If such an ideal outfit is not in keeping with your photographic budget, then pick a camera of your own choice, and use roll film, pack or sheet film. Good results are possible under normal conditions with almost any reputable camera if handled intelligently.

Weather is the bane of all photographers and this is especially true in regard to the northwest mountain regions. There is not much that can be done to relieve this per-

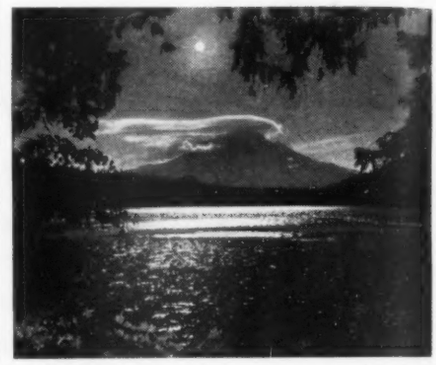
Mt. Shuksan has a slight ariel haze, imparting feelings of distance and depth.

plexing problem except to make an attempt to study the climatic peculiarities in the particular locality with which you are concerned. Of course that depends upon whether you are fortunate enough to spend an extended visit in one place. We all have our pet theories on the subject of weather conditions developed from a hit-and-miss combination of speculation and fact. As a result of many years of careful observations I now have the thing licked to a point where I can forecast weather conditions in the mountains almost fifty percent of the time.

Some of America's snow peaks, particularly Mt. Rainier the "Monarch of the Northwest," may be accused of manufacturing their own weather. Often the moisture-laden air in a clear blue sky condenses into obscuring clouds when coming into the cold zone of the mountains' perpetually icy crests. If the cameraman is on his toes when that happens, he can preserve, on film, an exquisite scene.

Immediately following a mountain storm the air becomes clear and crisp, and it is possible to photograph mountain peaks a hundred miles away without a filter. During the unveiling of those lofty pinnacles we can catch a glimpse of those snow-shrouded rocky crags through windows of clouds and mist. If you will click the shutter at this point you will get a much more interesting picture than when the mountain finally shakes free from its cloud veil.

The smoke and haze that frequently is found in the mountains is not always objectionable to the photographer. If properly photographed it may add a feeling of depth and distance and a touch of the ethereal that could not be captured in a clear mountain scene. It also can bring into relief the valleys



Moonlight view is an underexposed midday shot with a red filter, on pan film.

and canyons, and the pinnacled crags that ordinarily would be lost in the flat plane of the average photograph. The effect may be even more heightened by the judicious use of color-blind film or by the application of filters that tend to increase the appearance of haze.

The tendency on the part of the inexperienced photographer is to become so impressed with the over-all scene of an open

Mt. Hood, cloaked in a new autumn coat of snow, was photographed after a storm.

mountain ridge or crest that he will shoot out into space with no thought of foreground interest. One should always try to include some object in the foreground. A frame of fir branches, near-by trees or crags, or even a human figure will suffice. Always try to break the monotony of the over-all tone by silhouetting your foreground figure. If you want the mountain to be the principal subject in your picture then do not let the foreground interest dominate. But if you are looking for something out of the ordinary then try to catch a towering forest giant reaching high into the sky with the mountain subdued in the background.

When taking mountain pictures it is not a

YOU CAN MAKE EVERY EXPOSURE A GOOD ONE

WITH

The NORWOOD *Director*

EXPOSURE METER

Yes, **the Norwood Director provides the most consistent, most accurate, quickest, and easiest method of determining exposure. Just ask the photographer who owns one. Proof of a pudding is in the eating, and the proof of an exposure meter is in the quality of the exposures it indicates.**

THE METER WITH THE AMAZING PHOTOSPHERE*

Incident light is that light which illuminates your photographic scene whether it be sunlight or artificial light.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Correct Exposure every time is insured by the Norwood Director, out-of-doors or indoors—for movies and stills. It is perfect for black and white—a must for color. Yes, the Norwood Director is definitely better—it is distinctly different. It employs the revolutionary principle of integrating and measuring all of the incident light falling on the camera side of the photographic subject. No tilting to avoid the effect of sky or foreground is necessary. No compensation for subject color or brightness is required. No fuss—no indecision. You just read the exposure and shoot with confidence. **$29.95** plus tax.

Write **FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR INTERESTING, INFORMATIVE BOOKLET, "CORRECT EXPOSURE"**

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC.
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

GOOD PRICES

for Exclusive

SPOT NEWS, FEATURE AND HUMAN INTEREST PHOTOS

ADVANCED amateurs and free lancers! Rush negatives or photos to Picture Editor, nearest Hearst Newspaper; or your regional International News Photos representative. Good prices paid for all pictures published.

HEARST NEWSPAPERS

Albany Times-Union
Baltimore News-Post & Sunday American
Boston Record-American & Sunday Advertiser
Chicago Herald-American
Detroit Times
Los Angeles Examiner
Los Angeles Herald-Express
Milwaukee Sentinel
New York Journal-American
New York Mirror
Oakland Post-Enquirer
Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph
San Antonio Light
San Francisco Call-Bulletin
San Francisco Examiner
Seattle Post-Intelligencer

INTERNATIONAL NEWS PHOTOS

(General Headquarters: 235 East 45th Street, New York)

Remember — SPEED COUNTS!

The Original PRECISION BACO B-3 CUT FILM HOLDERS

WHY TAKE CHANCES?

Dependable Equipment is a MUST for good Photography

The NEW BACO B-3 Cut Film Holders are manufactured within tolerances set by A.O.S. standards. Experience, Workmanship and the Finest of materials go into each Baco Cut Film Holder. Outstanding features such as precision metal film guides that may be drilled or cut for identification marks. Extra long cover plate for ease of handling. An extra durable made lite trap makes it impossible to fog your film regardless of how you insert free running dark slide. (Infra-red proof) Beautiful durable Black Finish. Many other Features.

See them at your Dealer today. Ask him for a demonstration.

YOU WANT TO BE IN PICTURES?

TIME-D-LAY is a new delayed action timer for shutters without this feature. Fits most shutters and has time adjustment from 1 to 20 seconds or more.

. . . . . $1.95

BACO ACCESSORIES COMPANY

5338 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA

good practice to photograph people smiling into the camera. Make them as much a part of the scene as possible. They should be doing something like struggling up a steep foreground slope or looking over the beauty of the landscape. They should be placed in the picture in such a way that they will attract attention to the center of interest and not to themselves.

Filters, like dodging under an enlarger in the darkroom, will do strange tricks for you on location. Have you ever tried to take moonlight scenes at high noon? There is no better subject to try it on than a snow covered

Canoeists and America's Fujiyama (Mt. Hood) are framed in a cabin's open porch.

mountain with wisps of clouds floating about its crest. With a red filter and infrared film, or even ordinary panchromatic and an overtimed print you can get very striking results.

Most seasoned mountain photographers are of the opinion that almost any photographic situation may be met with panchromatic film. Since pan film is not as sensitive to blue as other types of emulsions it produces more accurate sky tones. Pan film used with one or more filters and a slight increase in normal exposure time gives the cameramen great control over contrasts. I personally prefer medium or fast emulsions so as to gain greater focal depth or shutter speed, and to eliminate the necessity of a tripod.

In conclusion, I might add that I enjoy looking at a good photograph whether it be a group of happy youngsters, a portrait of an old man, or a magnificent building. But for the pure joy of taking pictures—my choice is the mountains.

BILLINGS FILTER

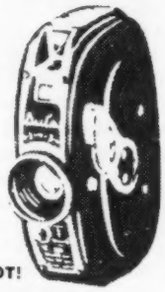
An electrically charged camera filter that lets through any single desired wavelength or color of light and excludes the thousands of other narrow wavelengths which together produce the sun's white light, was described recently by its inventor, Dr. Bruce Billings, Polaroid Corporation research physicist. With the Billings filter, the astronomer can take a series of pictures at different wavelengths in rapid succession. He can catch every detail of a flaming prominence, despite the color shifts. Such a sequence of detailed photographs taken at known wavelengths will give scientists a complete record of the speed and motion of various parts of a flaming solar tongue. From such records, it should be possible to calculate and plot the first detailed "maps" ever made of these explosions.—

HEADQUARTERS FOR FINE

IMPORTED *Cameras*

The World's Finest! — Now AT *Down-To-Earth* PRICES!

Just Arrived! First *Really Postwar* Import



ALWAYS READY TO SHOOT!

SMALL! LIGHT! JUST RIGHT!

THE NEW

"DUCA 12"

THE 35MM CAMERA OF TOMORROW!

For a Real "Snap"-Shooter — Get the "DUCA-12". It's so Easy-To-Use! Just Sight & Snap. Palm-sized — light-weight — fits pocket or purse. Ultra-modern, quality-built yet inexpensive. Gives you beautiful, crisp enlargements to 5 x 7 and larger! Here is the camera beginners and amateurs have REALLY been waiting for!

ONLY $19.98 Tax Incl.

Morocco-Leather Zipper Pouch Case, $2.50. Black and White Film, 12 exp. cartridge, Panchromosa, 75c; Ultra-Speed, 95c; Color Film, 10 exp. cartridge (inc. processing), $2.50.

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

● *Large knurled focussing knob for quick 3-point focussing from shooting position — makes sharper negatives easier!* ● *Shutter cocks automatically as film is wound — NO DOUBLE EXPOSURES! — NO FILM NUMBERS TO WATCH!* ● *Larger built-in tubular optical viewfinder — easy and quick to sight and frame!* ● *12 shots on 35mm. — black and white or color — day-light-loading cartridges — NO REWINDING!* ● *All-metal body. Smart-looking — flat functional design — streamlined — compact.*

ORDER TODAY AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT!

The Ultimate *Quality Postwar* 8 MM

MOVIE CAMERA

THE NEW

EUMIG C 3

With Photoelectric Diaphragm Control! *Absolutely Eliminates Incorrect Exposure!*

Built-in photoelectric-cell exposure meter semi-automatically coupled with the diaphragm enables lens stops to be varied continuously as lighting conditions change, **while you sight and shoot! No more Wasted Film! Perfect Exposures Every Time!**

Also automatically compensates for different film or motor speeds. Double-filter may be used to mask both camera lens and cell window.

Built-In Automatic Photo-Electric Exposure Meter

$190 Tax Incl. Complete with spool & cable release

● *Shutter speeds: 8,16 &32, or 16,32 & 64.* ● *Lens 12.5mm. f1.9.* ● *Shutter release: continuous, intermittent, or single-shot.* ● *Cable-release connection.* ● *Uses standard double-8mm. film, black-and-white or color.* ● *Extra long-running motor spring.* ● *Superbly built — aluminum-alloy housing — embodies latest technical advances and design.* ● *Distinguished appearing — rich black finish — smart chrome fittings.*

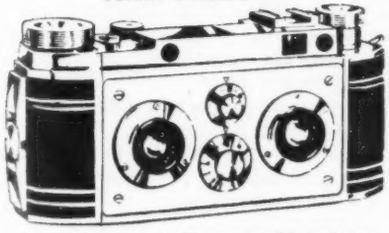
ORDER TODAY AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT

KINE-EXAKTA

WORLD'S FINEST 35MM SINGLE-LENS REFLEX WITH FOCAL-PLANE SHUTTER

With f3.5 Tessar $250
With f2.8 Tessar $275
With f2 Biotar $395
All with Carl Zeiss lens and Eveready Case

VERASCOPE F-40 35MM STEREO



New latest model 35mm. precision stereo camera with f3.5 lens, by world-famous Jules Richard.

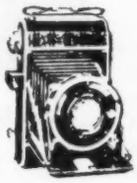
● Uses regular 35mm film. ● Coupled range-finder. ● Shutter to 1/250th second. ● Automatic film transport. ● Double-exposure prevention device. ● May also be used for regular shots.

$325

Available Accessories: Viewer, printer, enlarger, etc.

NEW LEICA ITEMS

MIRROR REFLEX HOUSING $192.50
MICRO-IBSO Attachment 120.00
NOOKY (For all 5cm. lenses) 70.00
ELDIA Printing Apparatus 38.50



SOLIDA II

FOLDING ROLL-FILM CAMERA

2¼ x 2¼; No. 120 film; f2.9 Schneider lens, 1 to 1/175th sec. shutter.

AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

$59.50

ROBOT CARTRIDGES

(For Model II or Luftwaffe) Take-Up or Supply. Each $5.95.

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

With f3.5 Tessar, $249.50
With f3.5 Xenar, $215.00
With f3.5 coated Tessar, large focussing knob in feet, $265.00

AGFA-KARAT CARTRIDGES

ea. 60c

Loaded with Ultra-Speed 95c
Panchromosa 75c

PRAKTIFLEX

35mm. single-lens reflex, focal-plane shutter, f2.9 ..... $99.50

ADOX III 35MM

With f2.9 Schneider Lens in Delayed-Action 1/200th second Synchro-Shutter, $49.75

ZEISS BINOCULARS

Light-weight, coated, center adjustment, with case.

8 x 30 Deltrintem $125
10 x 50 Dekarem $200
15 x 60 Deltortem $225

Standard-weight, individual adjustment, with case, 6 x 30 ..... $75

HENSOLDT DIALYT BINOCULARS

Light-weight, center adjustment, with case:
10x50 — $155 7x56 — $139.50 6x42 — $85
6x30 — $75.00 7x50 — $135.00 7x42 — $119.50

(Add 20% Federal Tax to Binocular Prices)

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.

HANCOCK 6267

Where You Find an ACE PHOTOGRAPHER, You'll Usually Find a

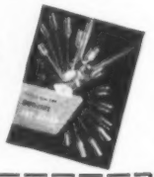
QUICK-SET tripod

"QUICK-SET IS PORTABLY *PERFECT*" SAYS RUS ARNOLD

Flash expert Arnold, one of the country's leading photographers, chooses the QUICK-SET ELEVATOR . . . a new addition to QUICK-SET's nationally-famous line. The Quick-Set Elevator embodies the strength, rigidity and lightness of the standard Quick-Set tripods — yet allows up and down adjustment of your camera without manipulating the tripod legs! . . . Standard and elevator tripods now available in Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy models.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

for your illustrated descriptive brochure on the new QUICK-SET Tripods



QUICK-SET, INC.
1308 N. Elston Ave., Dept. 48, Chicago 22, Illinois
Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
I use the following cameras:
_____
_____
Please print name, etc., clearly.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

Thoughts of a Salon Judge

IT HAS occurred to me that something about the inner workings of the selection of a photographic salon would interest many photographers. Some consider the photographic exhibition of salon type the highest goal toward which to aim their picture-making efforts. Others may have a sort of negative interest and want to know how the salons "got that way," or the way that they think they are. Any camera owner can profit by some knowledge of the manner in which prints are picked for a salon if he wants to make really good pictures himself.

A discussion of the inner workings of the selection of a salon from the viewpoint of one who has had the privilege of helping to judge two within the last thirty days might prove enlightening and I may be able to point out a few weaknesses of prints, the avoidance of which will help to improve your work and your chances for acceptance.

First, there is something to be said about the mechanics of the selection of a salon. The committee has received the prints and arranged them all ready to start. Usually they will be in four piles, each pile containing one each of an exhibitor's four prints. Often there will be further subdivision according to size of print so that the smaller prints may receive fairer treatment by being seen before the impact-packing big prints have passed before the jury. Foreign entries are sometimes viewed separately because of the problem presented by the fact that they are sent unmounted and must be held up on a blank mount for viewing. The recommended practices of the Pictorial Division of the Photographic Society of America have simplified things for both salon committee and exhibitor. These practices have tended to standardize some phases of the conduct of a salon with benefit to all concerned and without in any way restraining the full and free exercise of the imagination or any other ability in making a print—except perhaps that of exceeding a reasonable upper limit on size. To remove this restraint would give an unfair advantage to anyone who could spend a lot of money on paper, equipment, and darkroom, far beyond what most of us could afford.

One of the best of the standardized practices has to do with the light under which the prints are to be viewed by the judges; the much maligned light box. I believe that a great deal of the criticism has been met in a revision which was made in the box several years ago under the direction of the nation's foremost authority on lighting and vision. Unfortunately not all of the light boxes extant have been brought up to date, and part of the present criticism may be due to this fact. I suspect that most of it is something that got started against the first efforts to standardize the lighting. The fact remains that an exhibitor knows what will be the illumination level under which his prints will be viewed, and can make them accordingly.

We have now reached the point here the prints are all stacked in piles ready to be shown to the jury, and the light box is ready for use. Committee members are in their places; some pass the prints into and out of the box; others pass them over to the big tables where they are piled according to the judgment of the jury on the first viewing; still others handle the clerical work. There is a lot of this, and a well organized committee ends the judging with complete records of the judgment passed on each print on each trip through the box, also a big bundle of post cards all with the fate of each print marked on it ready to be rushed to the post office as soon as the last print has been through the line.

Photo by Axel Bahnsen

Salon Judges Robert Anderson, Charles Phelps, and Ward Pease (seated left to right) are berated by the committee in gag shot portraying trials and tribulations of judging.

Three (or more) comfortable chairs are lined up in front of the light box for the judges, who take their places ready to go to work. The chairman of the committee usually makes any explanations necessary, which could cover several points. One would be the manner of voting; some salons use elaborate electrical systems to indicate the vote, usually so arranged that the vote of any one juror is known only to himself, and frequently with circuits which are completed and the results shown only after all of the jurors have registered their votes.

Another system makes use of a light paddle consisting of a card on a stick like an old-fashioned advertising fan. One side of the card is white, the other black. Holding the card up so that the white side is visible over the juror's shoulder to the committee behind

NOW LOOK FOR

THE FAMOUS WABASH FLASH BULBS—IN THE . . .

NEW CARTON

BACKED BY A

GREAT NAME . . .

SYLVANIA

Now, Sylvania Electric, makers of world-famous radio tubes, fluorescent lamps and fixtures, electric light bulbs, special electronic devices . . . place their name on the new package of the greatest flash bulb made—SUPERFLASH!

This action means that now all the laboratory and production resources of this extensive organization have been added to the Wabash facilities to further insure the manufacture of flash bulbs of unsurpassed quality!

SUPERFLASH will go on to greater heights of perfection . . . will continue to be the undisputed champion of flash bulbs. And the exclusive SUPERFLASH features—*blue safety spot, all-hydronalium wire element, quick-break filament, all-asbestos protective disk*—will continue to help you get the most outstanding pictures. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

EVERY TYPE OF FLASH BULB YOU REQUIRE . . .

. . . CAN BE FOUND IN THE FAMOUS SUPERFLASH LINE, NOW IN THE BRIGHT RED AND GREEN PACKAGE

SYLVANIA

"FIRST IN FLASH!"

JEN PRODUCTS For Greater Precision Finer Pictures More Fun!

Make your own Blue Bulbs—for 1/3¢ each!

JEN-DIP

Coats any size flash bulb with a permanent, clear coating in five seconds—just dip! Dries almost immediately. Gives perfect flash for color. Jen-Dipped bulbs provide perfect color balance when used for total source of indoor illumination! Use it if you want better, cleaner, black-and-white shots! Have blue bulbs whenever you want them. Save up to 9¢ on each bulb—one bottle coats 400 midget bulbs!

$1.50 bottle & beaker

JEN - FLASH

The Perfect Synchronizer for all Leica and Kardon Cameras

Never Misses. Perfect synchronization unconditionally guaranteed. Easily fitted and adjusted by anyone. Only gun that synchronizes with high speed (strobe) units at speeds up to 1/40 sec. Exclusive Sync-Ring operates directly on shutter at any speed from 1/60 to 1/1000 sec. No further adjustments. Automatic bulb ejector—no burned fingers. 5" chrome reflector gives maximum, even light—no "hot spots."

$32.82 incl. tax

Order by Leica model

NEW! JEN-CLIP

A Supplementary mounting clip for Leica or Kardon auxiliary finders. Screws into tripod socket. Also takes additional Jen-Flash unit for double flash photography.

$9.90 incl. tax

Write for FREE color exposure guide for daylight flash.
At your dealer, or write direct to:

JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO. 419 W. 43rd ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Learn Glamour PHOTOGRAPHY BY MAIL

The only complete home study glamour course, with authentic texts, illustrations, and the personal coaching of internationally famous glamour photographer, W. R. Harrison. Learn Hollywood secrets of glamour technique, including the 34 basic poses, makeup, lighting, costuming, etc. Write now for full details.

Harrison STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

HARRISON STUDIOS, Dept. PP-6
8661 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Please send free details about your Glamour Photography Course

Name_____

Address_____

PREPARE NOW!

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

Our Special Method of
Individual Instruction
Gives You MORE THOROUGH TRAINING IN A SHORTER TIME

DAY and NIGHT CLASSES

12-Week Courses Including
- FUNDAMENTALS
- COMMERCIAL
- PORTRAIT
- FASHION

Co-Educational
An Accredited School for Veterans
For Detailed Information Write for Pamphlet P-610

CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, Inc.

P.O. BOX 348 SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE
EAST HARTFORD, CONN.

indicates a vote for the print, the opposite side indicates "out," and held edgewise indicates "hold" or "reconsider." Sometimes no device is used and the vote is entirely by voice with each calling out "in," "hold," or "out" as he sees fit. More will be said later about what results from these votes and how the show is finally chosen.

Another point in the instructions to the jury is quite important. This is a form of guidance so the jurors will know what is expected of them in the way of a show to be exhibited. In some cases this can be quite a delicate matter, and heated discussions have arisen in the past when the committee issued unfortunate instructions at this point. Generally, however, about all that has to be considered is the exhibition space available in relation to the number of prints submitted. A jury is fortunate if circumstances permit complete freedom in this respect. Then the instructions usually are that the entire matter is in the hands of the jury to pick what it considers a good show from the material submitted.

A salon jury usually goes through a "warm-up" at the start. One of the judges is likely to say, "Let's see a few prints first so that we can get an idea of what the entries are like." This is a "warming-up" period and nothing else. As the first prints pass through the box without vote or comment, it is hard to form an opinion on them. Soon some come along in which it is possible to discern some merit, some reason for giving a favorable vote. Others appear which make you wonder who thought they were worth submitting. With a few more prints, you begin to have an opinion on each as it appears. Along about then, one of the jury says, "Put them back on the pile and let's go to work."

When you really start passing judgment on prints after a short period like this, it is surprising how quickly you can see those necessary elements which make or break a picture. This rapidity is necessary from a purely practical standpoint. Most salons have enough prints submitted so that a deliberate consideration of every print would take days and days. Usually the jury has come from out of town and has only the week-end to spend on the job. The circumstances are such that if there is to be a show it must be chosen rapidly. On the other hand, for two basic reasons, there is a fair break for everybody concerned—the hopeful exhibitors who have submitted the prints, and the public who comes to see the show. These reasons are: 1. Jurors are generally chosen for their demonstrated knowledge of good pictorial photography, and at least two of the typical three-man jury will be quite experienced at that sort of thing. 2. The manner of judging is usually so planned that every print, either accepted or rejected, is seen at least twice before the final word is said on it.

When the prints do start going through the light box, just what is it that the juror looks for, consciously or unconsciously? To put it in other words, what is there in a print which forces its attention on the jury so that it cannot be ignored? I think I have noticed that a picture with a message, with something to say, can speak to a juror much better than one which is just another pretty scene, baby, or portrait. This "something to say" need not be too definite; often an impression or mood is as good as a literal statement, perhaps better. Many a piece showing beautiful tech-

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

NO Interest · NO Carrying Charge

On Central's New Time Payment Plan

10% DOWN

(A) 35mm CAMERAS

Leica IIIC with 2" F:3.5 ctd. Elmar lens, $332.50—**$33.25 Down.**

Argus C3 with F:3.5 ctd. lens, cpld. Rangefinder, flashgun, case, $74.71—**$7.47 Down.**

Kodak 35 with F:3.5, Rangefinder, ctd. lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter, $86.58—**$8.65 Down.**

(G) FOLDING CAMERAS

Kodak Vigilant 620 with F:4.5 ctd. lens in Flash Kodamatic Shutter, $61.18—**$6.11 Down.**

Zeiss Super Ikonta A with F:3.5 Zeiss Tessar in Compur Rapid and case, $194.90—**$19.49 Down.**

Wirgin "45" 120, with F:4.5 ctd. lens and case, $38.00—**$5.00 Down.**

Kodak Monitor 620 with F:4.5 lens in Kodamatic Flash Shutter, $69.26—**$6.92 Down.**

(C) 2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Kodak Duaflex with Kodet lens in Synchro Shutter, $13.49.

Uniflex with F:4.5 ctd. lens: Model I, $48.00; Model II, $75.00.

Automatic Rolleiflex with F:3.5 Xenar lens, $235.00—**$23.50 Down.**

Argoflex with F:4.5 ctd. lens and case, $69.63—**$6.96 Down.**

10 DAY MONEY-BACK TRIAL

(B) PRESS CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ **Busch Pressman** with Kalart R.F., F:4.5 ctd. Woll. lens in Rapax, $171.70—**$17.17 Down.**

2¼ x 3¼ **Crown Graphic** coated Ektar F:4.5 lens in Supermatic Synchro, $185.15—**$18.51 Down.**

4 x 5—**B & J Press**, 5" Ektar F:4.7 ctd. lens in Flash Supermatic, Hugo Meyer R.F., $196.00—**$19.60 Down.**

4 x 5 **Meridian** with ctd. Ektar F:4.7 lens in Supermatic Shutter, $299.00—**$29.90 Down.**

(E) MOVIE CAMERAS

Revere 16mm Magazine with F:2.5 ctd. lens . . $127.50—**$12.75 Down.**

Bolex H16, 16mm, 1" F:1.5 ctd. lens . . . . . 349.00— **34.90 Down.**

Revere 8mm Magazine Turret, F:2.8 ctd. lens . . 152.50— **15.25 Down.**

Bell M Howell 8mm Turret with F:2.5 lens . . . . 156.98— **15.69 Down.**

B & H 70 DA, 16mm with 1" F:1.9 lens . . . . . 307.17— **30.71 Down.**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE EXCISE TAX

(D) MOVIE PROJECTORS

Keystone K-108, 8mm . . . . . $138.50—**$13.85 Down.**

Kodascope 8-33, 8mm . . . . . 78.00— **7.80 Down.**

Filmo Master, 8mm . . . . . 187.50— **18.75 Down.**

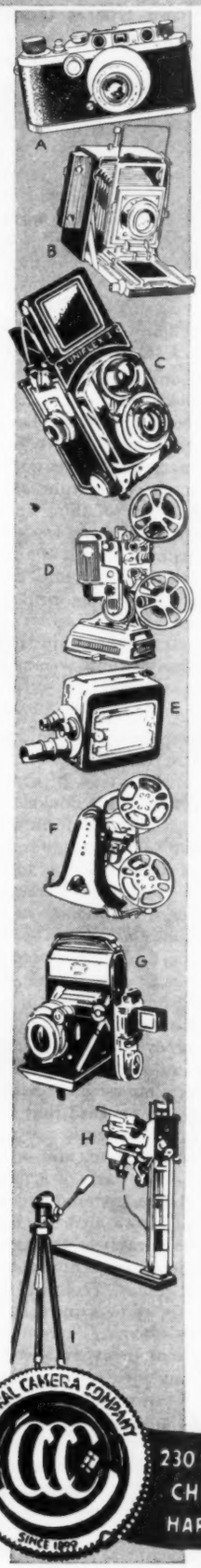
Revere, 8mm . . . . . 120.00— **12.00 Down.**

Ampro A8 and case, 8mm . . . . . 168.00— **16.80 Down.**

Keystone K-160, 16mm . . . . . 119.50— **11.95 Down.**

Kodascope 16-10, 16mm . . . . . 119.15— **11.91 Down.**

Filmo Showmaster, 16mm, 1,000-watt, w/case . . 312.95— **31.29 Down.**



(F) SOUND PROJECTORS

Apollo . . . . . $129.50 **$12.95 Down.**

Revere . . . . . $287.50 **$28.75 Down.**

Ampro Premier . . . . $540.00 **$54.00 Down.**

Victor LiteWeight . . $375.00 **$37.50 Down.**

New Natco 30-30 . . $289.50 **$28.95 Down.**

10% A MONTH

(H) ENLARGERS

De Jur Versatile II, 35mm to 3¼ x 3¼", with 3½" F:4.5 ctd. lens, $99.00—**$9.90 Down.**

De Jur Versatile I, 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼, with 3½" F:4.5 lens, $118.65—**$11.86 Down.**

De Jur Professional 4 x 5, 35mm to 4 x 5", with 5-⅜" F:4.5 ctd. lens $169.00—**$16.90 Down.**

Omega D2, 35mm to 4 x 5", with colorhead, less lens, $194.80—**$19.48 Down.**

SEND FOR NEW FREE BARGAIN BOOK

(I) ALBERT TRIPODS

Royal Standard, 2-section with head $17.83
Royal Lightweight, 2-section with head 17.83
Royal Lightweight, 3-section with head 22.71
Aristocrat Standard with head 32.78
Aristocrat Long Shot with head 39.67

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

USED AND LIKE NEW GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT

35mm CAMERAS

Kodak 35, F:4.5 lens and case . . . . . $ 42.50
Leica IIIC, F:2 ctd. Summitar lens 375.00
Contax II, F:1.5 Sonnar lens and case 299.50
Kine Exakta, F:3.5 Tessar lens and case 299.50
Vokar II, F:2.8 ctd lens and case 59.50

ROLLFILM CAMERAS

3¼ x 4¼ Voightlander F:6.3 Steinheil, Compound 1-200 $ 39.50
2¼ x 3¼ Kodak Medalist I, F:3.5 Ektar, 1-400 . . . . . 165.00
Super Ikonta B F:2.8 coupled rangefinder case (double window) 179.50
1/2 V. P. Foth Derby, F:2.5 lens 34.50

REFLEX CAMERAS

120 Auto Rollei, F:3.5 Tessar, lens, case $249.50
120 National Graflex, F:3.5 lens and case 69.50
127 Exakta B, F:2.9 Victar, case 149.50
120 Korelle I, F:2.9 Radionar, case 129.50
2¼ x 2¼ Ciroflex, F:3.5 Woll., Rapax 89.50

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic, F:4.5 B & L Tessar in Compur Shutter $149.50
2¼ x 3¼ Busch Pressman, F:4.5 Kodak Anas. in Compur Shutter, and Kalart Rangefinder 149.50
4 x 5 B & J Press Camera, F:4.5 Wollensak ctd. lens in Rapax Synchro Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder 159.50

MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm Perfex Cine Mag Turret Camera, F:2.5 . . . . . $ 59.00
8mm Bolex H8 Cine Camera with Frame Counter and ½" F:1.9 ctd. lens 299.50
16mm Keystone A7—F:2.7, case 59.50
16mm Filmo 70A F:3.5 lens and case 89.50

MOVIE PROJECTORS

Ampro Premier 20 Sound $435.00
Victor Model 60 Sound 365.00

MOVIE LENSES

8mm ½" B & H F:3.5 . . . . . $ 13.95
16mm Wollensak 17mm F:2.7 Focusing 47.00
16mm Ektar 2" F:3.5 . . . . . 49.50

ALSO HUNDREDS OF USED CAMERA BARGAINS

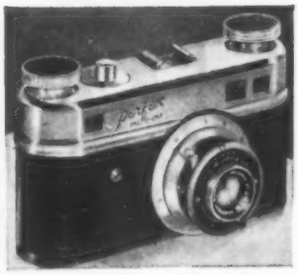
Central Camera Co.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY CCC SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.
HARRISON 5580

NO NEED TO BE WITHOUT A REAL GOOD CAMERA THIS SUMMER, EVEN IF YOU CAN'T SPEND A FORTUNE FOR IT. SPIRATONE OFFERS YOU THE BEST BUYS IN CAMERAS -- CAMERAS WHICH GIVE YOU THE MOST VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY.

PERFEX 101 35MM CAMERA



$39.99

Brand New

Coupled rangefinder — f:4.5 coated Wollensack lens — Alphax shutter to 1/150th second — Full one year guarantee

Perfex Model 102, same camera as 101, but with coated f:3.5 lens and speeds to 1/200th sec. $49.99

CARRYING CASE $5.50 EXTRA

BOLSEY MODEL B
35MM CAMERA

$50.63
Brand New

Coupled rangefinder, focuses down to 2 ft. — f:3.2 coated Wollensack lens—Shutter speeds to 1/200th sec. — Weighs only a pound, and measures but 4⅛x2¾x2⅝

CARRYING CASE $7.25 EXTRA

UNIFLEX I
TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

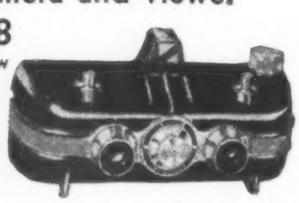
$48.00
Brand New

Takes 12 exposures 2¼x2¼ on 120 or 620 film — Coated f:4.5 viewing, f:5.6 taking lens — Shutter speeds to 1/200th sec. — Unitary focusing of entire lens platform — High power magnifier — All aluminum body with morocco grain covering — Built-in flash synchronization

FLASH ATTACHMENT $7.30 EXTRA

HANEEL TRI-VISION
camera and viewer

$13.48
Brand New
Complete
stereo
scopic
outfit



Uses 828 Bantam film, color or black and white — Acra-coated twin-meniscus lenses — Three diaphragm openings adjustable by one central knob — Focusing three-dimensional viewer (not illustrated)

THIS SPECIAL THREE-DIMENSIONAL OUTFIT IS BEING OFFERED AT LESS THAN 1/3 OF ITS ORIGINAL LIST PRICE. ONLY A LIMITED QUANTITYY IS AVAILABLE.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL CAMERAS ADVERTISED. PRICES INCLUDE EXCISE TAXES. ALL PRICES F.O.B. NEW YORK. PLEASE INCLUDE 25% DEPOSIT WITH C.O.D. ORDERS.

SPIRATONE Dept. CA, 49 West 27th St., New York 1

nique and passable composition has been stopped for discussion by a jury. Sooner or later one will ask "but does it say anything? What did the maker have in mind?" If it is impossible to determine the thought back of a picture, it is likely to go "out" in the end, although such a print may land in the "hold" pile on the first round. Such prints are often described as being the Christmas card or picture post card type of thing—in other words, the same old stuff done over again with nothing new added by the photographer who submitted the print.

Many a print will be greeted by one or another of the jury remarking, "Why this is the same sort of thing that we have been doing for the last ten years" (or twenty years or thirty years, depending on how far back his experience or study goes). Just as often, if the print is good, another juror may remark, "True enough, but is there anything in the show which has not been done before? This fellow seems to have added an idea of his own to the old story and made something new out of it. I say 'in'."

Novelty of one kind or another is always welcome, provided it is well done and definitely out of the "stunt" class. Too much that is offered in the way of novelty or originality has no real merit as there is nothing offered except this novelty or stunt aspect of the work. Another type of thing that is always welcome, partially because it is so rarely seen in a well-done form, is a bit of humor. Coarse ribaldry is out of place, and I have never known it to succeed. One form that is often done well and usually draws a laugh and a favorable reaction from the judges is a sly dig at the peculiarities and weaknesses of pictorial photographers, print critics, or salon judges.

Oddly enough, composition does not come forward in the discussions over a print as often as one might expect. Most frequently its absence is noticed, as is obviously bad composition. The commonest form of this is misplaced emphasis—leading lines that miss the main point of interest or maximum contrasts at points of no importance with the real center of interest suffering from neglect. An example (actually noted in a recent judging) would be a portrait or character study with an excellent face softly lighted, but with the top of a black hat right in front of brilliantly lighted spot on the background. This contrast pulls the eye right away from the face to a spot of no consequence. The problem of the background we have with us always. Weaknesses in this regard that I have heard commented upon recently are unsuitability, too busy and obtrusive, and of such a tone that hair or other parts of a figure or head merge with the background and are lost in it.

Most salon jurors are sufficiently experienced as photographers themselves so that any serious defect in technique is obvious to them at first glance. Technical excellence is easy enough for all to acquire, and there is no excuse for its absence. There are more technically excellent prints submitted for every salon than any jury can possibly accept. It would take a powerful idea to carry into the accepted pile any more than moderate technical weakness. Technique is really quite secondary as a consideration except when it is conspicuous by its weakness. Some of these weaknesses that I have heard commented upon by judges recently have to do with fogged or grayed-over whites or weak diluted blacks in a print; poor spotting; uneven toning or streaks and spots of uneven color in a toned print; paper used that is entirely too contrasty or too soft for the negative. These last errors lead respectively to (a) jet blacks and washed-out whites with no detail in them and no middle tones in between, and (b) weak anemic looking prints. There is a difference between weakness and delicacy in a print. Many subjects can only be treated in a delicate manner; none profit by a weak treatment.

Oddly enough, a juror will occasionally see a good, strong print of a certain picture at one salon; and a poor, weak, badly-spotted or color-streaked print of the same thing at another. I have had that experience recently and have heard other judges comment on the very same experience. I suppose that the time comes for every one when the only prints available to send to a salon are a bit off, and he takes a chance. Perhaps this could be the reason why a print will be successful at one show and be thrown out at another.

This brings up the matter of how a judge reacts to prints which he has seen before, especially those of fellow club members and other friends. As a member of one of the most salon-conscious camera clubs in the country, I have often been faced with this situation. My practice has always been to let the other judges vote first, then I vote as I see fit. There is no doubt but that familiarity with a print has an influence. A good print inevitably grows on you, a poor one just the opposite. It is just that much easier to make up your mind on a familiar print. A certain proportion of good prints are the kind that do not make a knockout impression at the first brief viewing, but, as they are seen again, their merit begins to penetrate. That is the reason why many excellent prints go first to the "hold" pile, later finding their way among those accepted. Frequently such prints even climb on up into the honor class when there is one. Likewise, prints which have gone into the reject pile on the first round without one favoring vote are occasionally recognized in time on a quick review of the rejects and finally accepted.

There are other reasons why a salon judge may see certain prints repeatedly. If an exhibitor has a print which he knows appeals to a certain salon judge, it is inevitable that he will send that print out to any salon at which the admirer of the print is a judge. Who would not take advantage of such a situation? I have done it myself, and I know that it has been done to me. A little over a year ago I was showing one of the "visiting firemen" around; purpose, picture hunting. I did not get much out of the expedition but the other chap got one that is a "honey." I think it is a great picture and he knows it. Naturally it has shown up at the last three salons where I was on the jury, and it hung at all three. For that matter, I would be surprised if it has failed yet at any show.

Sitting on a salon jury can be a lot of fun and can yield a load of satisfaction. Perhaps that is why an invitation to do it again is likely to be accepted even when one feels that he cannot afford the time and knows that a lot of work is involved. As long as there are shows to be selected and hung, juries are needed, and I am sure that there will always be competent jurors willing to give their time and their talents to help out.—

OUT OF THE CASE... READY TO ENLARGE ...IN 39 SECONDS!

It's the NEW, TERRIFIC FEDERAL 269 STORE-AWAY ENLARGER

It's a full-size 2¼ x 3¼ enlarger, superbly engineered to deliver excitingly sharp, prize winning prints! Included in its amazing low price of $39.50 is the tax—*AND*—Store-Away's needle-sharp F:6.3 anastigmat lens, with its handy, light-controlling iris diaphragm. There's rock-like sturdiness in its welded steel construction—and good looks in that 2-tone wrinkle finish. OF COURSE, IT'S MADE BY FEDERAL! . . . who first brought enlarging thrills into the American home—with unheard of enlarger values! See FEDERAL'S latest achievement—the sensational No. 269 STORE-AWAY —at your dealer today.

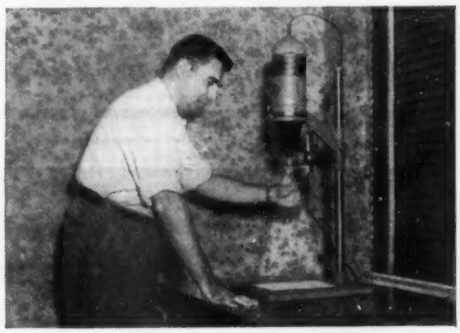
Carrying Case $6.95 extra.

FOR ONLY **$39.50** TAX INCLUDED

COMPLETE with DECAR F:6.3 LENS

OFF THE SHELF . . . Picture taken with FED-FLASH, the fan's handiest, sharpest value in low-cost cameras.

ON THE TABLE... Another Fed-Flash shot superbly enlarged by the STORE-AWAY.



YOU'RE SET TO ENLARGE! . . . FED-FLASH photo again, enlarged by STORE-AWAY. Note sharpness of detail, perfect contrast . . . a tribute to a perfect flash camera —a super-fine enlarger!

Check These QUALITY FEATURES

ILLUMINATION: Parabolic reflector, diffusion type
CARRIER: Convertible for glass or dustless plates
FOCUSING: Non-slip, positive friction drive control
MAGNIFICATION: 1 to 7 times at baseboard
FILTER: Red swing-away type
BASEBOARD: Welded, reinforced steel
POST: Detachable, 2-section tubular post
MODEL 279: Same as 269, but with condenser lens illumination, $47 (tax included), complete with lens.

America's Greatest Enlarger Value!

For the perfect picture
ANYWHERE . . . ANYTIME

FEDERAL FED-FLASH

CAMERA & FLASH UNIT

Here's the camera that took the sharp photos in this ad! A child can do as well—it's so simple to operate. Just sight, shoot—and FLASH —you've got it!

Only $13.90
tax included

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Makers of Federal Enlargers, Cameras and Microscopes
213 STEUBEN STREET **BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK**
Canadian Distributors: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington Street, W., Toronto 1, Ontario

ZEISS IKON

★ IKOFLEX I ★

with new and improved features

The very first day you start shooting pictures with the Ikoflex I, you'll congratulate yourself on owning this outstanding reflex. For its positive controls eliminate errors and assure the quality of your pictures. And it's so easy to operate!

The Ikoflex I takes 12 pictures 2¼"x2¼" on 120 or B-2 roll-film. It may be had with either a Novar f:3.5 or with a Tessar f:3.5, both in Klio shutter. Both anastigmatic lenses are corrected for black-and-white and color. Striking brilliance is achieved by a focusing screen which is a plano-convex collecting lens. For extra sharp focusing, there's a 4x magnifier in the hood. And there's also a fixed correction for parallax.

Finger-tip release is on top of camera. Automatic lock prevents double exposure. Diaphragm settings are visible from above. Scale shows depth of focus. A 2-point fixed focus setting can be used for objects beyond 12 feet. All controls are large and conveniently placed.

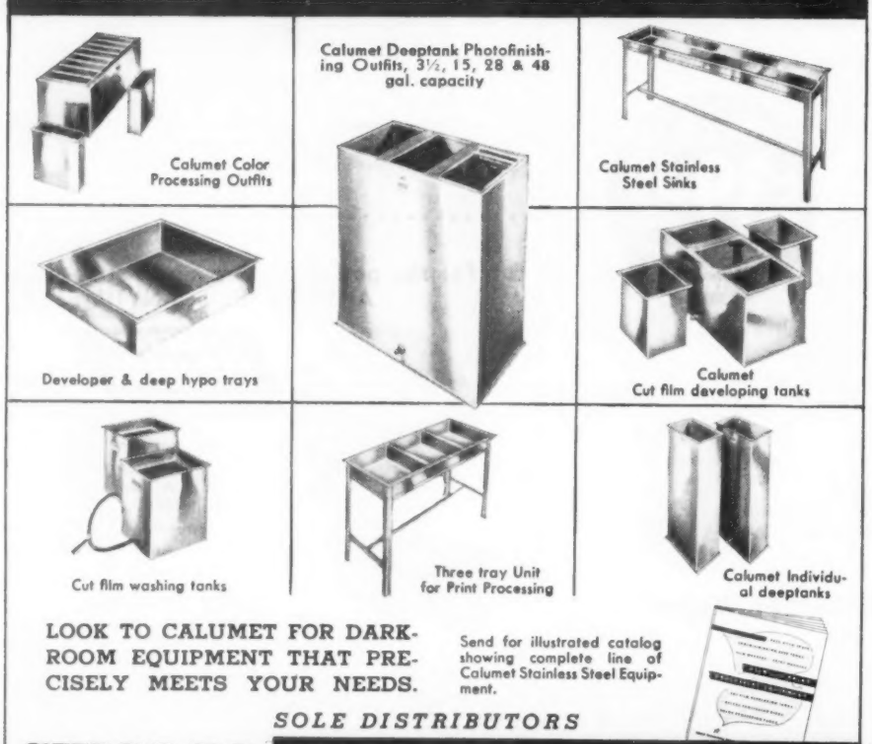
See the Ikoflex I at your dealer's.

One of 12 ZEISS IKON models now available

Write for Literature

Carl Zeiss, Inc., Dept. C-17-6, 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

You Buy Right when You Buy CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS



LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO. 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

Let's Make a Picture Book

(*Continued from page* 53)

Since Ellen had made up the story, she knew just how to act out her part. The rabbit needed a little coaxing, but milk seemed to do the trick. To make him stand in one place we put a few drops of milk at that spot. After lapping it up, he would look up at me, and I would shoot. A fast shutter speed was needed and many retakes because of the uncertain movements of our four-footed friend.

The important thing we learned was to let the child work out most of the details with our help. In this way the response was quite natural and gave us good pictures. We found that it was important to allow plenty of time; in fact it took the better part of a day to do this, from the time Ellen came to our house until we ran out of flashbulbs. It should be done all on the same day if possible, since props and clothes might vary and not be discovered until after developing the pictures. Also, if too much time is taken, the child might easily lose interest and the pictures will lack that convincing story-telling quality.

After the pictures were finished Ellen and my wife collaborated on the text. Here once again the child supplied the ideas, in order that captions and pictures should retain the same quality. Naturally, it was necessary to edit, somewhat, since the child often wandered too far from the original picture story.

Each picture was accompanied by a section of text that described the action and moved the story a little further along. Eventually we completed the text as shown below, each page corresponding to one of the pictures illustrating this article.

Page 1: Once upon a time there was a little girl named Ellen, who lived in a little house on a hill. Ellen's mother and father were very fond of her, but Ellen was not happy. She had no sisters or brothers, she had no puppy or kitten, she had no playmates at all. The only friend she had was an old rag doll. Ellen was very lonely.

Page 2: One day as Ellen sat in the tall grass on the hill with her rag doll for company, a rustle softly sounded nearby, and turning slightly, Ellen saw before her, perched on a log, a tiny brown bunny with bright, black eyes. He was very hard to see, for his color blended with the leaves and the log, and at first she could not believe her eyes.

Page 3: The rabbit, for all he was so little, seemed not at all afraid. Indeed, he seemed quite friendly; and after a minute Ellen gently picked him up and cuddled him.

"Oh. I am so glad that you are here, Little Rabbit," she said happily. "Will you be my playmate? We will have such good times together."

"Yes," said the little brown rabbit, but he was so quiet that Ellen thought surely something must be wrong.

Page 4: "Why are you so sad, Little Rabbit?" she asked kindly.

"It's nothing," said the bunny. "Only, I am so very small and ugly that no one has ever wanted me before. You are very kind." Tears ran down his furry brown cheeks.

"Dear little bunny, please don't cry," said Ellen. She carried him into the house and gently dried his eyes with a clean handker-

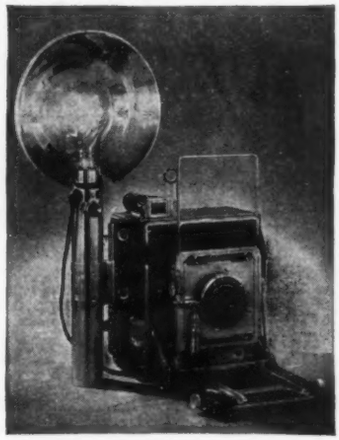
WESTEN'S SHIPS TO EVERY CONTINENT!

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED INSURED . . . WRITE WESTEN'S, SANTA BARBARA

EVERY ORDER PERSONALLY SUPERVISED BY H. A. WESTEN
TELEPHONE YOUR ORDERS . . . SANTA BARBARA 2-4377

G. I. ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

We Specialize in Overseas Orders . . . Rushed by Fastest Carriers! Quick Service to All Points in the Eleven Western States. Orders Going Out Daily to All Four Corners of the Globe . . . Write Your Needs!



GRAPHIC GRAFLEX
Cameras and Outfits

2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic F4.5 Ektar, coated, synch. shutter, Rgf. **$226.65**
***Outfit $297.65**

2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic F3.7 Ektar, coated, synch. shutter, Rgf. **$251.15**
***Outfit $322.15**

2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic incl. focaplane shutter F4.5 Ektar, Synch. shutter, Rgf. **$262.75**
***Outfit $333.75**

2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic incl. focaplane F3.7 Ektar, Synch. shutter, Rgf. **$287.25**
***Outfit $358.25**

4x5 Crown Graphic 5" Ektar.. **$228.00**
***Outfit $299.00**

*OUTFIT INCLUDES Camera, Lens as listed, Rgf., 6 holders, Filmpack adapter, flashgun installed, proj. shade w/4 filters, deluxe case.

2¼x3¼ Graflex RB 5" Ektar F4.5....$157.50
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex w/automatic diaphragm synch. for flash....$244.80
4x5 Graphic View Camera, Tripod head, 1 holder, case.....$130.00
4x5 Graphic View Camera, Tripod head, w/8" Ektar F7.7 Flash sh.....$207.72

Reads Incident Light!
The New
NORWOOD DIRECTOR
$32.04

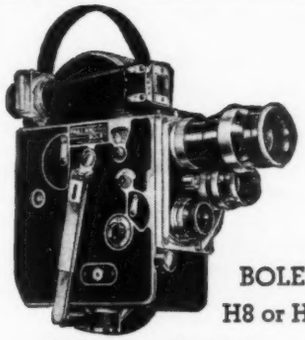
Evr. Case $3.50
Surest way to correct exposure for color! Measures illumination, contrast, brightness.

COLORFILMS
Kodacolor 127 .....$1.65
120, 620 .....$1.92
116, 616 .....$2.20
Ektachrome or Anscocolor 120, 620, each....$1.37

WESTEN'S BUYS AND TRADES CAMERAS
WRITE US YOUR NEEDS!

HARD-TO-GET ITEMS
But Delivery Guaranteed!

Ciroflex F3.5 Rapax Shutter, Case $107.95
New 16mm Natco Sound Proj....$289.50
Flashbulbs Press 40, case lots....$ 21.70
Flashbulbs Press 25, case lots....$ 16.80
GE50, case .....$ 15.60
GE31 for Focaplane, case .....$ 16.95
For Color: GE 22B, case lots....$ 29.00
GE 50B, case lots .....$ 19.00
New Revere 16mm Sound Proj....$287.50
16mm Revere Magazine F2.5 ....$127.50
16mm Revere Magazine F1.9 ....$155.00
Evr. Case for Medalist 1 or 2, Ikoflex 1, 2, or 3, Kine Exacta, Ikonta B, Super Ikonta B, BX, each .....$ 15.00
35mm Bolsy F3.2 Camera w/c $ 57.88
8mm Revere Magazine Turret F2.8 .....$152.50
Carry. Case for Revere Proj. Evr. Type .....$ 15.00
Deluxe Gadget Bag for 4x5 Graphic & acc. .....$ 29.50



BOLEX
H8 or H16

$282.00 Complete Without Lenses

Military Approved, Tested, Precision-Built. One of finest possible values:

Available Lenses for H8

½" F1.5 Switar $160.42
½" F1.9 Wollensak .....$ 56.55
½" F2.5 Wollensak .....$ 26.25
1" F1.9 Wollensak Telephoto....$ 68.50
1½" F3.5 Wollensak Telephoto $ 49.95
1½" F1.5 Dallmeyer .....$ 95.63
1½" F2.5 Eastman Telephoto....$ 66.50
1½" F1.9 Dallmeyer .....$ 73.13
Deluxe Car. Case .....$ 42.50

Available Lenses for H16

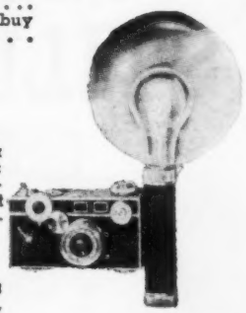
17mm F2.7 Wollensak .....$ 55.42
17mm B & H Ansix .....$ 75.83
15mm F2.8 Ivar .....$ 78.75
15mm F1.5 Dallmeyer .....$ 99.00
1" F1.4 Switar $183.75
1" F1.4 Ektar $246.16
3" F2.5 Ivar $128.34
3" F3.5 Dallmeyer .....$ 82.13
3" F4.5 Kodak .....$ 50.00

OTHER LENSES UPON REQUEST

8mm Briskin Magazine Camera

A new low price, a wonderful buy! Automatic Magazine load, single exposure frame, 4 speeds F2.5 fast coated lens, now reduced to only **$79.50**

We've often been asked and we repeat again . . . "There's no better buy at the price than . . .



ARGUS CIII
$74.71

The 35mm Camera with 3 big features: Rgf., F3.5 color-corrected Anastigmat lens; Builtin Synchro-flash!

OTHER ARGUS CAMERAS!
Argus 21 w/c $58.08
Argoflex Model 1, w/case $69.63

Bargain of the Month $30.81

ARGUS A2 with F4.5 Ilex. New! In Evr. Case. SPECIAL .....$ 30.81
Order While Quantity Lasts!

LATEST IMPORTED EQUIPMENT!

Automatic Rollei F3.5 Xenar coated, case $263.00
Automatic Rollei F3.5 Zeiss Tessar coated, case $293.00
Kine Exacta F2.8 Zeiss Tessar, case.....$295.00
Leica IIIC, roller bearing F3.5 Elmar.....$332.50
Leica IIIC roller bearing F2 Summitar.....$448.00
Zeiss Ikoflex I F3.5 Novar, 1/300, case....$126.00
35mm Robot F2.8 Xenar, Case $245.00
Voightlander Brilliant F3.5 Skopar 1/500....$115.00
135mm Hektor Telephoto, coated $236.00
Zeiss Ikonta 35mm New, F2.8 Xenar, 1/500 w/c $126.00
WRITE FOR LEICA, ROLLEI ACC. LISTS

SUPER XX AND PLUS X FILMPACKS

XX 518 .....$1.65 XX 522 .....$1.92
XX 541 .....$1.76 XX 515 (5x7).....$3.24

KODACHROME DAYLIGHT OR TYPE A

35mm 20 exp. .....$ 3.32
35mm 36 exp. .....$ 5.25
8mm Roll .....$ 4.14
8mm Magazine (limit 4 each) .....$ 4.81
8mm 100 ft. for Bolex H8 .....$ 15.47
16mm Simplex .....$ 6.35

EASTMAN CAMERAS
All Coated! W/Flash Shutters!

Kodak 35 F4.5 .....$ 57.72
Kodak 35 F3.5 Rgf. .....$ 86.58
Kodak Monitor Supermatic w/c.....$ 93.58
Kodak Reflex F3.5, ev. C $137.82
Kodak Flash Bantam F4.5 .....$ 57.72
Kodak Medalist II w/c $312.50
NEW! Daylight-loading Developing Tank—Lodomat 20—for 120 and 620 roll film, black and white or color. Hands never in contact with film; compact 4x6" acid-resisting; with instruction book .....$ 12.32
NEW Omega 5x7" No. 3, entirely new concept of enlarging equipment. The only true auto-focus enlarger with exchangeable lenses; for neg. 5x7" and smaller $325.00
(Fed. tax $54.17)
NEW! Elgeet ½" F1.9 Universal Focus Cine-Lens for 8mm Movie Cameras .....$ 36.10
NEW! Wilcox Portable Strobolite; synchronizes with any shutter equipped for flash; fits on any standard battery case $149.50
(Fed. tax $15.00)

Special 8mm Outfit-of-the-Month!

8mm Cine Perfex Magazine Turret with ½" F1.9 and 1½" F3.5 Telephoto F4.5 and deluxe case ONLY $112.00

Special 16mm Outfit-of-the-Month!

16mm Cinclox F2.5, 3" Telephoto F4.5 and 16mm Moviemite Sound Proj. in case. ONLY.....$299.00

PAYMENT WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY.
SEND AT LEAST 25% WITH C. O. D.'S

Write Dept. PW-6 For Fast Service

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

New Thrills FROM "STILLS"

Select one of your favorite 2" x 2" transparencies. Project it with an S.V.E. projector onto a screen for your family and friends. They'll be amazed at its life-like depth and clarity. Projected pictures have a beauty and realism you never get from prints. And, by using an S.V.E. projector, you get the finest, clearest projection possible.

91%

OF ALL STILL PROJECTORS IN SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRY ARE S.V.E. PROJECTORS. HERE'S WHY:

• Uniform, maximum illumination to edge of screen image. • Sharper definition and contrast. • Greater color fidelity. • Simple to operate, AC or DC. • Ruggedly built, yet light in weight.

IDEAL FOR HOME USE

S V E. Projector Model AK

S.V.E. Model AK 300-watt projector for 2" x 2" slides only. Covers double-frame and the larger Bantam frame. Finest quality projection of 2" x 2" Kodachromes. 5" focal length coated Anastigmat lens, semi-automatic vertical slide changer, leatherette case.

There is no optical system more efficient than the S. V. E.

AT ALL LEADING PHOTO DEALERS

Write for Free Illustrated Projector Catalog

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.

A Business Corporation

100 East Ohio Street — Chicago 11, Ill.

chief. Then she said to the little bunny.

Page 5: "If nobody has ever wanted you before, you must be very hungry. Such a tiny rabbit could not find much for himself to eat."

And when the little rabbit agreed, Ellen put on a big apron to cover her pretty pinafore and proceeded to cook a mess of porridge for her new friend. The bunny watched with interest and even sat beside the kettle on a cool part of the stove while it was cooking.

Page 6: It was a wonderful porridge. Never had there been another like it. Not even Ellen and the rabbit were sure what went into it, for everything they could think of that was good was used; sugar and orange juice and vanilla flavoring and chocolate and ice cream and sweet milk and many, many other things. When it was all done and cool enough to eat, Ellen set it on a low table near the sofa, and started to feed the tiny rabbit from a silver spoon.

It was very good. The little brown rabbit was so hungry, and the porridge was so good, that before he knew it, he had eaten a whole spoonful. And that was a very great deal for him, because he was such a tiny rabbit.

"I feel very comfortable," he said. "The porridge is extremely good. But I feel so odd —something has happened to me."

Page 7: And something had indeed happened to him. The magic porridge had turned him into a beautiful, big, white, fluffy Easter rabbit, right there in Ellen's lap.

Ellen and the bunny were never unhappy or lonely again.

Once the material was completed, we mounted the pictures on heavy paper and typed the illustrating text on separate pieces of paper carefully arranged so that text and picture faced each other, put them all in a folder, punched holes through the whole thing, and bound it with a piece of yarn. Finally we drew up the cover and pasted it on the front of the folder.

On Ellen's birthday she received the book. She was more thrilled than would have been the case with an expensive gift, and the drain on our savings account was quite negligible. This is a present she will not forget. As the years go by she will not only continue to cherish it, but will also have a record of her early childhood in the form of an interesting picture story.

This is the sort of thing that anyone can do with children, their pets, and their toys. The important steps are: 1) having the confidence and cooperation of the child; 2) planning the story completely before starting; 3) planning each separate picture; and 4) obtaining the few necessary props. It is up to the photographer to capture the mood in the running story and translate it visually into a convincing picture sequence.

The result is a record of a phase in the child's life, much more expressive than the usual series of unrelated snaps. It also makes a fine gift, either for the child herself, or for her to give to various friends. And, incidentally, it's an excellent exercise in learning how to handle a picture story and may well pay for itself in dividends at a later date. Try it and see for yourself.—

WANTED

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

Sparkling color prints from your favorite transparencies.

3½x3½ each 40c
4x5 each 65c
5x7 each 1.25
8x10 each 2.50

30¢ 2¼ x 3¼

24 Hr. SERVICE

1st Class Return

Color rolls developed.....$1.00 ea.
All orders minimum of $1.00
Remit cash with order (No C.O.D.'s)
Special orders welcome

LIFE COLOR LABS

204 Wash. Ave. Dept. P. Albany 6, N. Y.

QUALITY FIRST WRITE NOW

Carroll's for Color

4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

PRINTONS

2x(2¼ x 3¼) 60c Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, 45c.
3x(3¼x4¼) $1.00 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, 75c.
5 x (5 x 7) $2.50 Ea. 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time, $2.00 each.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. M-1. Extrachrome and Ansco processing of superb quality is available from The Carrolls, 4522 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, California.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S EMBLEM

Actual size shown. Wear on coat lapel. Increase your opportunities for PLEASURE and PROFIT. Let people know that YOU are a PHOTOGRAPHER. Emblem has screw back. Pure sterling silver $2.75. Pure sterling silver 24k. gold plated $3.25. (Fed. tax incl.) We pay postage if remittance accompanies order. Postage extra on C.O.D.'s Wear five days free; return for full refund if not delighted.

STAR ALL-STATE CO., DEPT. PP6

Box 63, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

The RAY SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional, and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting, Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, Individual advancement finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write 116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 76, CHICAGO, ILL.

LATEST NEW YORK PRICES

35MM

	NEW	LIKE NEW
Argus A2 F:4.5, case	$ 37.58	$ 28.50
Argus C-3 F:3.5, case	74.71	56.50
Bantam, F:4.5	$ 57.72	$ 47.50
Bolsey "B" F:3.2 ctd RF	50.63	.....
Clarus, Woll. F:2.8 ctd	116.25	87.00
Contaflex Sonnar, F:1.5	.....	348.00
Ektra F:1.9, case	.....	384.00
Ektra F:3.5, case	.....	264.00
Kardon, F:2	306.25	248.00
Kine Exakta Biotar F:2	465.00	335.00
Kine Exakta Tessar F:2.8	325.00	248.00
Kodak 35, RF F:3.5	86.58	68.00
Mercury II, F:2.7, case	82.50	38.00
Perfex "101" RF	39.99	28.00
Perfex Deluxe, F:2.8	99.00	68.00
Retina I, F:3.5	93.00	68.00
Retina II, F:2.8 cpld. RF	.....	148.00
Retina II, F:2	197.00	162.00
Robot IIS, Tessar F:2.8	.....	78.00
Stereo Realist	162.50	.....
Vokar II, F:2.8 latest	85.95	64.00
Welti, F:2.9 cpr	.....	52.50

LEICA CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica D, Elmar F:3.5	.....	136.00
Leica F, Summar F:2	.....	189.00
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	218.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5	332.50	233.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	448.00	298.00
Leica IIIC, Xenon F:1.5	482.00	378.00
35mm Elmar, F:3.5 W.A.	123.20	87.00
35mm Biogan F:2.8 cpld.	.....	218.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5 ctd.	304.00	184.00
50mm Summar, F:2	128.00	88.00
50mm Summitar, F:2 ctd	220.00	138.00
50mm Xenon, F:1.5	265.00	178.00
73mm Hektor, F:1.9	278.00	154.00
90mm Elmar, F:4	155.40	98.00
90mm Thambar, F:2.2	218.00	184.00
135mm Hektor, F:4.5	236.00	128.00
85mm Summarex, F:1.5	592.00	485.00
Leitz VIII Synchronizer	63.00	47.00
Jen Leica-Flash	32.50	27.00
Leitz Erecting Finder	47.50	42.00
Leitz Vidom Finder	64.00	35.00
Sliding Copying Attach	44.27	35.50
Leitz Slide Proj. 300 W.	147.00	83.00
Nooky for all lenses	70.00	56.00
Leica Manual, latest	4.00	3.00

CONTAX CAMERAS & LENSES

Contax I, Tessar F:2.8	.....	$124.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2	.....	238.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2	.....	268.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5	.....	333.00
28mm Tessar, F:8 WA	$145.00	118.00
35mm Biogon, F:2.8 WA	288.00	232.00
35mm Orthometar, F:4.5	228.00	175.00
50mm Sonnar, F:1.5	235.00	168.00
85mm Triotar, F:4	174.00	143.00
85mm Sonnar, F:2	315.00	258.00
135mm Sonnar, F:4	224.00	178.00
180mm Tele. Tess., F:6.3	238.00	124.00
18cm Sonnar, F:2.8 cpld	.....	375.00
Contameter I, II	.....	78.00

REFLEX

Ansco Reflex, ctd., F:3.5	$262.50	$198.00
Argoflex, F:4.5 ctd., case	69.63	54.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	85.48	68.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax	107.95	87.00
Exakta B Tessar, F:2.8	.....	148.00
2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex	157.50	79.00
Ikoflex I, Zeiss F:3.5, case	126.00	98.00
Ikoflex III, Tessar F:2.8	.....	255.00
Kodak Reflex, F:3.5, case	137.92	106.00
Korelle II, Tessar F:2.8	.....	168.00
Rolleicord IIA, F:3.5, case	165.00	138.00
Rolleicord I, F:4.5	.....	98.00
Auto Rollei, Xenar F:3.5	225.00	175.00
Auto Rollei, Tess. F:3.5	258.00	218.00
2¼x2¼ Exacta outfit, 3 lenses	.....	540.00
Rollei Filter, Green Bay	5.50	.....

TRADE YOUR CAMERA
WRITE FOR FREE ESTIMATE

	NEW	LIKE NEW
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex Ektar F4.5 ctd.	244.78	.....
3¼x4¼ Graflex B	.....	69.50

ROLL FILM

Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	$297.50	$244.00
Minox, latest, F:3.5	.....	148.00
Plaubel Makina II, F:2.9	.....	123.00
Plaubel Makina IIS, F:2.9	.....	255.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5	185.00	145.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess. 2.8	264.00	196.00
Super Ikonta Bx, F:2.8	330.00	238.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess 4.5 RF	.....	124.00
Monte Carlo, F:3.5	63.75	47.50
Zeiss Ikonta B, F:4.5	81.90	60.00
Medalist I, F:3.5	.....	148.00

PRESS-VIEW

2¼x3¼ Ann. Graphic, F:4.5, RF Gun, Acc.	$298.00	$194.00
4x5 or 3¼x4¼ Graphic, F:4.7, RF, Gun, Adapt	.....	248.00
Crown Graphic, 2¼x3¼, F:4.5 Ektar	185.15	.....
Pacemaker 2¼x3¼, F:4.5 Ektar, RF	262.76	.....
Crown Graphic, 4x5 Ektar, F:4.7	172.44	.....
Holder for Graphics	4.15	3.25
2¼x3¼ Busch, F:4.5, RF, Flash Gun	197.00	138.00
4x5 B&J Press, F:4.7, RF, Gun	234.00	182.00
4x5 B&J Press, F:4.5	118.00	89.00
9x12cm Linhof Technika, F:4.5 Tessar RF, Acc	.....	368.00
4x5 Graphic View II, F:7.7	207.72	158.00
4x5 or 5x7 Kalart	58.00	39.00
5x7 Linhof 4" Ektar lens	.....	162.00
5x7 or 4x5 Zeiss Jewel Acc.	.....	89.50
5x7 Graflex View	89.50	63.00
Meridian 4x5 F:4.7 Ektar, RF, Gun	369.50	287.00

MOVIE

8mm CAMERAS

Bolex H-8, latest, F:1.9	$339.00	$238.00
Bolex L-8, F:2.8	139.48	106.00
B&H Sportster, F:2.5	102.61	84.00
Keystone K-8, F:2.5	48.00	38.00
Keystone K 22, F:2.5	67.50	.....
Revere 87, F:2.5	77.50	.....
Revere 99 Turret, F:2.8	110.00	72.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.8	127.50	.....
Revere Mag. Turret, F:2.8	152.50	.....
Perfex Magazine, F:2.5	99.50	65.00
Zeiss Movikon 8 Son. F:2	.....	168.00

8mm PROJECTORS

Ampro 8, w/case	$168.00	$132.00
B&H Filmo Master 400	187.50	139.00
DeJur 1000 Cordomatic	159.50	126.00
DeJur 750	139.50	108.00
Keystone R8, 500 Watt	74.50	56.00
Keystone K108	138.50	97.00
Revere Deluxe	120.00	94.00
Moviesound 8	225.00	156.00

16mm CAMERAS

1" Wollensak, F:1.5	$ 61.75	$ 47.50
B&H Mag. Turr., F:1.5, F:2.7, WA, 3" F:4 Telephoto	593.00	480.00
Bolex H16, F:1.5	343.00	242.00
Cine Special, F:1.9	.....	485.00
Cinklox, F:2.5 coated	76.15	49.50
Keystone A7, F:2.5 ctd	74.50	56.00
Revere Magazine, F:2.5	127.50	.....
Moviekon, F:1.4 RF & case	.....	474.00
Zeiss Movikon, F:1.4 Mag.	.....	274.00
Victor IV F1.5	221.75	178.00

CAMERAS WANTED
WRITE FOR FREE APPRAISAL

	NEW	NEW LIKE
16mm PROJECTORS		
B&H Diplomat	$273.30	$218.00
B&H Showmaster	312.00	243.00
Keystone K160	119.50	.....
Ampro, Imperial	276.00	198.00
Craig Master Outfit	71.50	54.00
16mm SOUND PROJECTORS		
Ampro Premier 20	$540.00	$435.00
B&H Filmo Cordomatic	603.00	554.00
Ampro Cent. 5	375.00	.....
Revere Sound Proj	287.50	.....
Victor Model 60	468.00	365.00
Victor Lightweight	375.00	294.00
Moviemite	229.50	174.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Instruction booklets for any Camera	$ .25	.....
Perfex Flash Gun	9.75	$ 7.60
Tripod, 3-section, chrome	11.50	.....
9x12 Rollfilm Adapter	10.75	8.50
Revere 8, 16mm Splicers	16.50	.....
Argus Slide Proj.	27.75	21.50
Golde 35mm Proj., case	64.66	52.00
SVE Model A, w/case	62.90	49.00
SVE Model AAA, w/case	80.00	58.00
Camera Ident. Holder	FREE	.....
Hugo Meyer RF	12.50	7.50

ENLARGERS

Leitz Focomat, latest, 1B	$168.00	$118.00
DeJur Versatile 1, F:4.5	118.65	93.00
DeJur Versatile II, F:4.5	99.00	79.00
Federal 312, w/lens	53.00	.....
Federal 269, F:6.3	39.50	.....
Federal 450, F:4.5	112.50	89.00
Federal 250, F:4.5	89.00	56.00
4x5 DeJur Prof. F:4.5	162.25	133.00
Solar 4x5 Comet, F:4.5	189.00	128.00
Omega D2, 4x5	178.90	.....
Solar 2x2	84.59	68.00
Aurlomega E3	379.17	.....

EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. DW58	$ 19.95	$ 13.75
General Electric PRI	32.50	.....
Weston Master II	29.67	21.50
Norwood Director	32.08	24.75

LENSES

2" Xenon F:2 cpr. rapid	$ 44.00
4¼" F:6.3 Voigt. Vario shutter	9.50
4¼" F:4.5 Rodenstock cpr.	26.00
4¼" F:4.5 Zeiss Tessar cpr.	32.00
5¼" F:6.3 Rodenstock Vario	11.00
5¼" F:4.5 Skopar cpr.	32.50
5¼" F:4.5 Zeiss Tess. cpr.	39.00
5¼ or 6" Dagor F:6.8 cpr.	49.00
5" F:4.7 Ektar Supermatic	54.00
5¼" F:4.5 Optar Graphex	64.00
6" Tessar F:4.5 cpr.	54.00
6" or 6½" Xenar 3.5 cpr.	64.00
6½" Ilex F:4.5 Syncro shutter	86.00
7½" Ilex F:4.5 Syncro shutter	104.00
8½" Ilex F:4.5 Syncro shutter	122.00
8¼" Xenar F:4.5 coated cpd.	168.00
12" Ilex F:4.5 Acme shutter	148.00
12" Turner Reich F:7, conv. Betax shutter	149.50
19" Xenar F:4.5 Barrel, new	189.50
20" Dogmar F:4.5 Barrel	139.00
24cm or 30cm Apo Tessar BB1	194.00

LAST MINUTE SPECIAL

6x9 or 9x12 D. E. cutfilm cameras, F:4.5 lens cpr., 3 holders, filters	$ 39.00
Camera Identification Holder	FREE

CORRESPONDENCE ALSO IN SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, ITALIAN, AND FRENCH

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

STOP

116 PAGES | 700 ILLUSTRATIONS

if you haven't received

BLOOM'S { DE LUXE 1948 CATALOG

JUST SEND A 3¢ STAMP RIGHT NOW

Bloom's Camera Center • 1657 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

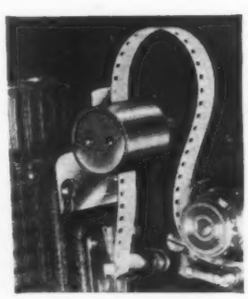
FOUND!...The filter kit that every camera enthusiast will want!

The WARNER Filter Kit is the most complete yet compact precision-built filter kit ever designed. Plush-lined, fine quality pigskin case. Accommodates filters, lens hood and adapter ring ...securely and conveniently.

Easily carried on your camera strap, the WARNER Filter Kit is a "find" at your favorite photo shop. Available for Series V, Series VI, and movie size accessories... from $3.50.

Warner Products INC.
5142 W. JEFFERSON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 16
WARNER PRODUCTS HOLLYWOOD

Makes Your Movies More Enjoyable!



THE "No Fuzz" FILM CLEANER

For all 8 and 16mm PROJECTORS

An ingeniously designed patented device that cleans motion picture film DURING PROJECTION. Safely removes accumulated oil lint and dust from film. Eliminates the unsightly FRINGE of FUZZ from the projected outline of the aperture. Improves definition over the entire area of your screen.

The film is inserted between the rollers of the "NO FUZZ CLEANER" (as illustrated) which is easily attached to the projector.

Simple instruction sheet with each FILM CLEANER. ORDER TODAY! $3.95 EA.

25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Ace Manufacturing Co.
Building No. 3
525 West 76th Street Chicago 20 Illinois

Cavern Photography

(*Continued from page* 87)

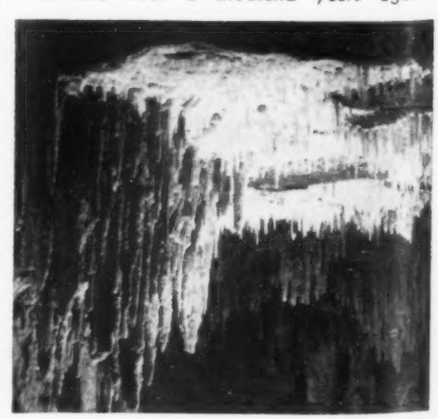
Cavern Photography is TIME photography will get pictures in caves no matter what kind of light is available. Some of my cave photographs of Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, which have appeared in *Life* magazine were made

This formation in Wisconsin's Cave of The Mounds is called Castle Point, and it juts into the waters of Long Pond.

with the light from a gasoline lantern. On exploring trips back into the deepest sections of the recently discovered Cave of the Mounds where I had to work in cramped, sitting positions, the same gasoline lantern made it possible to bring back pictures of rare formations of considerable scientific interest.

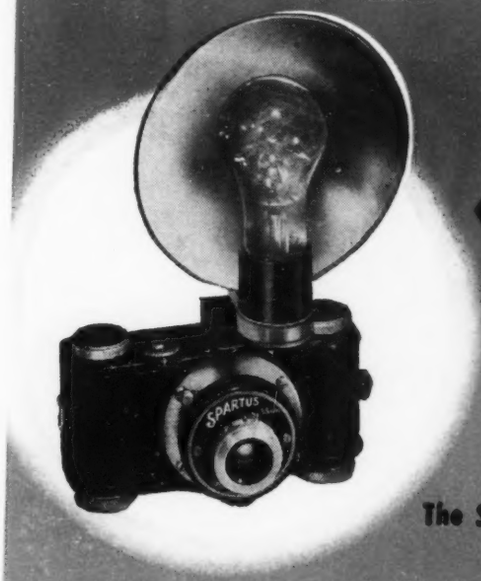
Cavern photography should appeal to the real artist who has patience and wants to catch the ageless beauty of the subterranean fairylands. But just as cave formations have required time in terms of thousands of years to develop, so the photography of those features will require time in minutes to register their spirit of mystery.

Known as the Crystal Ceiling, this is a second crop of stalactites; first crop fell to the floor a thousand years ago.



SPARTUS ... *America's Outstanding Moderately Priced Cameras*

For sparkling, clear, professional-looking snapshots —in glowing full color or brilliant black-and-white—use Spartus Cameras...There is a model for every purpose.



The SPARTUS "35 F"

SYNCHRONIZED FOR FLASH • BUILT-IN FILTER

f7.7 achromat lens. Focusing mount. 3 lens openings: f16, f11, f7.7. Daylight loading 35 mm. cartridges. Built-in tripod socket. Automatic exposure counter.

FOR COLOR OR BLACK-AND-WHITE

$14.95 tax included *Flash Attachment $4.50 Additional*

Custom-Built Carrying Case $3.50

The SPARTUS "35" $12.50 tax included

Finest low priced 35 mm camera. (Not illustrated)

SPARTUS FOLDING CAMERA

A beautiful inexpensive folding camera. Takes 8 pictures full size 1 5/8 x 2 1/2 on standard No. 127 film. Opens and closes with ease. Snapshot or time exposure. Attractive plastic case.

$8.95 tax included

Custom-Built Carrying Case $2.00

SPARTUS PRESS FLASH

COMPLETE WITH 4 WABASH FLASH BULBS

For daylight and indoor shots. Has built-in flash reflector, electrically operated from flashlight batteries. Perfect pictures assured under any lighting conditions. Eight large 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 contact prints from each roll of No. 120 film.

$14.95 tax included

Custom-Built Carrying Case $4.00

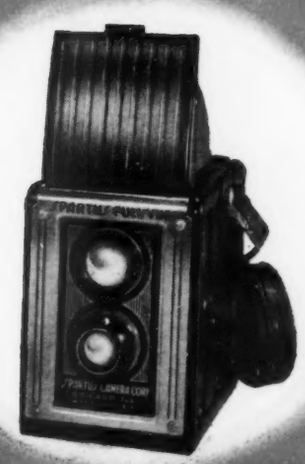
SPARTUS FULL-VUE

TWIN-LENS REFLEX CAMERA

You see the picture before you take it. Designed for easy, instant use—no adjustment, no focusing. Just frame the picture in the big ground glass view finder and click the shutter. 12 full size 2¼ x 2¼ contact prints with every roll of No. 120 film. Complete with shoulder strap.

$9.98 tax included

Custom-Built Carrying Case $3.00



At photographic dealers, drug or department stores

THE SPENCER COMPANY • 715 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 6 • ILLINOIS

ENTER THE WORLD'S

Now is the time to enter your best pictures in the most exciting and important photographic contest ever held. Whether you're an amateur or a professional, whether your pictures are in black-and-white or color, makes no difference. We want to see them.

★ ***Separate prizes for black-and-white, and color prints or transparencies.***

★ ***Special monthly awards in both the black-and-white and the color divisions, to be announced in the August, September, October, and November 1948 issues.***

★ ***No limit on the number of entries.***

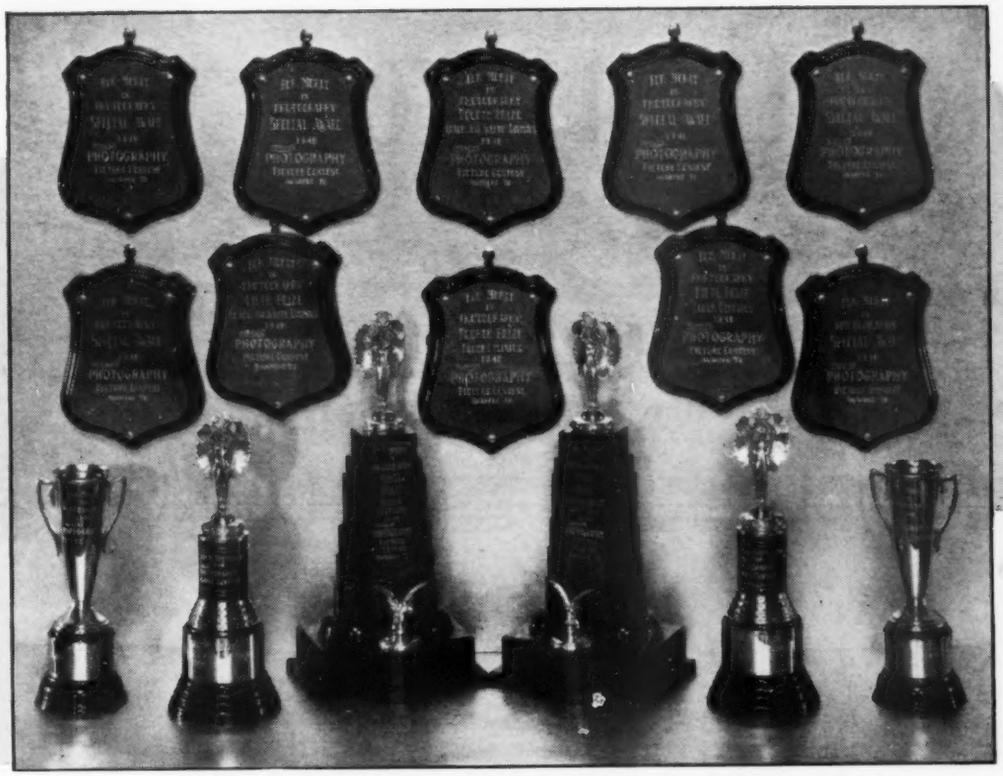
★ ***Grand prize winners will be announced in the March, 1949 issue.***

★ ***Grand Opening Exhibitions of prize-winning pictures held simultaneously in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Los Angeles.***

★ ***Five traveling exhibits for showings in principal cities of the world.***

FINAL CLOSING DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1948

BIGGEST PHOTO CONTEST



Equivalent to the famous "Oscars" awarded in the movie industry, these gleaming trophies and plaques will go to the top winners in the Black-and-White and Color Classes of the 1948 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Photo Contest.

648 PRIZES*

	Black and White		Color		Total	
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$5,000	1st, U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$5,000	$10,000	
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$2,500	2nd, U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$2,500	5,000	
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$1,000	3rd, U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Trophy	$1,000	2,000	
4th,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	4th, U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	1,000	
5th,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$250	5th, U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$250	500	
100	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$100	100 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$100	20,000	
150	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$50			7,500	
288	Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each.....	$25			7,200	$53,200

24 AWARDS*

Six additional awards will be given in each of four months of the contest as follows:

	Black and White		Color		
1st,	U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	1st, U.S. Savings Bond .... plus Plaque	$500	$ 1,000
2nd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$250	2nd, U.S. Savings Bond	$250	500
3rd,	U.S. Savings Bond	$100	3rd, U.S. Savings Bond	$100	200
					$1,700

each month for four months = 6,800

672 PRIZES AND AWARDS TOTALING $60,000

SEE PAGE 153 FOR RULES AND ENTRY BLANK

*Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Bonds will be delivered in denominations requested by prize winners. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock, and will bear the hand lettered name of the winner.

Greater than ever!

Natco* at $298.50

16mm. sound projector at this amazingly low price!
(with silent speed)

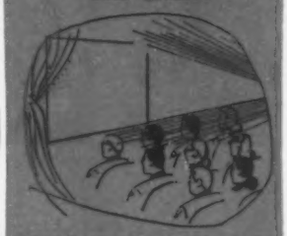
HERE'S PROOF! AMAZING ACTUAL TESTS

DROPPED 18 INCHES ... STILL PERFORMS PERFECTLY!

"The new Natco 3030 operated satisfactorily after being dropped 10 times from a height of 18 inches on a concrete floor."

R.W. HUNT COMPANY
Testing Laboratory

EXPERT LAUDS NATCO'S THEATRE-LIKE QUALITY



"In my opinion the new Natco 3030 comes nearest to approaching theatre-like quality."

GEORGE BECK
Chief Sound Engineer
Chicago District
Warner Bros. Theatre Circuit

SAME FILM RUN 5000 TIMES AND STILL GOOD!

"No appreciable loss of quality in the image and the film was not damaged in any way after being run 5000 times on the new Natco 3030."

R.W. HUNT COMPANY
Testing Laboratory

LEADING EDUCATORS PROCLAIM NATCO'S SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION

Prominent educators find the new Natco 3030 so simple it can be operated by most any child.

ALL THE FULL SCALE CHARACTERISTICS OF A PROFESSIONAL PROJECTOR... *light enough for home use*

here's what people who use projectors most have to say about Natco

"Congratulations on the new Natco! It is just what we need. As you know, we serve roadshow operators. They give projectors heavier usage than any other industry. Each operator averages 300 to 600 performances a year. Their machines must withstand the wear and tear of continuous usage and travel from town to town. And since we rent films, we prefer the projector on which they last the longest. Natco best meets our heavy requirements. Ship us 350 when possible."

Saylor E. Haynes
Pres. Colonial Films, Atlanta

Natco*
WORLD'S FINEST
16mm. professional sound film projector

here's why Natco is first in 16mm. projection

- The ONLY axial-flow cooling system!
- The ONLY 8" P.M. speaker at the price!
- THE ONLY 5-watt amplifier at the price!
- No convertors necessary, AC-DC 105-125 volt, 50 or 60 cycle
- Up to 2000 ft. film capacity
- 750-watt lamp (1000-watts can be used)
- 2-inch F 1.6 coated lens
- Frequency range 30 to 10,000 cycles
- Microphone and turntable attachment optional
- Projector only, with reel arms 28 lbs.
- Total weight — 37 lbs. (Projector and Speaker in one case)
- Underwriters Laboratories approved

NATCO, INC. 505 N. SACRAMENTO BLVD., CHICAGO 12, ILL., DEPT. 1

Gentlemen: Please send me information and descriptive literature without charge or obligation.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Film Your Own Screen Story

Write a simple script, then enlist the aid of your town's amateur stage players--to act it out

By
REGINALD McMAHON

WESTERN national parks, the New England coast, and many a filmer's wife and children are familiar subjects to amateur cinema club audiences. One gets the impression that ninety-nine percent of amateur movies are of either the family, or the vacation trip. Enjoyment of such pictures is limited to the filmer himself.

Audiences, especially contest judges, seldom are delighted with endless reels of baby and scenic panoramas. Why not, then, try a movie field too often neglected by the amateur—the photoplay. You will find that creating a story instead of recording personal activities is not only more satisfying to yourself, but to those who view your films.

For the amateur's initial effort, it is suggested actors be drafted from among his friends and that an original screenplay be written, keeping the story simple of plot. This will enable the filmer to write a scenario within his means. Limitations of photographic equipment, availability of locations, and the capability of your actors should all be considered when writing the scenario. Obviously, it would be foolish to plan elaborate special photographic effects without sufficient equipment, or to write into the script dramatic scenes that would require experienced actors.

A script is a necessity for photoplay making. First plan on paper what is to go on film. Your continuity will then be figured out before actual shooting. Smooth continuity is a sore point in many amateur movies. When a scene changes from a long shot to a medium shot (for example) your actors' positions cannot magically change also. Careful handling of continuity cannot be emphasized too strongly. Remember actors' motions must progress logically or the effect will not only be "amateurish" but will appear ludicrous to an audience. An excellent idea, used by many filmers, is to make a sketch of each scene, giving explicit directorial and camera directions. Sketches of scenes not only avoid confused continuity but provide the script writer with an advance "preview" of what his picture will look like in completed form.

Keep in mind that dialogue in your movie means subtitles. Audiences of today are not accustomed to titles. They interrupt the flow

(*Continued on page* 134)

Even costume pictures need not be outside the scope of amature groups. Adventure Pictures of Passaic, N.J., procured ten gallon hats and authentic-looking toy pistols (above) and produced the horse opera, "The Black Rider," using outdoor locations.

Commonplace locations such as this simplified the shooting of Adventure Pictures teen-age movie, "Miss Sherlock."

A rock quarry was the setting for many "Black Rider" scenes. Cameraman John Maluda awaits director's word to shoot.

Rice bouncing off the heads of the bride and groom is a candid shot that will add punch to your wedding movies. Set up camera at vantage point outside the church.

WEDDING MOVIES

By HARRIS B. TUTTLE

A film story of the event will bring satisfaction to you and lifelong memories to the happy couple

DURING the past 25 years I've made a great many movies of the weddings of family and friends, and only one of these weddings ended in a divorce. As a result of this experience, I believe that wedding movies help to keep families united; for after a little family squabble all one has to do is get out the wedding movies and review the events of that day of promises, and the air is soon cleared. As one couple put it, it's like taking the vows all over again.

In addition to this important application, movie records of a marriage should be the number one reel in the home library of family events. In my opinion it is the most valuable present a young couple can receive as a wedding gift.

Wedding record films are relatively easy to make, and one can make a picture of practically any desired length. The simple home wedding can be filmed in from one to four rolls of film. The more elaborate church wedding and reception may require as much as eight rolls of film. Regardless of the film length, every foot of it will become more precious as the years roll by.

The details associated with a wedding provide natural continuity, so that actually a wedding film becomes a factual movie record. It is possible, however, to start your movie record as far as you like in advance of the wedding and carry on afterward to any desired point.

The movie may start with the bride leaving for, or arriving at, the church. The next scenes may show the bride and her attendants in the vestibule of the church. The next scene may show the bride starting down the aisle.

Most persons like to make scenes of the actual ceremony. This is a little more difficult to do, but it can be done. When cameras equipped with $f/1.9$ lenses are used, and when a fast panchromatic film is employed in the camera, it usually is possible to obtain a satisfactory exposure inside the average church. Of course, a lot depends on the following factors: the intensity of the light outside (whether sunny, bright, cloudy, or dull); whether the church is built in a north-south or east-west direction; the number of windows in the church; whether the windows are shaded by trees or tall buildings; whether the windows are stained-glass or clear; and the height and color of the church walls and ceiling.

Thus it can be seen that in a church having light walls and ceiling, clear windows, no trees outside, facing the south, and on a sunny day, the exposure on a film the speed of Super-XX Pan might be $f/4$ or $f/5.6$ at 16 frames a second. On the other hand, in a church having dark walls and ceiling, stained-glass windows, trees outside, and facing the east or west, the pictures might be underexposed at $f/1.9$. Due to these varying conditions, it often is impossible to make pictures in a church, particularly when the camera is equipped with an $f/3.5$ lens. It always is advisable to make an exposure test in advance whenever possible. Exposure meters or exposure tables may not be reliable under such circumstances.

I believe it is not advisable to use supplementary illumination in a church during the wedding ceremony. I tried it once and it created the air of a Hollywood movie set. (This happened at the one wedding which ended in divorce, so now I am superstitious.) The use of lights near the altar seemed to create the air of a spectacle around an otherwise solemn occasion.

Footage exposed during the ceremony should be made from the rear of the church and from a slight elevation if possible.

The next scenes after the ceremony may be made from the vestibule—of the bridal party coming back up the aisle to the rear of the church. Sometimes a receiving line is

Group shots, such as this one showing a flower girl offering the bride a whiff of her corsage, add pleasing informality.

formed here to provide an opportunity for friends and acquaintances to offer congratulations. This provides an excellent opportunity to make pictures.

The next scenes may be of the bridal party leaving the church, the throwing of confetti and rice, and of the cars driving away. Be sure to make a shot of the "Just Married" sign on the bridal car.

The camera may now follow to where the reception is held—here scenes of the family and friends may be recorded. Semi-close-ups and close-ups of the bridal party and immediate families are advisable. Then, of course, the bride's table can be filmed, and close-ups of the bride and groom cutting the wedding cake.

The final scenes may be of the bride throwing her bouquet and the young couple leaving on their honeymoon.

If the reception is held in the afternoon, many of the scenes can be made outdoors in sunlight. If it is held at night, artificial illumination must be employed.

A sequence of scenes, as outlined above, may require anywhere from two to four rolls of film, depending, of course, on the size of the wedding and the number of close-ups made.

If the bride or groom does not have a movie camera, perhaps you will loan them yours to make a movie record while they are on their honeymoon.

In making a long-version movie record, the film can start with a close-up title of the newspaper item announcing the coming marriage. The preliminary sequence of scenes can show the addressing of invitations, making arrangements with the clergy, the bride selecting her wedding gown; and shots made at the rehearsal are always funny later. A scene at the jewelers selecting the wedding ring and gifts for the best man and ushers might be made; and a few scenes of one of the showers for the bride or stag parties for the groom might make an interesting sequence.

The filming of all of the bridal gifts can wait until the bride has left on her honeymoon, and this can be done indoors with artificial light at your convenience and leisure. This consists primarily of a series of close-ups of all the gifts arranged on card tables or other suitable supports.

On the wedding day, the continuity is almost automatic. You can enlarge upon this as much as you want to, because often many humorous things happen at the last moment. For example, when my daughter was married, they tried to put the bridal gown over her head without taking the clothes hanger out. They almost tore the dress before they found that the hanger was still inside.

Pictures might also be made of the groom trying to tie his tie or looking for a collar button under the dresser. These humorous scenes could be made several days in advance of the wedding.

(*Continued on page* 180)

Show the bride and groom getting into their car. Little film splicing should be necessary later since events occur in logical order and provide natural continuity throughout.

Examination of the wedding presents is a scene you'll want to include. Since this usually is done indoors, you'll need floodlights—set up well ahead of time.

Cutting the wedding cake is an established ritual, and one the couple will want to see over and over in later years. Choose your background as carefully as possible. Again, you'll need some artificial illumination . . . so prepare your lighting in advance.

Tossing the bride's bouquet to the bridesmaids is a traditional custom—be sure to include it. Choose your camera viewpoint for best composition. You must be agile on your feet and adept with your camera at a wedding or you may miss some of the best shots.

FOR TRUE DAY-LIGHT COLOR

Show Color Slides and Movies

ON A

DA-LITE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

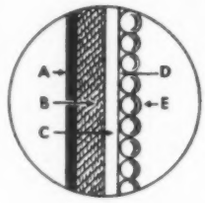
SCREEN

Only in brilliant daylight do you see colors in their full beauty.

Only a Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen will show your color films in their original brilliance.

Pictures are at least three times as bright on this surface as on walls, sheets or plain white screens . . . The result of 39 years of Da-Lite leadership in screen manufacture . . . 41 models and sizes include the Challenger shown here (quickest set-up, octagon case, lightest weight and many other superior features) . . . Use the larger sizes—have pictures *life-size* as well as *lifelike!* Prices lower than 10 years ago.

Why Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screens Are Better



A. Three black opaque coatings.
B. Non-cracking, non-sagging fabric of highest tensile strength.
C. Multi-layer White Pyroxylin facing.
D. Coating fuses beads to Pyroxylin.
E. Da-Lite Crystal Beads—for maximum brightness.

Ask Your Dealer for DA-LITE Crystal-Beaded Screens!

FREE!

Send for FREE Sample of Fabric and New 16-Page Booklet!

MAIL COUPON!

DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Illinois

Please send a free sample of Da-Lite Crystal-Beaded Screen fabric and your new 16-page booklet on Da-Lite Screen models, prices, size charts and projection data.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....*Zone* .....*State* .....

"WORLD'S LARGEST SELLING SCREENS SINCE 1909"

★ ★

MOVIE FILMS

★ ★

ATLANTIC FILMS are scientifically processed by automatic machine, and are sold direct to consumer only. Every roll guaranteed.

25 FT. DOUBLE 8		100 FT. 16 MM	
3 Rolls Wes 12	$4.55	1 Roll Wes. 12	$3.25
3 Rolls Wes 24	5.55	1 Roll Wes. 24	4.95

POSTPAID, PROCESSING INCLUDED
These special prices effective May 1, 1948
Also Bulk Film

Write for free descriptive circular

ATLANTIC FILMS

28 North 4th Street Reading, Pa.

25 PHOTO STUDIES

BY PROFESSIONAL MODELS *Beautiful* NOW IN COLOR

No artist should be without these educational aids in bright life color! Un 35MM Film Strip, complete with ready mounts. Order Now. New series released regularly. $10 Value For Only $2.95

Magnifying Viewer for Perfect Detail. Holds Either Film Strip or Slides $1.50
(When ordered with above film)

25 Houston Plastic ready mounts, permanent, will not bend. Specify single or double 35MM Frame $1.00

BENEFIT FILM CORP. Dept. 10
3807 Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

NEW

HOME MOVIES

LET'S SEE. 2 reels, 17 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $3; sale price on application. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.; Chicago Office, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

The lens is an accessory to the human eye, and the science of making lenses has produced the optical industry. This film shows the painstaking skill needed to melt, mold, and polish lenses so accurately that they come within one-millionth of an inch of specifications.

* * *

JOHNNY FRENCHMAN. 11 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $17.50. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

When the recurrent bitter rivalry between Cornish and Breton small-boat fishermen reaches its climax in the conflict between two of the opposing young men for the

love of a pretty English girl, ancient grievances explode. The picture is rich in authentic details about the fisherfolk who live on opposite sides of the English Channel, with fascinating scenes of their poaching, wrestling competitions, religious observances and romantic superstition.

* * *

THE THREE A'S. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2; sale price on application. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.; Chicago office, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

Age, Ability and Aptitude—the Three A's—are carefully considered by teachers in England's modern schools, to ensure that each student receives the education most suited to his needs. Made for the British Ministry of Education, this film shows how the modern schools coordinate classroom studies with practical experience, so that the children learn to apply their knowledge to the demands of everyday life.

* * *

EARLY START. 8 mm, 16 mm sound. Rental $2.50; sale $40. International Film Bureau, Inc., 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Ill.

A new film on boys' and girls' farm club work in Canada. It touches on all kinds of farm clubs and then follows Everett, member of a dairy club, through the summer as he looks after his calf and gets her ready for the fair. The importance of keeping records is stressed, fine points of judging are demonstrated, and the cooperation of the county agent shown.

* * *

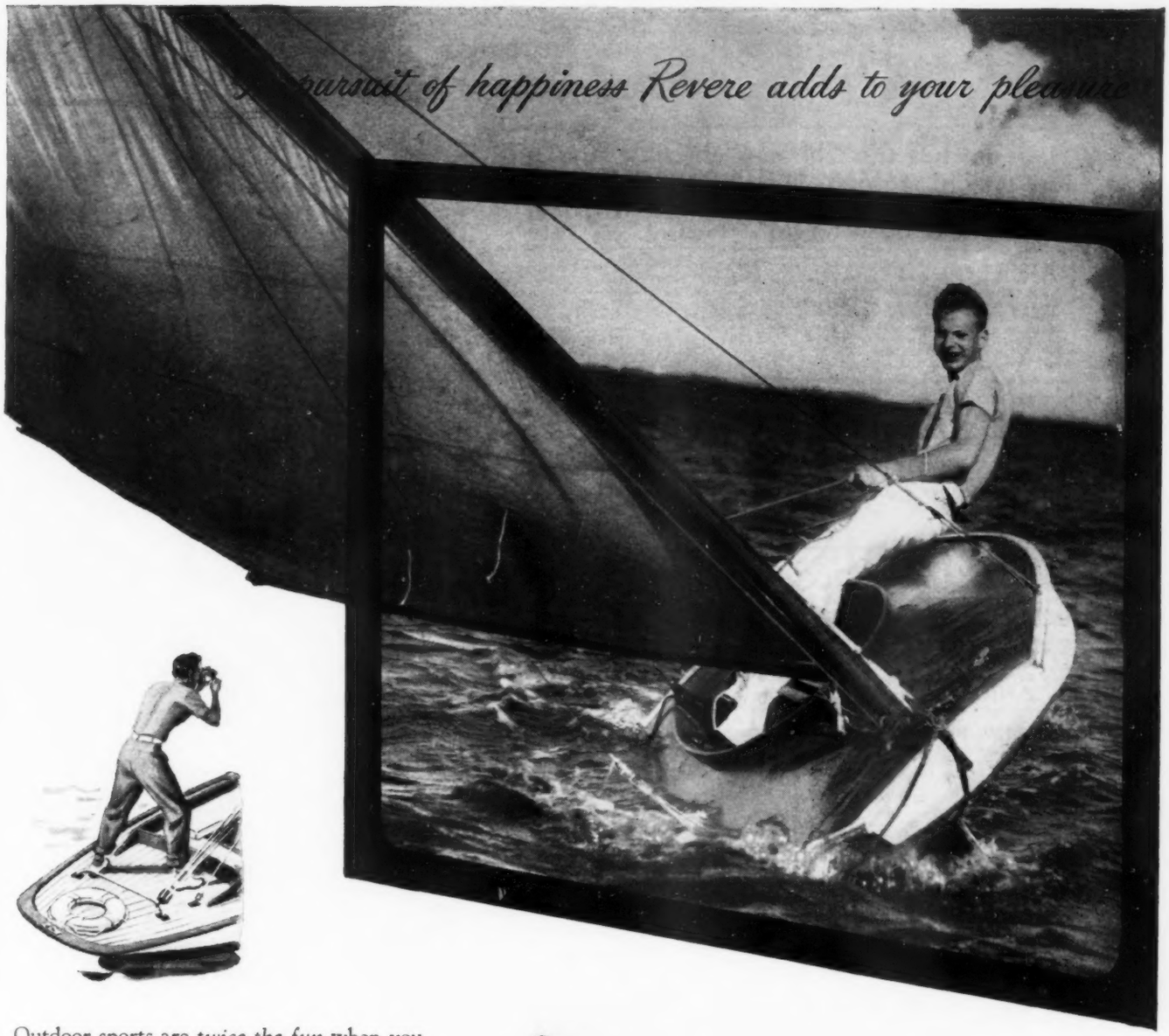
CERTIFIED FOR SEED. 19 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2.50; sale $40. International Film Bureau, Inc., 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Ill.

A detailed film on the growing of potatoes from planting to shipping. Cutting and disinfection of seed, preparation of soil and use of fertilizer, crop rotation, cultivation, spraying and dusting, digging, storing, grading, and packing are treated. Scientific research on potatoes and the work of the seed certification service are emphasized.

* * *

THE CUMBERLAND STORY. 5 reels, 46 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $5; sale price on application. British Information Services, New York office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.; Chicago office, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.

This is the true story of a Cumberland coalfield. James Nimmo, a mining engineer, is appointed general manager of a group of collieries along the sea coast in Cumberland—one of the oldest, most backward mining areas in



Outdoor sports are *twice the fun* when you capture their action with *movies.* In crisp black-and-white or natural colors . . . exactly as they happened . . . you'll be able to share those thrilling moments over and over again with your family and friends at home.

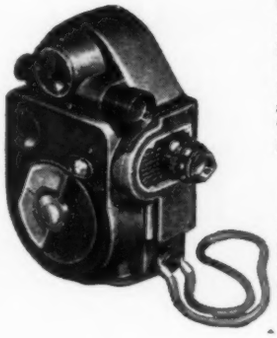
Taking movies is *easy* with a *Revere.* And practically as inexpensive, per scene, as snapshots. There's a Revere movie camera to fit every need . . . from the simple fixed focus type to the magazine turret model that brings distant scenes into close-up focus at the twist of your wrist.

So double the pleasure of your favorite sport with Revere movies. See the wide selection of 8mm and 16mm movie cameras and projectors at your Revere dealer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16

REVERE 16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA

A 16mm camera at the price of an "eight"! Easiest type to load. Has built-in Micromatic telescopic view-finder . . . continuous run . . . five speeds . . . built-in film rating guide and exposure chart . . . footage indicator . . . single frame exposure . . . ratchet-winding key. Complete with F2.5 Wollensak coated lens. Including tax **$127.50**

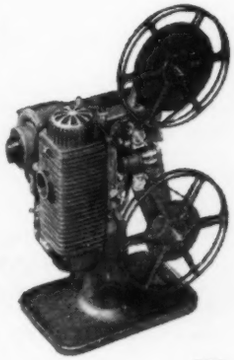


REVERE EIGHT "85" PROJECTOR

Extremely easy to thread and operate. Fast automatic re-wind (no belts) . . . Manual clutch for still projection . . . Improved gate assembly with self-adjusting film guides. Complete with 500-watt lamp, fast 1-inch F1.6 coated lens and 300-foot reel . . . **$120.00**

REVERE EIGHT "88" CAMERA

The outstanding 8mm value! Has five speeds, interchangeable lens mounts and a host of other features usually found only on high priced cameras. With F2.5 coated lens. Tax included **$77.50**



Revere

CINÉ EQUIPMENT

NATIONAL

All Movie Supplies ONLY Movie Supplies

National has the "BIG 4" in new low-cost, low-weight, 16MM. SOUND PROJECTORS!

Sound Movies in the home are fun—entertaining—educational.
Feature Stories $3.95 up—1,600' of "Packaged Shorts" $2.00.

APOLLO—$129.50. Amazing new sound projector that eliminates expensive sound systems—utilizes infra-red for exciter. Uses your radio speaker *without the use of any connecting wires.* 500w. lamp—silent and sound speeds—2 in. F 2 coated lens—framer—high lumen shutter—V belt motor drive—AC motor—Oilite bearings—rapid rewind—tilt device—chrome and stainless steel external parts—U.L. approved. Sound and picture quality equal to most projectors at 2 or 3 times the cost. Weighs 16 pounds complete. 400' reel capacity. With carrying case and 2,000 ft. reel capacity **$159.50**—with case, 2,000 ft. reel extension arms and separate speaker **$179.50.**

Continuous demonstration in National's modern projection room.

MOVIE-MITE—$189.00
Just a few left at this price! Originally sold for $298. Shows up to a 5' picture .. AC-DC .. 27½ lbs. complete .. 2000' reel capacity .. rapid motor rewind .. silent and sound speeds .. die-cast precision-machined parts .. excellent sound quality.

REVERE—$287.50
An outstanding low-priced sound projector .. 28 lbs. complete .. 750w. lamp .. AC-DC .. 2000' reel capacity .. microphone and turntable input .. rapid rewind .. 2 in. F1.6 coated lens .. silent and sound speeds. Complete in one rugged, handsome, luggage type, carrying case.

NATCO—$289.50
New 1 case model 3030 .. 750w. lamp .. 8 in. speaker .. AC-DC .. 2000' reel capacity .. 2 in. F1.6 coated lens .. total weight 37 lbs .. 5w amplifier .. axial-flow cooling system .. unsurpassed sound and picture quality .. very simple to thread and operate.

Shipped prepaid. Packed complete with 400' film, reel, bulbs, cords, instructions. 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Trades accepted. Write for descriptive literature.

8 MM. PROJECTORS
Latest Models—Used for display. Like new—1 YEAR GUARANTEE.

	Reg. Price	Sale Price
KEYSTONE—		
750W. 'K108'	$138.50	$114.50
500W. 'R8'	74.50	61.00
APOLLO—		
500W. Deluxe	49.50	39.50
KEYSTONE—		
300W. 'C18'	34.50	27.50

Sale price includes $5 worth of FREE rentals from our library. Write for 8mm Catalog.

CASTLE FILMS
Every subject made by Castle is available at special sale prices.
16mm. SOUND $12.69
16mm SILENT $5.95—8mm $3.95
No scratches or splices
All like new.
Send for new FREE Castle catalog

National maintains a complete Sound and Silent Film Rental Library. Specify 8mm. silent or 16mm. silent or sound.
Send for new FREE Catalog

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Available at Last!
Complete Indexes to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

FOR 1945 (VOLS. 16-17)
1946 (VOLS. 18-19)
AND 1947 (VOLS. 20-21)

These valuable reference aids make it easy for the photographer who saves his back issues to look up articles on any topic—by subject or author. To secure your copies simply send your request, together with 10 cents each to cover the cost of handling, to:

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
Index Department
185 North Wabash Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.

START A CAREER IN **MOTION PICTURES**

Professional Instruction At Home
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for **Free Catalog.**
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

AMATEUR SCREEN
Photography

The Authoritative Illustrated Class Magazine
PUBLISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE HOME MOVIE AND SLIDE MAKERS

FREE! A Special FREE Subscription Offer that entitles you to a One or Two-Year Subscription, absolutely FREE, will be sent to you upon request. No Obligation. A Penny Postcard Does It. Write Today!

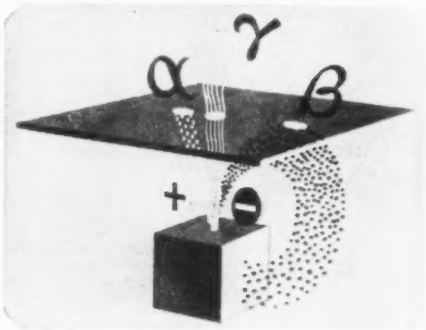
AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY
3021 N. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.

the country. While inspecting his fields, he discovers an old seam deserted since the days of John Buddle and his experiments with under-sea mining. The story of Buddle is unfolded, and with it the hope of rediscovering and reworking the seaward area. How Nimmo goes about obtaining the cooperation and confidence of the men in an experiment already classified as failure—how modern machinery and techniques are employed to produce the maximum output—how the fear of the future is removed from the coal miner's heart—that is the story of this film.

• • •

ATOMIC PHYSICS. 90 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $100; sale $400. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

An authoritative film that traces 140 years of history and development of our knowledge and use of atomic energy from the theory first proposed in 1808 by John Dalton, through the cumulative discoveries by many



scientists in many lands, culminating in the application of uranium fission in the atom bomb and its great promise of peaceful services. The film includes dramatic reenactment, animated diagram, and actual photography, including "personal appearances" by Albert Einstein, Lord Rutherford, and other world-famed scientists. While this British-made film was produced mainly for college use, it has proved of exciting interest to all science-minded adults and to high school students.

• • •

ENGLISH INNS. 8 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.50; sale $22.50. International Film Bureau, Inc., 84 East Randolph Street, Chicago 1, Ill.

This film provides visualization for English literature classes. Opening with a screen quotation from Samuel Johnson, the camera then takes the audience into a village where an English Inn stands nearby a rectory and people's homes. The inn is shown as a cultural meeting place, a "stage" for strolling players, and a link in transportation and communication. Much history has been made within its walls, and its architecture provides an interesting record of the past.

• • •

MAMMALS OF THE COUNTRYSIDE. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Black and white $45; color $90. Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Building, Chicago 1, Ill.

Some countryside mammals are the farmer's enemies; some are his friends. Some eat his valuable crops; others kill harmful animals, build dams that help prevent floods, and eat destructive insects. Here students see the habits and characteristics of these countryside mammals—beaver, fox, mink, skunk, opossum, coon, etc.—in unique natural-action shots that identify the animals as friends or enemies of man.

• • •

ONE MATCH CAN DO IT. 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Available for bookings without cost through Film Library, National Board of Fire Underwriters, Bureau of Communications Research, 12 East 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

"For want of a shoe an army was lost." A camper's match starts last year's dead leaves burning. The leaves ignite the brush. The trees burst into flame. The fire may be beaten out in a week. But it will take a decade to get a new forest going. Before the new growth gets under way, spring thaw brings the muddy river that ran along the forest edge to flood height. Held by no trees or grass roots, the soil is torn away by the rushing water. And the river leaps the bank and covers the valley. Because of a match, a town is flooded.

• • •

BRAZIL. 13 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Covering more than half of the South American continent, Brazil, today still largely agricultural, is one of the world's potentially great industrial machines. Wartime development of her unexplored resources has lifted her from a tangle of over-exploited coffee and undernourished labor to the No. 1 position in South America and to major world stature. It is this new Brazil which the film reveals against a background of a picturesque

Glorious New Beauty

from your Kodachrome Slides

300 watt Illumination with the New Ampro Slide Projector

PLUS many *added* features

Your 35 mm. Kodachrome shots spring to life with amazing richness when shown on this new Amproslide Projector. All colors are more brilliant, more sharply defined. You get *everything* there is out of every picture. Black and whites are crisper, and more contrasty, too. You see your pictures at their very best on this Ampro Model 30-A. The reason for this increased brilliance is the *special Ampro Condenser design* that delivers maximum illumination from 300-watt lamp. Other basic Ampro features include: *Self-Centering Slide Carrier* that positions each slide accurately on optical axis, paper or glass mounted, and maintains hair-line focus — *Precision Focusing Lens* — *Coated Lens* — Condenser Unit easily removable for cleaning — handsome *Lift-Off Case.* See better photographic dealers and department stores for a demonstration!

THE AMPRO CORPORATION • 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary
In Canada: Telephoto Industries Limited, 1195 Bay Street, Toronto

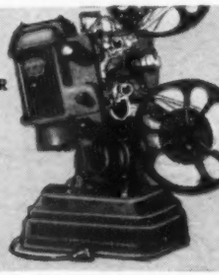
Send for FREE Circular

On Amproslide Projector Model 30-A giving full specifications and prices. If you are interested in sound motion pictures send 10c for 16-page booklet, "The Amazing Story of Sound Motion Pictures." It dramatically illustrates the various steps in the recording and reproducing of sound on film.

AMPRO*
PRECISION CINÉ EQUIPMENT

* Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

AMPRO 8MM. PROJECTOR
—a deluxe machine with 750 watt lamp enriches your enjoyment of your 8mm. movies —provides 16mm. quality projection.



THE AMPRO "IMPERIAL"
16mm. Silent Projector. A rugged dependable machine with an enviable record of performance in thousands of homes, churches, clubs and schools all over the world.

AMPRO CORPORATION · 2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Please send me free circular giving full details about the Amproslide Model 30-A Projector.
I enclose 10c ☐ for a copy of the illustrated booklet, "The Amazing Story of Sound Motion Pictures."
I am also interested in:
☐ Ampro 16 mm. Silent Projector ☐ Ampro 8 mm. Silent Projector

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Rio carnival and the physical grandeur of the country. Climax of the picture foreshadows the flourishing prospects for future trade between the U.S. and its big friend in South America.

• • •

POWERS OF CONGRESS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Black and white $45; color $90. Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Building, Chicago 1, Ill.

It was a nightmare—fantastic, weird, and unbelievably confusing. Mr. Williams dropped off to sleep for only a few moments to find himself confronted with a world in which Congress had been suspended and federal authority dissolved. When he awoke with a new understanding of Congressional powers and authority, he was better aware of his own responsibility in the selection of that body.

• • •

SNAKES. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Black and white $45; color $90. Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Building, Chicago 1, Ill.

Overcoming the idea that all snakes are dangerous, this film distinguishes the four poisonous snakes found in this country from those that are harmless. It is a specific warning against the poisonous varieties, while encouraging the study and handling of harmless snakes. It develops the life habits and adaptations of representative examples, showing their equipment for locomotion, sensation, nutrition, and self-protection.

• • •

GLIMPSES OF PICTURESQUE JAVA. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.50. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

An older travelogue through the island of Java, showing its cities, villages and inhabitants at work and at relaxation. Included is much beautiful scenery of rice fields and plantations, rice being the most important food of the entire Netherlands East Indies.

• • •

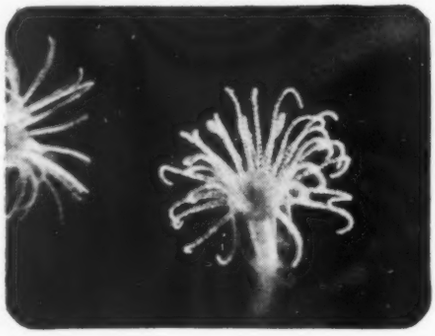
THE CLASSIC OF SKIING. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Black and White $1.25; Kodachrome $2.50. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

See famed ski champions in competition at the largest annual international ski meet in the world. Commentary by Lowell Thomas. Every year about March 1st, up to 500 ski experts from many countries convene in Oslo, Norway, to compete in two strenuous cross country races. The meet is climaxed by Holmenkollen Day when more than 100,000 spectators gather to watch the exciting ski jumping competition.

• • •

LIVING JEWELS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Sale only, $25. Library Films Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

This film is one of a series of ten one-reel movies called the "Struggle To Live" series. In this particular movie is shown living in the perpetual motion of the surf innumerable creatures that withstand the angry forces of the rolling water. Some are extended like beautiful flowers in bloom, others are folded in upon themselves presenting a less attractive exterior. When seen through the microscopic lens they present a delicate beauty that belies their voracious nature—for many sea-anemone entrap and eat their victims alive.



• • •

THE NEW SOUTH. 17 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Our Southern states are unique among the sections of the U.S., both in economy and culture. Traditionally agricultural, long dependent upon a slave-holding economy, the South found itself almost ruined and poverty-stricken at the close of the war between the states. With new experiments and developments in agriculture, mining, and even industry, and aided by the recent war-time boom all over this country, the Southern States are now working harder than ever to regain their rightful economic and social level, the film shows.

• • •

CHAMPIONS AT THE WHEEL. 17 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Available without charge for specific showings from Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Hartford 15, Conn.

This film is a truck fleet safety film, designed to correct the faulty driving habits of professional drivers.

• • •

SAFETY AHOY. 15 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Available without charge for specific showings from Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Hartford 15, Conn.

This film covers the subject of boating safety and gives many helpful suggestions for the handling of small craft.

• • •

DOUBTFUL DOLLARS. 17 minutes, 16 mm sound, color. Available without charge for specific showings from Aetna Life Affiliated Companies, Hartford 15, Conn.

This film, made in cooperation with the Secret Service, dramatically shows how the passers of counterfeit money operate and how to guard against them. It shows good and counterfeit money in full color.

• • •

STATE POLICE. 60 minutes, 16 mm sound. Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

State police break up a gang of racketeers who have taken over a small mining town. The stars are William Lundigan, Constance Moore, and John King.

• • •

SWEDEN. 14 minutes, 16 mm sound. The March of Time, Forum Edition, 369 Lesington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Thankful for 130 years of unbroken peace, and convinced that their entry as a belligerent would serve no useful purpose, the Swedish people were determined to maintain neutrality in World War II. Like the other European non-belligerent countries, Sweden had its share of refugees, secret agents, foreign correspondents, food and fuel rationing, together with the ever-present dread of invasion by either the Axis powers or the Allies. Sweden's paradoxical and unique balance of monarchy,

A RARE NEW TREAT FOR 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR OWNERS!

"LET'S SING" IN CASTLE FILMS

ANOTHER GREAT CASTLE "FIRST"!

16 MM SINGING MOVIES — finest recordings — sparkling fun, action and interest!

Songs (words) synchronized to the picture action — favorite numbers everyone knows and enjoys!

Songs *you* can sing with the nation's top entertainers and musicians!

GREAT LISTENING! ENTERTAINMENT! TO-JOIN-IN-WITH!

SIX DIFFERENT SUBJECTS — EACH "THE LIFE OF THE PARTY"

"LET'S SING A WESTERN SONG"
"WAGON WHEELS" • "RED RIVER VALLEY"
"HOME ON THE RANGE"
"DEEP IN THE HEART OF TEXAS"

"A BIT OF BLARNEY"
"IT'S THE SAME OLD SHILLELAGH"
"I'LL TAKE YOU HOME AGAIN KATHLEEN"
"TOO RA LOO RA LOO RAL"

"SING AND BE HAPPY"
"I'LL BE WALKING WITH MY HONEY"
"I NEVER KNEW" • I'LL SEE YOU IN MY DREAMS"

"LET'S SING A COLLEGE SONG"
"PERUNA" • "NOTRE DAME VICTORY SONG"
"RAMBLING WRECK FROM GEORGIA TECH"
"HAIL TO CALIFORNIA" • "MAINE STEIN SONG"

"THE SINGING BARBERS"
"BY THE LIGHT OF THE SILVERY MOON"
"I WANT A GAL"
"OH YOU BEAUTIFUL DOLL"

"MERRILY WE SING"
"MY BLUE HEAVEN" • "WHISPERING"
"OH JOHNNY"

16 mm SOUND ONLY

ONLY $17.50 PER REEL

NOW, YOU CAN SING WITH THE GORDONAIRS OF FRED WARING'S PENNSYLVANIANS, JOEY FAYE, SUZANNE TAFEL, JIMMIE ATKINS, THE UNIVERSITY CHORUS AND JANE PICKENS

FREE to all projector owners. Send for new 1948 Castle Films Catalogue describing more than 170 thrilling home movies. Send Coupon Today!

ORDER FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER!

CASTLE FILMS

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

445 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK 22 | FIELD BLDG. CHICAGO 3 | RUSS BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 4

CASTLE FILMS' NEW, EXCITING 1948 HOME MOVIE CATALOGUE! P6

Profusely illustrated, describing Castle Films' wide variety of quality, professionally produced cartoons, sports, travel, world news, adventure and novelty home movies.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

I have a_____ 8mm____ 16mm____ Sound____
(name of projector)

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vacations are more fun...

.. with the Briskin — the ONLY 8mm magazine loading movie camera — for $79.95

BETTY HUTTON
Star of Paramount Pictures

★ Bring back vacation days...relive them again for future fun and pleasant memories. Capture every fleeting moment, every happy hour in living movies—movies you will treasure always. It's easy and inexpensive with a new Briskin—for 8mm movie film costs but a little more than snapshots. It's easy to carry, a Briskin packs in the pocket—and you get everything with a Briskin 8...the unsurpassed convenience of magazine loading—you can switch from color to black and white and back again to color without spoiling a single picture...four camera speeds, a single frame exposure control for snapshots and titling, coated lens to eliminate glare and bright reflections...and many other exclusive features found only in a Briskin magazine 8 movie camera. Ask for a Briskin at your Dealer—and this year make a vacation movie—give your family 'top billing' in fun and enjoyment. For you can make good movies—easily—always with a Briskin magazine 8. See your dealer now! **BRISKIN CAMERA CORPORATION 2103 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California**

Briskin 8mm magazine loading camera in simulated alligator leather finish and polished chrome trim, coated F 2.5 lens...$79.95

Briskin 8

MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

Color SLIDES

Famous **COLOR SLIDE**

A masterpiece devotees of art rave over. Infinitely more than a picture. Difficult to explain. *Wait until you see it*...to prove we have most unusual slides, **only 40 cents.**

Send Only 40¢ for "SHE"

GLAMORVU-ER New style...gives three dimensional life effect to all slides.

Unbelievable price, 49 cents.

"VISIONS THAT BREATHE"

Four special slides of beauteous models.

Only, $1.45...Two Sets, $2.90.

ACTION PHOTOS

Models of breath-snatching beauty captured in exciting action with speed cameras. Unequalled, inspirational studies for artist and photographer.

PER SET (Six Photos) *only* $1.00

Order five sets...get extra large **Special Surprise Photo FREE!**

NOVELART Box 1107, Hollywood, Calif.

FREE STERLING FILMS

1948 ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

of their newest 8 and 16 mm. productions

Write Dept. A

STERLING FILMS, Inc.

61 West 56 Street NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

MOVIE FILM

8 FULLY PANCHROMATIC 16

mm	25 Ft. Dbl. 8MM	100 Ft. 16MM	mm
$1.75	OUTDOOR / Indoor 32	50	$4.00
1.90	OUTDOOR / Indoor 64	100	4.40

★ **PRICES INCLUDE PROCESSING**

★ **FRESH — NOT WAR SURPLUS**

LABORATORY REVERSAL PROCESSING

25 ft. 8/8 MM	$.60
100 ft. 16 MM	.85

G. P. O. Box 730 **ULTREX** Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

capitalism, and socialism—the "Middle Way"—has withstood the past world crisis, and today Sweden is well on the way toward complete return to the abundant life—to expansion of its peacetime industries.

• • •

SWAMPLAND. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Sale only, $25. Library Films Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

One film of ten comprising a series entitled "Struggle To Live." This one deals with a study of wild animal life

found in various swampland districts of the United States. It reveals the viciousness and beauty of a primitive nature that rivals the deepest jungles of far-off lands.

• • •

RHYTHM OF AFRICA. 1½ reels, 15 minutes, 16 mm sound. A.F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

This film, depicting the culture of the Chad in French Equatorial Africa, shows the arts, handicrafts, and exciting traditional ceremonial dances never before screened. Rarely heard music recorded on the scene is another interesting feature. The film was conceived by Jean Cocteau—commentary was written by Langston Hughes and narrated by Kenneth Spencer.

• • •

PEOPLE OF THE CHAD. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. A.F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

A film record of native life in the interior of French Equatorial Africa. Inhabitants work the natural resources of the region in primitive fashion due to lack of transportation to and from port cities, and the tremendous potential of this area remains practically untapped. Despite difficulties, 20th century influences have penetrated into the Chad.

• • •

MR. DYNAMITE. 63 minutes, 16 mm sound. Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

A star baseball player solves a murder and breaks up a spy ring in a fast-moving comedy melodrama. The cast includes Lloyd Nolan, Irene Hervey, Ann Gillis, and J. Carroll Naish.

• • •

MOONLIGHT IN HAWAII. 60 minutes, 16 mm sound. Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

Lots of laughs when a singer becomes a tourist guide in Hawaii and his whole band stows away to join him. The players are Johnny Downes, Jane Frazee, Leon Errol and Mischa Auer.

• • •

INDIA'S PRIZE CATTLE. 1 reel, 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.25. Films of the Nations, Inc., 55 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

India's cattle constitute a large portion of her national wealth, and the centuries have seen the evolution of many famous breeds. This picture is a record of the Annual Cattle Fair at India's Capital, Delhi, where the finest heads of cattle from over the country vie for awards. It affords glimpses of some of the best prize-stock raised in India.

• • •

THE ADVENTURES OF FRANK MERRIWELL. Serial in 12 episodes, $3 per episode. 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

Most famous of boyhood story heroes, Frank Merriwell battles his way through all the exciting adventures narrated by Burt L. Standish in his well-loved books. First episode features a thrilling baseball game, won by Frank with a ninth-inning home run. In rapid succession there follows a train wreck, a kidnaping, a shipboard explosion, and an underwater struggle with a huge octopus, all motivated by a search for hidden gold.

• • •

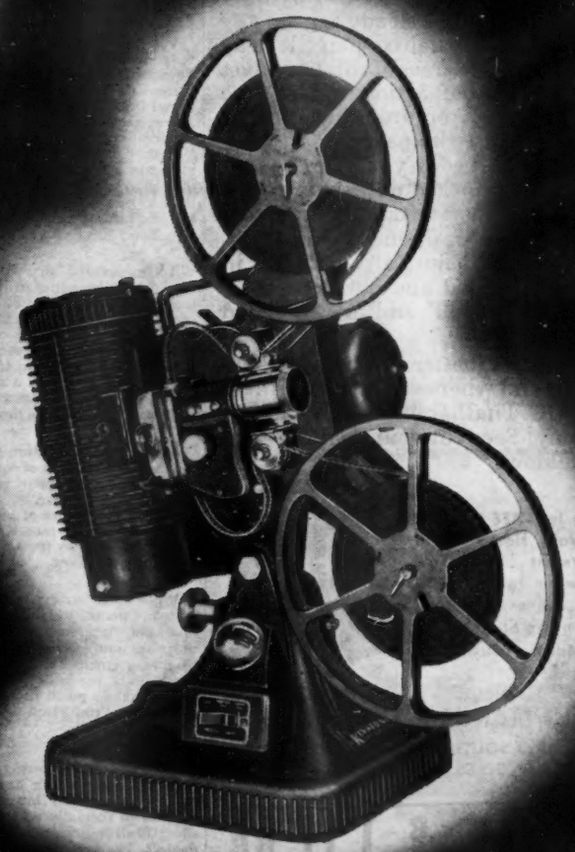
SEWING: CHARACTERISTICS AND HANDLING OF MATERIALS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N.Y.

The sixth in a series of sewing films. This series of sewing techniques films is designed for use in high

The perfect pair for perfect 8mm. Movies!

THE KEYSTONE K-40 8MM. MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

• Four speeds — 8, 16, 24, 64 • Single frame exposure for trick shots or animation • Visible scene length indicator • Lightweight — Aluminum die-cast body • Parallax correction • Universal exposure guide • Visible footage indicator • Magazine ejector • Standard screw lens mount • Automatic stop to prevent overexposure at rundown • Covered in pin seal grain, waterproof, scuffproof Vinylite • Chrome trim • Optical adjustment of field angle in finder.



THE KEYSTONE K-108 8MM. MOVIE PROJECTOR

• Coated Wollensak F 1.6 lens • 750 watt prefocus lamp • Coated removable condensers • Reverse picture • Bright still picture • Oversize blower fan to cool lamp, film and film plates • Easily removed reflector and laterally adjustable lamp • Full fast automatic rewind • Three-way master switch controlling lamp, motor and pilot light • Self-adjusting, removable film gate — quick, easy threading • Self-lubricating bearings • Die-cast frame and base • Angle projection, with micromatic hand knob • 400-foot reels, one furnished with projector • Automatic power cord take-up.

Keystone

KEYSTONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, BOSTON 24, MASSACHUSETTS

Wherever you are..

for sure-footed, steady pictures—use a

CRAIG Thalhammer B/L TRIPOD

RUGGEDLY built for a lifetime of service—easily adjusted two-section legs give rigid support. Exclusive two-way Sure Foot points provide a steady grip on any type of surface. A deluxe pan tilt head calibrated into degrees of rotation gives smooth, fool-proof action. There's no risky "juggling" or dropping of your camera—because the patented Instant-On plug is fastened to your camera *first* then instantly locked on to the Tripod head. This protects your equipment—eliminating old-fashioned, risky camera mounting. Beautifully finished in durable hardwood and chrome plated steel—it folds to 39" and has extended height of 59".

For steadier, better summer pictures wherever and whenever you want them—a CRAIG Thalhammer TRIPOD is a *better* buy! See it at your dealer's—and buy one now!

Write for **FREE FOLDER** ... Craig Home Movie Equipment ... Tells how and when to use a tripod ... Gives other tips. Send name and address on penny postcard to:

CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.
1823 SOUTH HOPE STREET
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

Cut HOME MOVIES Costs

8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8 ..... $1.25
16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
100-ft. Roll $2.50

Same day processing included

Free Movie Catalog Sent on Request

BETTER FILMS
742 New Lots Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. **Dept. PP**

school and college home economics classes and for women's groups engaged in this type of activity. The film discusses the how and why of selecting the appropriate fabric for use with a dress pattern, treating the particular characteristics of cotton, woolen, and synthetic fabrics. It is designed to help the dressmaker choose the type and pattern of fabric best suited to her personal needs and the garment pattern she has selected for her use.

• • •

UNDERGROUND FARMERS. 1 reel, 16 mm sound. Library Films, Inc., 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

A society of ants photographed in the forests of equatorial South America. The microscopic lens reveals these minute creatures in a display of industry and organization that is a wonder to behold. This film is one of the "Struggle To Live" series.

HOME MOVIE NOTES

The Film Council of America reports 61 councils in 28 states. Fifteen were organized during January, with Wyoming moving into a first place tie with Texas, each having five functioning councils. For particulars about forming such a group, write to: Film Council of America, 6 West Ontario Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

• • •

Tom Wilson and Ed MacArthur represented United World Films Inc., at a conference called by the United Parents Organization of New York City recently. Numerous other film company representatives took part in the discussion of the criteria of good movies that parents have worked out.

• • •

Every Wednesday afternoon, laboratory and supervisory staffs of Puget Sound Pulp and Timber Co., Seattle, are shown movies in the pulp mill's library. The films chosen are of a technical and informative nature.

• • •

Russel G. Riley, merchandising executive of Thompson Products, Inc., Cleveland automobile parts manufacturing company, recently purchased 20 Bell & Howell Filmosounds for use in the company's sales division.

• • •

In order to bring the importance of bread, vividly, dramatically, and clearly to homemakers and junior homemakers everywhere, the publishers of the professional home economics magazine, *What's New In Home Economics*, and the Society for Visual Education, Inc., cooperatively present in filmstrip media the story of "Bread." By using this visual presentation, new ideas methods of use and recipes including bread may be offered to home economics groups. The filmstrip "Bread" is in 35 mm black and white, with teacher's manual for $2. For information write to Society for Visual Education, Inc., 100 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois.

• • •

To impress industry with the wisdom of moving to or establishing branches in the Cleveland area, the Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., has centered its community relations around a film, "Best Location in the Nation." The film cost $70,000—and $40,000 has been spent promoting it. It has been previewed by the legislature and by the press and civic leaders and will be shown to 50,000 students and in a number of industrial establishments. The State Department has asked for a print of the picture, which was produced by the March of Time.

• • •

Nine weeks of location filming in Hawaii with one of the largest shipments of equipment ever used in the field, resulted in a complete picturization of the Hawaiian Pineapple Company by Jerry Fairbanks Productions, Hollywood. A series of pictures will be made from the 50,000 feet of 16 mm Kodachrome shot, to trace the pineapple industry from harrowing the fields to cans on the grocer's shelves.

• • •

Western Electric Company has released "Precision Measurements" in both 16 mm and 35 mm through the operating companies of the Bell System. The film demonstrates man's dependency on metrology, or the science of measurement, and ultra-precise measurements are shown to be the basis for present-day quantity manufacturing and to result in better service for the telephone subscriber. Production was by Wilding Picture Productions, Inc.

• • •

In answer to a growing demand from motion picture users for entertaining and informative films, Encyclopaedia Britannica Films is entering the home field with a series of specially adapted and edited 8 and 16 mm silent films which will be distributed by photographic dealers. The first seventeen subjects in the new program cover animal pictures for children, sports, and films of foreign lands. All seventeen of the first home EBF series are released in 8 mm versions, while six of them also are available in 16 mm silent reels. The 8 mm films will retail for $6.50 each while the cost of the 16 mm silent reels is $12.95. Further information may be obtained from the Home and Adult Department of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, 1150 Wilmette Avenue, Wilmette, Ill.

• • •

Dr. John E. Dugan, president of the National Education Association department of secondary teachers, recently announced the first list of materials and equipment to be presented to schools and school systems cited as doing outstanding work in audio-visual education, especially at the secondary level. Dugan pointed out that a survey by the department's audio-visual committees revealed the high schools of the country as the most active in developing audio-visual methods. This interest and leadership of the nation's high school teachers in the audio-visual field is the basis of the department's activi-

MOVIE MAKERS' FAVORITE SINCE 1937

MOVIE FILM

USE SOLAR

24-HOUR FREE PROCESSING SERVICE

SOLAR TYPE 12 (Weston 12) 8mm.... $1.59
OUTDOOR, ORTHO, NON-HALO
16mm.— 50 Ft. $1.90
16mm.—100 Ft. $3.30

SOLAR TYPE 24 (Weston 24-16) 8mm. $1.89
OUTDOOR, INDOOR, NON-HALO, PANCHROMATIC
16mm.— 50 Ft. $2.90
16mm.—100 Ft. $4.95

FOR HARD-TO-GET SHOTS
SOLAR TYPE 100 (Weston 100-24) $2.00
Outdoor, Indoor, Sports Events, Super-sensitive, Panchromatic Double 8mm.
16mm.— 50 Ft. $3.15
16mm.—100 Ft. $5.95

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Rush order now. Send full amount and save shipping charges, or $1.00 to cover C.O.D. deposit—If you live in Illinois add 2% Sales Tax.

Write For Circular

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 So. Kedzie, Dept. PO-6, Chicago 32, Ill.

REED & REED DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.
7508 - 3rd AVE. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.
BEachview 8-2823

35mm FILM for

LEICA, KODAK, RETINA

and other similar cameras

ANSCO Super-Pan Supreme, Ultra Speed and Fino-Pan.
KODAK Plus X, Super XX and Background X.
DUPONT Superior #2 and Superior #3.

ONLY $1.40 per 100 ft. ROLL

Each roll of film contains 18 strips of 36 exp.—properly notched.
Supplied on Reels in Metal Cans
Guaranteed Immediate Delivery
Send $1.40 for each 100 ft. roll and we will ship your film immediately. We pay postage.

New Plastic Cartridges, 10c ea.

Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc. Dept. PP-6
630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Wanted **MEN AND WOMEN to be PHOTOCOLORISTS**

Learn this fascinating trade and make between $2.00 and $4.00 an hour in your spare time. Interesting, easy-to-learn course includes all materials and information needed to set up business as a free-lance colorist. ★ **WRITE TODAY!**

vander Bie School 1258 S. GRAMERCY PL. 9 LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

James Wong Howe...

ace Hollywood photographer says: "The DeJur 'Lifetime' is an excellent instrument, an invaluable aid for camera enthusiasts."

James Wong Howe winner of the

LOOK AWARD

for his photography in "BODY and SOUL" testifies to the accuracy of the DeJUR "Lifetime"

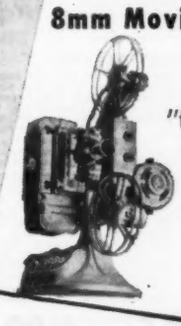
$32.50
TAX INCLUDED

Hollywood's top cameramen... America's leading photographers acclaim America's finest meter

DeJUR "Lifetime" Dual Purpose Exposure Meter

No other meter on the market incorporates so many features . . . automatic one hand operation . . . incident and reflected light readings . . . higher scale readings at lower light levels. *And it's guaranteed for a lifetime of dependable service.*

DeJUR "750" 8mm Movie Projector

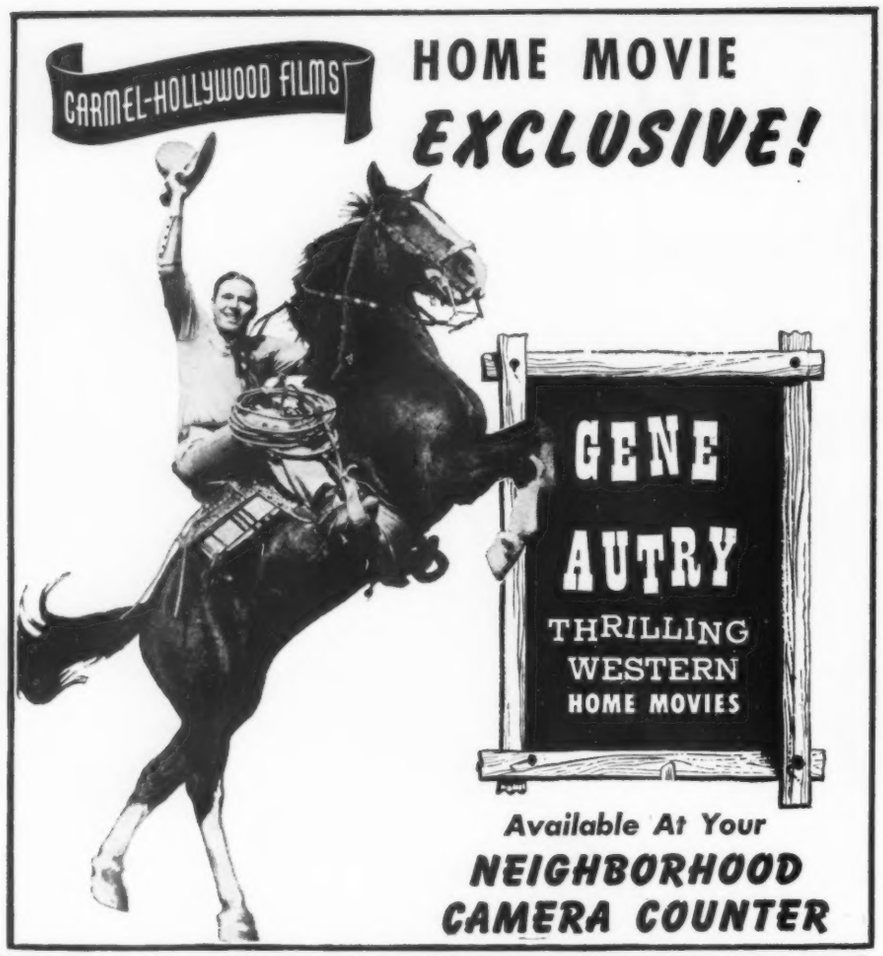


The "feature-filled" projector that invites comparison

$139.50

DeJUR -AMSCO CORPORATION...LONG ISLAND CITY...NEW YORK

45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
West Coast office: 426 W. 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal.



Planning a

PHOTOGRAPHIC

VACATION?

● Watch for Wendell Merrill's Timely Article, "HAPPY VACATION WITH CAR AND CAMERA," in the July Issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. It's full of Tips for the Amateur who wants to get best possible pictures while enjoying a Motor Trip.

SAVE WITH BULK FILM

MOVIE FANS

.... PROCESS YOUR OWN AT HOME ....
HOW-TO-DO-IT INSTRUCTIONS FREE

BULK FILM

First quality, fresh orthochromatic and panchromatic standard 8mm and 16mm film for use in ALL types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. Easy to do. Good results first time. Use Superior Bulk Film to load magazines. Write for prices now! Easy to do — Try it.

SUPERIOR UNIVERSAL TITLER

Build your own titler—8 or 16mm—and enjoy the extra entertainment value of your reels that titles give them. Simple easy-to-follow instructions. Lens included in kit gives sharp focus on 5x4 inch title. Complete unit can be built from readily available materials in one evening. Lens alone is worth the price we ask for the complete outfit. Sent postpaid for **$1.00**

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films. Reversal Processing

100 ft. 16mm...	$1.00	25 ft. 8/8mm	$ .55
50 ft. 16mm...	.60	50 ft. 16mm Mag..	.75

Negative processing same prices. **Postage extra.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. **Send for catalog 147. It's FREE.**

SUPERIOR PROCESSING REEL and DRYING RACK for 8, 16 and 35mm FILM

Process your own movie film with this new Superior Reel and Rack. Capacity, 100 feet 16 or 50 feet 35mm film. All metal framework cadmium plated. Chemical-proof tray with bottom drain. Makes reversal processing a pleasure. Requires only one gallon solution for processing. Stands 30" high, 28" wide, 15" deep. Complete reversal instructions included with each rack. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold F.O.B. Chicago.

EACH ONLY $19.95

PREPARED REVERSAL CHEMICALS

Complete set—nothing to add but water.
1 Gallon Set.....$2.55 ½ Gallon Set.....$1.55

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO. 105 So. Wells St. Dept. A-96—Chicago 6, Ill.

ties in the field, including its committee work and the sponsorship of National Audio-Visual Education Week, which will be observed this year during the week of October 25–30. It is expected that many of the schools cited for awards will be developed as demonstration centers where the newest audio-visual materials, equipment, and procedures may be seen. Committees of the N.E.A. department of secondary teachers, organized under the general chairmanship of Dr. William Lewin of Weequahic High School, Newark, N.J., are preparing reports on audio-visual methodologies, bibliographies of audio-visual materials, children criteria, audio-visual demonstration centers, audio-visual awards, audio-visual research, book-film relationships, community cooperation for children's programs, photoplay appreciation, and school for college-made materials.

* * *

Distinguished audiences from the diplomatic, military, and educational worlds marked three recent preview showings of a new 10-reel sound motion picture on "Atomic Physics," produced by the J. Arthur Rank Organization in Great Britain and distributed in 16 mm by United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22, N.Y. The first showing in the United States, at the Museum of Modern Art in New York, drew diplomatic representatives from sixteen countries.

* * *

Since March 1, 1948 the address for all Departments of the British Film Institute, with the exception of the National Film Library Loan Section and British Film Institute Film Distribution Department, has been 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C. 2, England. The National Film Library loan section and British Film Institute distribution department and the viewing theater will remain at 4, Great Russell Street, London, W.C. 1, England.

* * *

Ampro Corporation, 2835 North Western Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois, have issued a booklet entitled, "The Amazing Story of 16 mm Sound Motion Pictures," that tells how sound movies are made; how the illusion of motion is created; how sound is recorded on film; how sound is reproduced from film; and how sound pictures are reproduced by projector. The booklet contains charts and diagrams to make the various processes more easily understood.

* * *

Gerald Hirschfeld, cameraman on the War Department film, "Shades Of Gray," will direct an advanced class in camera technique at the New Institute for Film, 29 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn 17, N.Y. The class will work from an original script, and will be afforded many opportunities for trick effects, as well as for professional shooting problems.

* * *

A new series of slidefilms on "The Human Body" has been released by Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Illinois. Each of the eight slidefilms has been adapted from EBF Human Biology classroom motion pictures of the same titles and each is designed to be used with, or separately from, the motion picture. Each filmstrip is a self-contained teaching unit planned to stimulate active class discussion as the pictures are shown. Review questions and suggested projects appear at the end of each filmstrip. Individual titles are: The Heart and Circulation; Digestion of Foods; Foods and Nutrition; The Eyes and Their Care; The Teeth; Care of the Feet; Body Defenses Against Disease; and Reproduction Among Mammals. Individual slidefilms are $3; sale price for complete series of 8 is $21.60.

* * *

After six months of screening outstanding documentary and experimental films before enthusiastic audiences at New York's Provincetown Playhouse, Cinema 16 is launching the Cinema 16 Film Society which will present to members films that cannot be shown publicly. Commercial and censorship regulations restrict the public showing of certain films. The Cinema 16 Film Society, performing before private membership audiences, is not subject to such restriction. Regular membership ($10.00) covers attendance at a minimum of 8 closed performances, lectures, and premieres. Among the films to be presented are Pavlov-Pudovkin's "Mechanics Of The Brain"; the late Moholy-Nagy's "Black, White and Gray"; Paul Rotha's "Land of Promise"; Salvador Dali's "Un Chien Andalou"; Julian Huxley's scientific films; Flaherty's "Nanook"; and Weegee's first film, "Weegee's New York." Information on memberships may be obtained by writing to Cinema 16, 59 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

* * *

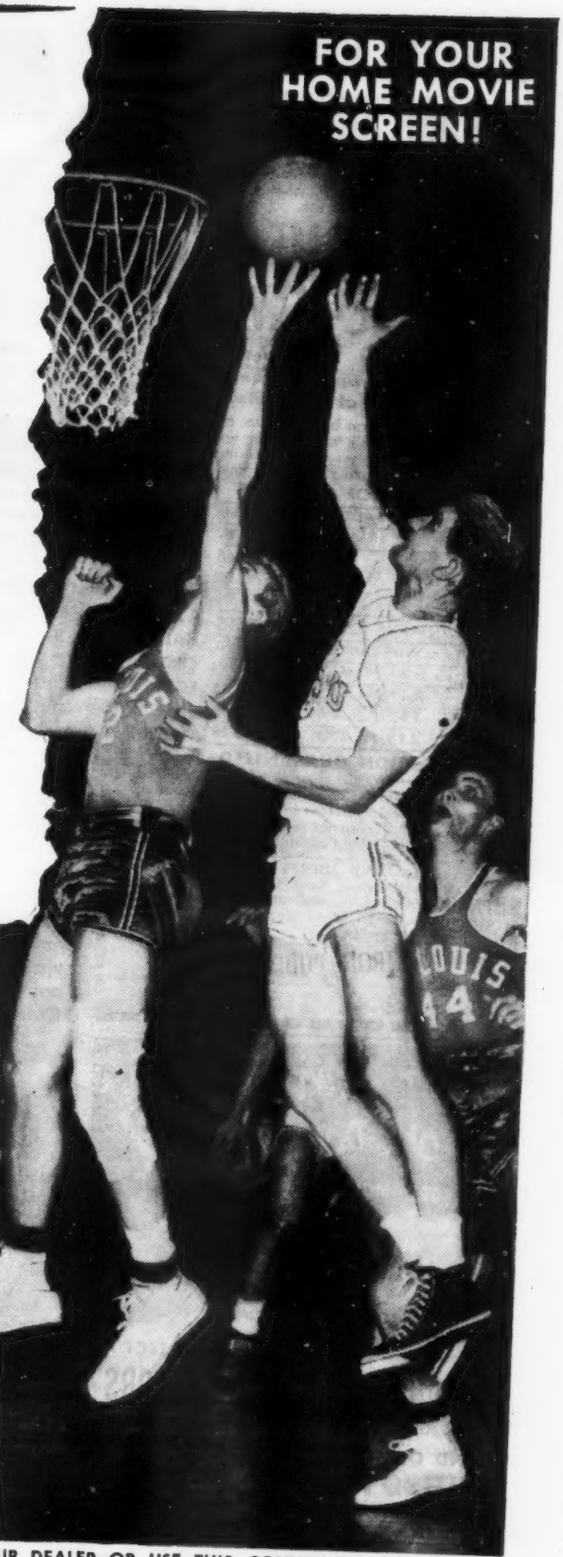
Popular Science Publishing Company, audio-visual division, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York, has released two new Teach-O-Filmstrips—"How to Use an Encyclopedia" and "Animals Round the World"—for use in elementary schools. Both have been developed in cooperation with the World Book Encyclopedia, under the general direction of David J. Goodman, editor of *Popular Science's* audio-visual division. Each of the two new filmstrips comes with a teaching guide. "How to Use an Encyclopedia" is $3; "Animals Round the World" is $5.

* * *

In response to requests from school groups, Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York, announces a lease-ownership plan, under which individual schools and cooperating groups may purchase Young America teaching films on a three-year installment basis. It provides for an annual leasing charge over a three-year period, at the end of which time the school takes full title to the films included in the contract.

OFFICIAL FILMS *EXCLUSIVE!*

BASKETBALL THRILLS OF 1948



Only Official Films brings you home movies of the two championship basketball games of the year. See spectacular action shots, thrilling close-ups . . . as the Billikens of St. Louis win the championship crown from hard-battling N.Y.U. in the ***National Invitation Finals.*** Then watch the sharp-shooting Kentucky boys out-play basket-hungry Baylor to triumph in the ***NCAA Finals.*** This is basketball at its best . . . fast, brilliant, full of suspense . . . shots from the very games that kept the crowds breathless in Madison Square Garden.

PLAY BETTER GOLF

Now let the professionals give you a line on how to play golf . . . right in your own living room. Watch Lloyd Mangrum, Sam Snead, Patty Berg and Jim Ferrier, all golfing greats, as they slam their way over hazardous courses. And watch and laugh as your familiar friend, Mr. Average Golfer hacks, hooks and slices his way across the fairway.

- **REEL 1 (Fundamentals) Close-ups, slow motion sequences and demonstration by the experts of correct grip, aim and swing . . . with a wind-up of Patty Berg putting.**
- **REEL 2 (Advanced) Tips on how to overcome hazards, sand traps, obstacles . . . with the golf pros pointing out the merits and the uses of each individual club.**

FREE! *For all projector owners. Official Films' NEW, COLORFUL CATALOG . . . listing over 300 exciting home movies. Write today!*

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM

	8mm feat. $5.50	16mm feat. $8.75	16mm sof $17.50
Basketball Thrills of 1948			
Play Better Golf—Reel I			
Play Better Golf—Reel II			

Send me NEW FREE CATALOG PPJ ☐ Ship COD ☐ Remittance encl. ☐

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

25 WEST 45th STREET • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

QUALITY PLUS VALUE IN DARK ROOM PAPERS

The finest papers, both enlarging and contact are now available for immediate delivery. All papers are packed in sturdy box cartons of both 36 and 144 sheets.

PRICES COME DOWN COMPARE - SAVE 44%

We now offer 144 sheets for the price of 100 — and 36 sheets for the price of 25 sheets

Below are tables on both contact and enlarging paper, in single and double weights. All paper comes in glossy and semi-matte stock. **Specify Your Choice** of contrast grade: 1,2,3,4.

IN CARTONS OF 36 SHEETS

	CONTACT		ENLARGING	
SIZE	S.W.	D.W.	S.W.	D.W.
4x5	.45	.55	.50	.65
5x7	.59	.74	.74	.92
8x10	1.20	1.47	1.42	1.79

IN CARTONS OF 144 SHEETS

	CONTACT		ENLARGING	
SIZE	S.W.	D.W.	S.W.	D.W.
4x5	1.17	1.44	1.39	1.75
5x7	1.93	2.44	2.33	2.92
8x10	4.13	5.21	5.03	6.28

CLIP THIS AD AND USE AS HANDY ORDER FORM TO SIMPLIFY ORDERING

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

When ordering, circle price of item ordered. Total your items and put complete amount you are enclosing below in mail order coupon. To save C.O.D. charges remit by cash, check or money order. Immediate delivery on all orders.

IDEAL FILM AND SUPPLY CO., INC. Dept. PP-6
630 Ninth Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.
Please send me immediately items that are circled above. Enclosed please find $..... to cover my order.

Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

For the eye-delighting **SHORT SUBJECT**

"GLAMOROUS EXCITING STARS"

Revealing Many "Exciting" Stars in Action

SEND ONLY ONE DOLLAR ($1.00) TO:

EXCITING FILMS 1071 EL CENTRO, HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

CHECK HERE: 8mm ☐ 16mm ☐

MOVIE FILM

WESTON 50 OUTDOORS
WESTON 32 INDOORS

8mm 25ft. Double $1.10
16mm 100 ft. $2.20

The finest film, now available for immediate delivery. Guaranteed satisfaction. Prices include rapid 48 hour processing service. This film is nationally used. Full tone scale — fresh.

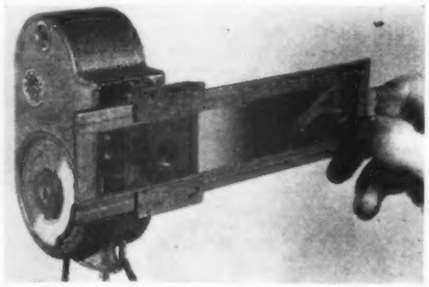
To save C.O.D. charges, remit by cash, check or money order direct to:

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS, INC., Dept. PP-6
630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

ROOM LIGHT CONTROLLED

The amateur movie projectionist can easily control distant room lights, such as a floor or table lamp, from his position at the projector by using an extra extension cord about ten or twelve feet long and equipped with an off-and-on switch installed about two or three inches from the male plug. Here's the simple hookup. First, instead of plugging the projector cord directly to the wall outlet, run an extension cord equipped with a three-way socket from the wall outlet to alongside the projector. The projector cord is plugged into one of the three sockets. The second extension, with switch near the plug, is plugged into one of the two remaining sockets and lead to the distant floor lamp. The projector is controlled by its own switch while the floor lamp is snapped off and on by using the switch on the extension. If desired, a pilot or night light controlled by its own base switch can be inserted in the third socket on the main feed cord. A handy hookup, this extension will prove invaluable when projecting away from home where lamp and outlet connections might not be too convenient.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

WOODEN MOUNT HOLDS FADING GLASS



A fading glass holder for movie cameras can be made easily from a small block of wood. The holder allows the operator to move the glass in front of the lens more smoothly and without the danger of it slipping to one side. Bore a hole in the block slightly larger than the diameter of the lens, and line the opening with felt. Make the block about a quarter of an inch wider on each side than the width of the fading glass. To build the sliding groove for the glass, lay the glass on the block and glue heavy strips of cardboard to the wood along the upper and lower sides of the glass. These strips should be slightly higher than the thickness of the glass. Then glue wider pieces of cardboard on top of the strips so that they extend across the edges of the glass to form the grooves.—*Ruth Hunter, Phoenix, Ariz.*

PB *California* MOVIE KITS

FILTERS USED WITH TYPE A COLOR FILM
INDOORS — OUTDOORS

OWNERS OF REVERE MODEL 88 — **Order Kit No. 1**

This PB Movie Kit was specially designed to add brilliance and clarity for Movies taken with your camera.

Nos. of our other Precision Designed Movie Kits:

Kit No. 1—For 8mm Revere, Keystone, Briskin, Cinemaster, Cineperfex, B&H f3.5
Kit No. 2—For Kodak Mod. 20, 25 (f2.7/3.5)
Kit No. 3—For Kodak 60 (A. 9)
Kit No. 4—For Kodak 90 (Mag. A. 9)
Kit No. 5—For B&H Filmo (f2.5 T.H.)
Kit No. 6—For 16mm Kodak (Mag. A. 9)
Kit No. 7—For 8mm Bolex L8
Kit No. 8—For 8mm Revere Turret f2.8 Bausch & Lomb Lens

Kit includes: lens shade & filter holder, haze filter, type A conversion filter, and pouch.
Additional filters (all colors) for B&W film (25mm) . . $1.15

$4.95

Specify Kit when ordering from your dealer or

PONDER & BEST, INC.
1230 S. GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

SAVE HERE

35 MM FILM
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
TO 3¼ x 4½

36 Exposures Velvet Matte $1.30
36 Exposures High Gloss $1.10
20 Exposures High Gloss . . . . . $ .90
8 Exposure roll Contact Printed . . . . . $ .50
(double weight velvet paper)

SPECIAL 8 ROLL FILM SERVICES

36 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered . . . $ .60
20 Exposure Reloads Frame Numbered . . . $ .40

We pay postage! Send cash or Money order only!

We specialize in Mercury I.II. You will be amazed at our new "PERFECTOSPOT—the ultimate in finishing". Try us and see!

PHOTOPIX
Dependable Quality . . . Fast Service . . . Economy Prices
271 SULLIVAN PLACE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

10 FILMS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE

With every Home Movie film you buy, you get the use of nine more at postage cost — that's how the Round Robin Plan works. No dues, no rentals, no exchange fees to pay.

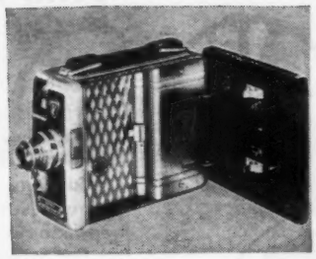
Send a card today for complete details and latest Round Robin programs.

ROUND ROBIN FILMS
369 Lexington Ave. Dept. P New York 17, N. Y.

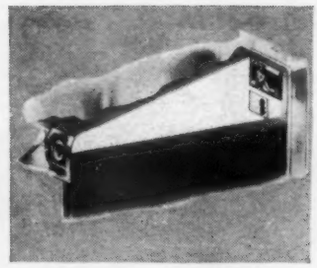
MOVIE FILM DIRECT FROM HOLLYWOOD!!!

New 8, and 16mm Silent Film, BARGAIN price of 1¾c per ft. Cartoons, comedies, travel, aviation, and sports. 50, 100, 200, 400 ft. lengths. Order by length and subject. No C.O.D. Minimum order $5.00.

VALLEY CINEMA
10620 Riverside Drive North Hollywood, California

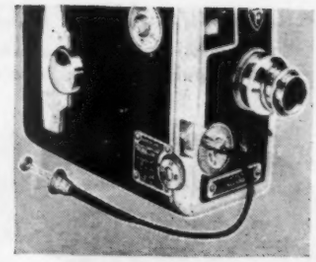


Completely Automatic Loading & Ejection



Visual INTERNAL Footage Indicator

While you're shooting, you can see how many feet remain unexposed.



Time Exposures by Cable Release

Manually controlled for any desired speed.

New FRANKLIN MAGAZINE LOADING 8mm CAMERA

makes Hollywood perfection possible for the amateur

DEALERS! Effective, tested ad-mats and literature. Write department P 5.

4 FILM SPEEDS

12, 16, 32 or 64 frames per second. Special trick effects and slow motion with easy adjustments.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENS MOUNT OF STAINLESS STEEL

Distortion because of lens seat wear impossible. Tough, smooth stainless steel seat prevents this damage

Feature Packed FRANKLIN *Camera*

Makes better Pictures... EASIER

From the inserting of the film, thru the taking of the picture, to the ejection of the film, EVERYTHING has been designed in this new camera to make the rankest novice capable of good film-making, and the advanced amateur the envy of his (or her) friends. SAFE: security lock prevents exposure of film until camera is closed and locked and shutter opened; no film spoilage. SAFE: visual INSIDE footage indicator constantly shows amount of unexposed film; no action wasted or lost.

Spring mechanism runs about 9 feet at constant speed; 4 more feet at reduced speed with one winding. Delivered with following coated lenses:

- **With Wollensak coated f2.5 fixed focus.....$119.50**
- **With Franklin coated f1.9 fixed focus.....$127.50**
- **With Wollensak coated f1.9 micrometer focus.....$139.50**

FRANKLIN

PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
223 W. Erie Street Chicago 10, Illinois

Announcing: **NEW MODEL 63LM**

Underwriters' Laboratories Listed
Push-pull Miniature Tube Amplifier

MOVIE-MITE

16mm Projector with DUAL SPEED for Sound or Silent Films

NEW LOW PRICE
$225.00

See Your Photographic Dealer for Demonstration

Entire projector weighs only 26 pounds . . . complete with speaker, in one case only, 8x11½x15½ inches in size. Exceptionally well machined . . . rugged . . . produces beautiful, sharp and steady picture with unbelievable sound movement and quality for both voice and music reproduction.

Being used for audiences up to 100 people, on screens up to 72 inches, in darkened rooms. Reel capacity 2000 ft. Universal A.C. or D.C. 105-120 Volt operation.

Commercial model has small screen for desk top showing . . . same new low price.

"KEEP YOUR EYES AND EARS ON MOVIE-MITE"

MOVIE-MITE CORPORATION

©1945 1105 EAST 15th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

ATTENTION...

exposure meter owners!

Modernizing hood
$3.50*

Modernize your G-E meter (Type DW-48 or early DW-58) with a new G-E hood

Makes it easy to use the new film-exposure ratings developed by the American Standards Association . . . now the basis for data published by leading film makers. See your photo dealer and snap on a new G-E hood for vacation-season pictures! *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

*In states where Fair Trade contracts are in effect. Fed. tax inc.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-28

LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

ANTONELLI
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

ESTABLISHED IN 1938

BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR

SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR

•

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

SEND FOR CATALOG

429 WALNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

ANNEX AT TEN SIXTEEN - EIGHTEEN CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA

Film Your Own Screen Story

(*Continued from page* 117)

of the film. Since some subtitles are a necessary evil for explanation, the old Hollywood silent films should be studied for their technique. Notice that a scene of a character speaking is cut very short. He will speak only a few words and then the title will appear. Few people will attempt to decipher lip movement and a prolonged shot of someone speaking without being heard is boring. After the title, a cut back to the actor is seen as he completes his lines. Sometimes this is not necessary, such as in a case where the title is

Ambitious stories can be filmed by non-professionals. This scene is from David Bradley's "Macbeth." However, he had the co-operation of acting groups and his shoestring budget ran to $5,000.

in the form of a question. The usual procedure is to then follow the title by a reaction shot of the person spoken to. Applying this technique of professional silent films will help alleviate the slow, tedious tempo of dialogue often found in amateur photoplays.

Elimination of dialogue, or at least as much as possible, is another method of doing away with subtitles. Through the ingenuity of the script writer, director, and actor, a majority of explanation can be expressed visually by pantomime and facial expression. An almost titleless photoplay is a difficult feat to accomplish. It is a limitation but it also can be a spur to the imagination. An extraordinary example of a silent motion picture entirely without subtitles is a professional photoplay produced in Germany in 1924. Film students will remember the picture as "The Last Laugh," directed by F. W. Murnau. "The Last Laugh" still can be seen and studied at various motion picture societies throughout the country.

Take advantage of sunlight. Plan to shoot as much action as possible outdoors. Exterior filming requires only one indispensable accessory— the reflector. Sunlight causes harsh shadows. Faces do not appear very flattering

BARGAINS IN WAR SURPLUS

12" f5.0 Kodak Aero-stigmat (coated)

One of the finest lenses Eastman Kodak Company ever made! Used in aerial mapping, it set new high standards for definition and quality. Original Gov't cost over $350 in barrel; our price, extra-hard coated, in brand new Ilex chrome shutters, postpaid, only **$144.00**

6¼" f9.5 Wollensak Wide Angle for 8x10, in Betax, brand-new, postpaid, only **$79.50**

SPECIAL! 24" f6.0 Aero-Tessar

These long-focus babies were used by high-flying Army recon planes. Mounted for aerial cameras, gov't cost was $1,000 each! Our price, demounted, with iris diaphragm, only..... **$69.50**

(shipping weight 14 lbs.)

6" f6.3 B&L Metrogon Lens

Super-wide-angle with wide-open all-over sharpness. This is a really unusual lens! Demounted, with iris diaphragm, only **$69.50**

(shipping weight 16 lbs.)

Forced-Draft Heatless Dryer

An unusual buy from AAF stock enables this offer! Heavy cabinet construction; sturdy work table top. Capacity 26 drying sections, each 29"x21" for matte prints, or for glossies on tins. 1/20 HP AC ball-bearing fan. Built-in screw-press keeps prints flat. Today's list price over $300; our hard-to-believe price, brand-new, only **$49.50**

(shipping weight 420 lbs.)

Non-Surplus Special! 105mm f4.5 coated Britar Leica-coupled telephoto

This is the lens that's making a big reputation among Leica owners! Beautiful finish in a handsomely designed mount, accurately calibrated, individually adjusted for split-hair range-finder coupling. Extra-hard lens coating ensures flare-free, crisp-quality photography. Buy it, try it—guaranteed to convince you its the best buy in the field! Postpaid, only **$89.50**

Optical viewfinder, postpaid, only.....$8:50

4x5 Kodachrome Daylight

Hundreds of photographers saved up to 2/3rds on the price of this fine film, last time we offered it! Short-dated, in tropical packing, guaranteed to satisfy! List price is $7.53 per box of 6, including processing. Stock-up at these low prices!

Postpaid, per box $2.95

Four boxes, postpaid, only..... **$10.00**

8x10 Type B Kodachrome, postpaid....$8.45

24" Lovell Riverside Photo Wringer (AC)

Another great value for the professional photographer! Never have these fine electric power-wringers been offered at so low a price! All latest features. Manufacturer's list price almost $400 with tax; our price, brand-new, only **$129.00**

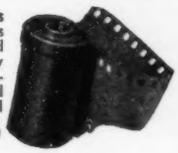
(shipping weight 181 lbs.)

Daylight Bulk Film Loader

No darkroom—all loading operations on standard cartridges in full daylight! Buy one for each kind of film you use. Value $6.62; our price only **$4.80**

add 20¢ postage

New Low Bulk Film Price!



Thousands of rolls of this highest-quality surplus 35mm bulk film were sold to happy customers! Buy it, try it—satisfaction guaranteed. All Kodak and Ansco emulsions. (Special quantity prices) Per 100 ft. roll **$1.75**

add 20¢ postage

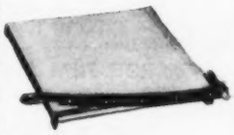
Combination Special!*

35mm x 100' any Kodak or Ansco film, FOB..$1.75
Daylight Bulk Film Loader, FOB..... 4.80
Postage, insurance, handling ..... .35

regular price $6.90

*limited time....Special Offer postpaid **$6.50**

12" Kodak #4 Senior Trimmer



Another in a long series of price-smashing, precedent-setting values! Use this precision trimmer for accuracy! Bed ruled in half-inch squares, fastened to cast metal frame that prevents warping, gives life-time service. Self-sharpening, self-raising safety knife. Transparent trimming guage, included no extra charge, ensures accurate print borders! While limited stock lasts, only **$9.95**

(shipping weight 9 lbs.)

4x5 Keyzer "cold-light" enlarger w/Kodak lens

Fastest seller — top value in the country! Miles ahead of others. All tone values with perfectly-even "cold-light"—ideal for color work. Base-board crank-handle focusing, 100% distortion control, sure-grip dustless negative carriers. Sterling-Howard delivers it with 6⅜" f4.5 Kodak (war surplus) lens — brand new — Total value over $200, for only **$119.50**

(shipping weight 55 lbs.)

TIME TO BUY WISELY—With hundreds of good buys like these, we'll gladly help! Keep posted with Sterling-Howard News Letters. Only way to get them is to write and ask! No charge. Use coupon.

Sterling-Howard CORPORATION

1900 Monterey Ave., Dept. P-86, New York 57, N. Y.

FOB-NY unless specified. COD with 10% deposit. Offerings subject prior sale.

STERLING HOWARD CO.
1900 Monterey Ave. Dept. P-86,
New York 57, N. Y.

☐ *Send me the News Letter free of charge*
☐ *Rush the enclosed order*
☐ *Send information on*.....

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... STATE.....

ENG. LIBRARY

Camera BARGAINS

All Brand - New!

★ SAVE ON NEW ENLARGERS!

SOLAR #120, 2¼ x 3¼, 3½" f:4.5 coated, Reg. $92.00 ... SPECIAL $ 77.50
ELWOOD S-2, 5 x 7, Reg. $80.50 ... SPECIAL $ 69.50
ELWOOD SP-2, 5 x 7, Reg. $113.85 ... SPECIAL $ 94.50
SUNRAY "D" 2¼x3¼ f4.5, Reg. $99.50 ... SPEC. $ 64.50

★ SAVE ON 8MM. MOVIE EQUIP.!

KEYSTONE K-8, f2.5 coated, Reg. $64.50. SPEC. $ 47.50
KEYSTONE K-8, f1.9 coated, Reg. $91.50 SPEC. $ 65.00
BRISKIN "8" Mag., f2.5 coated, Reg. $99.50, SPEC. $ 79.95
REVERE DeLuxe Proj. "85", case and screen, Reg. $145.00 ... SPECIAL $129.75

★ NEW INEXPENSIVE 16MM. SOUND PROJECTORS

MOVIE MITE ... $225.00 **VICTOR**
REVERE ... $287.50 Lite-Weight ... $375.00
NATCO #3030 ... $289.50 **AMPRO**
DeVRY Bantam ... $325.00 Century — S ... $395.00

★ CHECK THESE SPECIALS

NEWTON Nue-Vue 4 x 5, Reg. $79.50 ... $ 39.75
TDC slide proj., 300w, coated lens, carrier, case, Reg. $70.70 ... $ 39.75
YOKAR slide proj. "D", Reg. $15.90 ... $ 9.95
KIMAC slide proj., Reg. $22.75 ... $ 14.95
DeJUR Auto-Critic 50-A exp. meter, case, Reg. $25.75 ... $ 17.50
DeJUR 5-B exp. meter, case, Reg. $14.85 ... $ 9.95
ILEX 3½" f4.5 Enlarging lens, Reg. $22.50 ... $ 14.95

★ BERTHIOT CINE LENS SPECIALS

½" f2.5 8mm., Reg. $20.00 ... $ 6.50
½" f1.9 8mm., Reg. $52.50 ... $ 42.50
1" f1.9 8mm. or 16mm., Reg. $75.00 ... $ 49.50

FILM-PACK ADAPTERS

9x12 (Uses 3¼x4¼) and 6x9 (Uses 2¼x3¼) ... $ 4.95
2¼x3¼ (For Graphics, etc.) ... $ 4.95

ROLL-FILM ADAPTERS

No. 120 for 6x9 ... $ 7.95
No. 116 for 9x12 ... $ 9.95

CUT-FILM HOLDERS

2¼x3¼ or 4x5 (for Graphics, etc.) ... $ 3.98
3¼x4¼ $2.98; 5x7 ... $ 4.75
6x9 Double (also uses 2¼x3¼) $3.25; Single 6x9 ... $ 3.50
9x12 Double (uses 3¼x4¼) $3.95; Single 9x12 ... $ 3.75

NEW IMPROVED

RADATRON*III SPEEDLITE

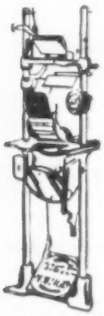
*Trade Name

Still the Finest, Still the Best Seller, and Now An Even More Outstanding Value than Ever. Smart, grey crackle finish. The recognized standard for the serious photographer and studio. **6 months Guarantee!**

"It's 100% Trouble-Free"

Combination AC-Battery, Portable, Guide No. 260, Built-In Charger, 6 Flashes Per Minute, Over 200 Flashes Without Recharging, Built-In Multi-Flash, Two light outlets.

SINGLE LITE UNIT ... only $198.75
DOUBLE LITE UNIT ... only $250.00



APAC HI-SPEED PROJECTION PRINTER

A vertical Rapid-Projection Printer — Easily Convertible to Color Printing.
• Mass Production of Over-Sized Prints on Contact Paper • Handles all Films in the Range of Single Frame 35mm. to #616 Film • Needs only two paper sizes, 3¼ x 4½ and 3½ x 5¾ • Uses 3 grades 0, 2 and 3 • Over 400 prints per hour possible • Operates similarly to contact printing.

Write for Free Illustrated Brochure

OUR MOST POPULAR MODEL ... ONLY $357.50

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

and too deep a shadow might prevent facial expressions from being discernible. With the use of a reflector, sunlight is thrown back into the shadows; a well balanced light is achieved, and the scene is given a professional touch.

Even those who shy away from building their own equipment can easily construct a reflector. Simply paint (white or silver) any large size surface such as cardboard or plywood. In a pinch even newspapers can be propped or held to reflect light into the shadowy portions of a scene.

Long monotonous scenes, coupled with the steady drone of a projector, will put any audience to sleep. Break up your action into sequences of full shots, long shots, medium shots, and close-ups. This will keep up the pace of the picture. If a certain portion of action is to be emphasized, use a close-up to accentuate the particular idea you are trying to get across. Many cameramen photograph each scene in entirety from several camera positions. When editing the footage, you can choose the best portions of each "take."

When cutting back and forth between your takes, make use of the professional film editor's technique of "cutting on the action." By that I mean to change the scene while some important action is taking place. For instance, if you have a long shot and a medium shot of a man in the process of seating himself, the best place to make your splice is during the action of the fellow lowering himself into the chair. This makes for a "smooth" cut. The eye is engrossed with the action and does not notice the change between scenes. This is important, especially in 16 and 8 mm where the actual splice can be seen on the screen. Cutting on the action is the best way to force attention away from the splice line.

Many towns and cities have amateur stage groups. This is an excellent source from which to draw your actors. Cooperative ventures with these groups have provided some outstanding amateur photoplays. However, it is more than likely that the family and friends will wind up before the camera.

Write your screen characters to fit your available actors. Glaringly noticeable among many amateur photoplays is the attempt of young people to portray their elders. In such cases serious stories become burlesque. It takes genuine talent at both ends of the camera to get away with it.

If you have only juvenile actors available, try a teen-age screenplay. Adventure Pictures of Passaic, New Jersey, is a group of young movie enthusiasts who have filmed successfully a one-reel, 16-mm juvenile film, "Miss Sherlock." The plot is simple, requiring only three principal actors and a few small character parts. The story is light, played for chuckles. Teen-agers play their own ages. Parents and older friends portray themselves. There is a minimum of interior sets. The exteriors are commonplace locations like backyards, the drug store, a local ice-skating pond, and the high school.

Should the amateur cameraman have a taste for satire the young neighborhood children can be rounded up, dressed and made to act "grown up" for a take off on some well known event or movie. Theodore Huff has done just that, using children of ages 10 to 11 to portray the underworld mobsters of the cigar smoking "Little Geezer," a take off on

ARTISTS! PHOTOGRAPHERS! STUDENTS!

From the PRIVATE COLLECTIONS of Hollywood's famous photographers, we offer you skillful duplication of their FAVORITE NEGATIVES.

To the serious worker we bring one SALON STUDY each month; Idealizations of the world's most glamorous models.

We send as you request, semi or full-figure studies duplicated on fine grain film with technical skill that improves their printability.

The original negatives which we duplicate cost up to $200.00 in time, model fees and setting.

We send you in addition to the negative: A PROOF as a print guide, a LIGHTING AND POSING ILLUSTRATION, plus data on FILM AND EXPOSURE used and INSTRUCTIONS in PRINTING and TONING. It is a LESSON in photography YOU WILL NEVER FORGET!

We guarantee that you will be more than pleased or you may return the negative within ten days and we will refund the full price.

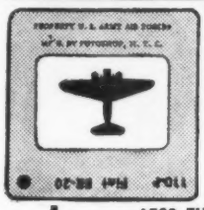
POSITIVELY the most beautiful NEGATIVES of the most beautiful models in the world, released for you to print and sell.

Print name and address. State size of negative wanted.

35mm. $2.00—2¼ x 3¼, $2.00—4x5, $3.00 5x7, $4.00.

No C.O.D.'s

Address us: SALONCO, Studio 2, 6412 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood 28, California



50 2x2 INCH SLIDES $2.95

A collection of world famous warplanes. Includes planes of friendly nations and former enemy nations. Shows profile and broadside views in silhouette. Designed for training our airmen in plane identification.

LESS THAN 6c A SLIDE

Assortment includes not less than 50 slides in 2x2" mounts ready for projection. Slides are brand new! Identification of plane is printed on each mount. You'll want to add these interesting slides to your collection. It's the bargain of a lifetime—50 slides postpaid only $2.95. Rush your order today!

AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. PP 6
8242 Travelair Blvd. Houston 17, Texas

!!!! IT CAN BE DONE !!!!
CUSTOM QUALITY COLOR PRINTS
ANSCO COLOR OR EKTACHROME ROLL OR CUT FILM
DEVELOPED AND RETURNED IN **24 HOURS**
BY FIRST CLASS MAIL
ROLLS DEVELOPED—**$1.00 each**
CUT FILM—**50c and up**
FREE Send for our Booklet containing valuable hints on taking color pictures, also price list on prints from transparencies.
Send Order or Inquiry to
COUNTY PHOTO COLOR SERVICE
127 PARK ST. ORANGE N. J.

35mm ULTRA FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED $1.25
Coin or Money Order
Return Postage Paid by Us
Any roll up to 36 exposures (incl. Mercury), and good frames enlarged to 3½ x 5 on single weight velvet paper (glossy if preferred). Negatives chrome treated to minimize scratches.
Ask for Free Mailing Bags
Cameras and Equipment Bought, Sold, Exchanged
WALTER LABS. QUALITY PRINTS SINCE 1935
3351 FULTON ST., BROOKLYN 8, N. Y.

It's the meter with a MEMORY
. . . just read the answer!

Only 5 seconds to get correct exposures

Complete . . . trident analyzer
for difficult scenes

Have you seen the NEW GE exposure meter?

Reads reflected or incident
light . . . even in full sunlight

Simple as A - B - C

A honey for color pictures too!

Here's the *complete* exposure guide for beginner or expert . . . for movies or stills. And so easy to use! Exacting exposure control . . . positive precision operation . . . palm-fitting, vest-pocket size . . . automatic light-range shift . . . travel-ready sturdiness. Ask your dealer. Type PR-1 meter, **$32.50*** *Apparatus Dept., General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.*

ALSO famous, dependable Type DW-58 meter, **$19.95*.**

*In states where Fair Trade contracts are in effect. Fed. tax inc.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

606-25

You Tell Me!

YOU TELL ME what you want. TELL ME what you have to trade. TELL ME how much cash difference you're willing to pay. YOU TELL ME what terms you desire (as little as 10% down—60 days to 15 months to pay). If you want cash for your used equipment, TELL ME how much. That's how I do business—and my usual money back guarantee with every deal still goes. YOU'RE IN THE DRIVER'S SEAT. YOU MAKE THE DEAL. YOU TELL ME!

For Your Selection We Carry These

Nationally Advertised Brands . . . And Many More

EASTMAN
ANSCO
ARGUS
GRAFLEX
ZEISS
LEITZ
ROLLEIFLEX
BUSCH
BELL & HOWELL
REVERE
VICTOR
NATCO
BOLEX
AMPRO
G. E.
SOLAR
OMEGA
FEDERAL
CRAIG
FRANKLIN
T. D. C.
HEILAND
KALART
WOLLENSAK

WRITE TODAY!

Wolk
CAMERA CO.
119 South Dearborn St.
Chicago 4, Illinois

DON'T TAKE CHANCES

Make sure your trays are ACE genuine hard rubber

No coating to chip—no rust—no stains—no contaminated solutions. You just rinse them clean. For superior toughness and chemical resistance, look for the name "ACE" on each tray and tank you buy. All sizes.

ACE
HARD RUBBER
PHOTO TRAYS and TANKS
BE SURE IT'S GENUINE **ACE**

PHOTOGRAPHY *a great Career!*

Photography is a great career, a proud career . . . and it's easy to learn at Rocky Mountain. Here among the Scenic Wonderlands of the Rockies you can study professional photography under expert instructors. Write for free catalog.

- **Portrait**
- **Commercial**
- **Natural Color**

Veteran Training Approved

33 West Broadway, Salt Lake City 1, Utah

the well known Edward G. Robinson film drama, "Little Caesar."

All costume dramas do not necessarily have to be pretentious affairs. A blood 'n thunder horse opera can be filmed in most any part of the country. "The Black Rider" was produced in New Jersey by the amateur movie group, Adventure Pictures. An abandoned rock quarry presented an ideal location for the masked outlaw's hideout. A livery stable was remodeled into a western town. Costumes were either home-made or purchased from a western mail order house. A brace of

Neighborhood children acted grown up for a satire on Edward G. Robinson's "Little Caesar," called "Little Geezer." Here Milton Rubin plays the role of Big Shot. There probably is a wealth of talent among the children of your neighborhood, and it's no trick at all to tap this source.

forty-fours, borrowed from a friend's gun collection, was made to belch photo flash powder. One-dollar-an-hour fugitives from a glue factory were rented to provide the mounts for raiding outlaws and charging posses. Mob scenes were accomplished by rounding up the neithborhood's young men. "The Black Rider" is shown at Boys' Clubs and YMCA's where the younger set voice their approval by roaring cheers for the hero and hisses for the villain.

Although it may not be considered wise to attempt complicated costume dramas, ambitious film stories have been produced by nonprofessionals. Perhaps the most spectacular amateur film to date is David Bradley's three thousand foot 16 mm presentation of Shakespeare's "Macbeth." Bradley, a Winnetka, Illinois, man, is no newcomer to the story field, having for many years produced costume photoplays of high calibre. Surprisingly authentic are his home-made costumes for "Macbeth." Most of his actors had had some theatrical experience. Scenes requiring eleventh century settings were filmed around colleges and churches. The script presents the story visually as well as by dialogue. Realizing subtitles would be entirely inadequate in presenting Shakespeare, Bradley dubbed in the voices at a professional sound studio.

It can be seen readily by the successful accomplishments of other filmers, that stories, whether simple of plot or pretentious costume dramas, are within the realm of amateur movie making. With patience, imagination, hard work, and the inevitable shoe-string budget, you too can film a photoplay.

Special! WAR SURPLUS! Special!

AERIAL CAMERAS

K3B camera, body only	$ 95.00
K3B camera w/12" f5.0 Aerostigmat cone	198.00
K8AB camera, body only	24.50
K7C camera, w/24" f6.0 lens, 9x18 magazine, accessories and trunk	215.00
K15A camera, body only, trunk and accessories	29.50
K15A camera w/40" B&L Telephone, trunk, etc.	295.00
K17 camera, body only	185.00
K17 camera w/6" f6.3 Metrogon, A5A magazine	550.00
K17 camera w/12" f5.0 Aerostigmat, A5A mag	475.00
K19 camera w/13½" f3.' Kodak lens, trunk, etc.	125.00
K20 camera w/6⅜" f4.5, AC-DC, dev out, 10-roll film	198.00
K22 camera w/6" f6.3 plus 12" f5.0 plus 24" f6.0	495.00
K24 camera w/6⅜" f4.5 in wooden trunk	95.00
K25 camera w/6⅜" f4.5, unconverted	89.00
F1 camera, body only, trunk	14.75
F8 camera w/15" f5.6, AC-DC dev out, 10-roll film	198.00
8¼" f4.0 Ross Wide Angle, K3B Cone	145.00
24" f6.0 Kodak Anastigmat, K3B Cone Ass'y	135.00
24" f6.0 Kodak Anastigmat, K22 Cone Ass'y	79.50
24" f6.0 Kodak Anastigmat, with iris only	69.50

AERIAL PHOTO ACCESSORIES

7x7 magazine, for F-56 camera, case	$ 38.00
A5A magazine, for K3B, K17, etc.	24.50
A18 magazine	29.50
8x10 pressure-holders, each	1.50
A-2 ertical view-finder	25.00
A17 Ring mount	27.50
NR2 Ring mount	39.50
5¼"x25' PATCO AC-DC developing outfits, new	39.50
7"x75' PATCO AC-DC developing outfits, new	49.50
9½"x200' B-4 and B-5 (Morse) developing outfits	49.50
Replacement motors for B-4 outfits	17.50
Filter for 12" f5.0 Aerostigmat	7.50
Filter for 24" f6.0, Red or minus-Blue	11.50
Aerial film dryer, Model J PATCO, DC	79.50
Aerial film dryer, Model J PATCO, AC	99.50
Heater unit, electric AC-DC, for Model J dryer	17.50
Abrams film plotting tables	24.00

MISCELLANEOUS

16mm x 400' reels, aluminum, bright, each	$ 0.40
16mm x 400' reels, aluminum, bright 12 for	3.48
Trays, 12x15 Cesco, enamel, new, seconds, each	1.75
Trays, 12x15 Cesco, enamel, new, seconds, 6 for	6.75
DeJur Critic meters, new surplus	12.95
Photrix DC Timer	11.50
Abrams DC Timer	8.95
8x10 Watson Commercial Printer	29.50
10x10 Kraft heavy negative preservers, 500 for	2.00
10x10 Kraft heavy negative preservers, 1000 for	3.30
3" Camel-hair brush	1.95
26x26 AAF Photo Album A-2, leatherette cover, for clippings, displays, photo-samples, etc. Reg sells for $15. Complete w/black leaves	7.50
Extra reinforced black leaves, 50 for	3.95
Hawkeye darkroom timers	5.95
AAF C-1 portable 24" lamp	9.75
1⅜" f3.5 Movie lens 8mm focusing mt.	19.50
3" f4.5 Kodak Movie lens 16mm foc "C" mt.	39.50
100 watt Fresnel-lens spotlight	6.95
100 watt Fresnel spotlight w/6' sturdy stand	9.95
Light-weight rubberized aprons	1.49
18" Rise Print Straightener, used	27.50
500 watt (T20) Golde 4½" Fresnel Spot	14.90
18" Acme Light w/8' stand, for #4 flood	19.50
11x14 Globe Easel, new	8.95
8x10 Plastic cut film dev. hangers, 12 for	3.00
10x2 genuine Wratten Safelite filters, ass't., 4 for	2.00
Pako Jr. Printer, used, excellent	49.50

PAPER SPECIALS!

Defender Velour Black, SW glossy in contrast No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, 30x40cm (11¾"x15¾"). Only a fraction of list! In boxes of 50 sheets, any contact. Per box $1.95; for 6, only $1.75 each or $10.50; for 12 boxes $1.67 each or $20.00. Prices FOB-NY.

K-20 AERIAL CAMERAS

Most efficient and most popular of hand-operated, hand-held aerial cameras! Easy to use on ground or in the air. Make exposure, transport film, cock shutter, set vacuum pressure-plate, move film counter—all in one quick continuous operation! Popular 4x5 film size—use 20 (9') to 50 (20') exposure-length rolls. Shutter works up to 1/500 second. 6⅜" f4.5 specially selected lenses—Ilex, Kodak, B&L, etc. Camera weighs under 10 lbs. loaded. We sell as complete outfit, with brand-new electric AC-DC developing unit that handles any film length from 2' to 25'. 10 20' rolls of vacuum-packed Kodak Super-XX (surplus) film are included. Complete outfit, only $198.00

K-20 LENS CONVERSION TO FOCUSING MOUNT $37.50

CONVERTED K25 CAMERAS

Electrically operated (24 volt), similar to K-20 in size and shape. The conversion makes this camera ideal for ground use—imagine magic-eye sequence shots in 4x5 size! For nature study, scientific work, all instances where speed shooting is necessary—you'll find it unsurpassed! In the air, it can't be beat, for convenience and efficiency!

Check these features!

- **MOTOR DRIVEN!**
- **hand-held, light-weight**
- **popular 4x5 negative size**
- **6⅜" f4.5 Kodak lens**
- **FOCUSING LENS, 5' to INFINITY**
- **shutter speed to 1/500**
- **single shot, or**
- **at rate of 80 pix per minute**
- **automatic cutoff at 60 exp.**
- **optical sports-type view finder**
- **comfortable hand-grips**
- **24 volt operation, use handy battery pack, dry or wet**
- **use standard 5¼" roll film**

Like the K-20, we sell this as a complete outfit, with PATCO developing unit and 10 rolls of film. Gov't cost was over $700! Our price, complete, only $179.00
Complete outfit, but with fixed focus lens 154.00

LAMPS and BULBS

1 watt G10 neon, med screw base, 10 for	$ 3.00
2½ watt S14 argon, med screw base, 10 for	3.00
2½ watt S14 argon, med screw base, 100 for	20.00
25 watt amber or ruby darkroom lamps, 3 for	
75 watt S11 (Opal No. 111) SC bayonet enl lamp, 10 for	2.00
500 watt T20 115 volt, GE, med pf base, 1 for	2.00
500 watt T20 115 volt, GE, med pf base, 6 for	6.50
500 watt T10 115 v opaque end proj lamps, 2 for	5.90
750 watt T12 115 v opaque end proj lamps, 2 for	5.90

ENLARGERS

4x5 DeJur Pro, 6⅜" f4.5 lens, surplus	$139.00
5x7 Solar, f4.5 lens	92.00
5x7 Elwood S-2 w/6⅜" f4.5 Kodak lens	97.50
5x7 Elwood SP-2 w/6⅜" f4.5 Kodak lens	127.00
8x10 Elwood C-2, no lens	216.00
8x10 Graflex, Enlarging & Reducing Camera w/stand, value $400; ship. wt. 300 lbs.	125.00
8x10 Graflex Crown Horizontal enlarging camera without back	19.00
16x20 Elwood enlarging easel	24.50

SURPLUS FILM

5¼"x9' EK Super-XX, per roll	$ 0.90
5¼"x9' EK Super-XX, 10 rolls	7.50
5¼"x9' EK Super-XX, 100 rolls	45.00
5¼"x20' EK Super-XX, per roll	1.60
5¼"x20' EK Super-XX, 10 rolls	12.00
5¼"x20' EK Super-XX, 100 rolls	75.00
5½"x26' EK Super-XX, 10 rolls	7.50
5½"x26' EK Super-XX, 50 rolls	24.50
7"x15' EK Super-XX, per roll	2.00
7"x15' EK Super XX, 10 rolls	16.00
7"x15' EK Super-XX, 100 rolls	130.00
16mmx100' Ansco SSS, reversal, Ansco processing incl	4.50
16mmx100' Ansco SSS, reversal, Ansco proc incl, 5 rolls	19.50
16mmx50' mag. EK Super-XX, EK proc incl, per mag	2.95
16mmx50' mag. EK Super-XX, EK proc incl, 5 mags	14.00

35mmx100' bulk film, Ansco & Eastman, all emulsions 1 roll —$1.69 4 rolls— 5.75 10 rolls—12.00
35mmx100' bulk film, Dupont Superior No. 2 & No. 3 1 roll —$1.00 4 rolls— 3.00 10 rolls— 6.00
120 Eastman Super-XX respooled torpedo film (definitely not aerial film stock), 12 for $2.75 plus 25c post and pack
116 & 616 Ortho film, not war surplus, 12—$2.25 plus 25c post & pack
8x10 Commercial EK & Ansco, per double doz—$1.75 plus 25c post and pack
8x10 & 10x10 Azo paper, gross, $1.95 plus 50c post and pack
11x14 Kodabromide F1 & F3, double doz—$1.50 plus 25c post and pack

CHEMICALS

M-Q Developer, 100 tubes	$2.50 plus 50c p&p
Med Contrast Developer, 1 gal size, 10 for	$2.30 plus 60c p&p
Med contrast Developer, 1 gal. size, 48 for	$5.00, FOB-NY
Kodak F-1 Hypo, qt size, 24 for	$2.40 plus 60c p&p
Kodak F-1 Hypo, qt size, 72 for	$4.80 plus $1.50 p&p
Film-hardener, 4½ gal, 4 for	$1.40 plus 60c p&p
Potass Chrome Alum, 1 lb, 4 for	$1.00 plus 30c p&p
Potass Chrome Alum, 1 lb, 12 for	$2.00 plus 50c p&p

LENS SPECIALS!

for 4 x 5

3½" f6.8 WA Optar in Rapax	$ 65.00
7" f2.5 Kodak Aero. Ektar, coated, used	59.50
20" f5.6 B&L Telephoto	99.50

for extra-sharp enlargements

3½" f4.5 Ilex enlarging, coated	19.50
5½" f4.5 Ilex enlarging, coated	39.50

All surplus offered subject to prior sale. Minimum sale $2.00. 20% deposit required on all COD orders. Prices FOB-NY unless specified otherwise. Shipments sent Express Collect; Parcel Post (4th class) on prepaid orders or COD. Overpayments and excess postage promptly refunded. Shipping allowances apply to continental US only.

AIR PHOTO SURPLUS DIVISION
555 E. TREMONT AVE., (Dept. PP-2) NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

Air Photo Supply Co. **(Dept. PP-2)**
555 E. Tremont Ave., New York City 57

☐ Rush enclosed order ☐ Send information on

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Name .....
Address .....
City and State ..... Zone .....

YOU CAN ALWAYS SAVE MONEY AT ACE

MINIATURE CAMERAS

Argus Camro 828 .Bantam size., F:9.7	$ 9.95
Micro 16, $19.95; Case $2.95; Flashgun	8.50
Kodak Bantam 4.5, like new, E. R. Case	37.50
Argus A-2, 35mm, coated 4.5, E. R. Case	37.58
Mercury II, coated 3.5, 1. new, E. R. Case	39.50
Perfex 101, coated 4.5, Cpld. Range Finder	39.99
Bolsey 35mm, coated 3.2, Cpld. Range F	50.63
Kodak Retina I, Xenon 2.8, Comp. Rapid, 1. n.	55.00
Kodak Flash Bantam, coated 4.5	67.72
Kodak 35 Synchro, coated 4.5	67.72
Argus A-21, ctd. 3.5, Synch. Sh., E. R Case	58.08
Buccaneer 35mm, ctd. 3.5, Cpld. Range F	65.00
Kodak 35, ctd. 3.5, Cpld. R. F., 1. n., Case	69.50
Argus C-3, coated 3.5, Case, Flashgun	74.71
Kodak 35, Synchro, coated 3.5, Cpld. R. F	86.58
Vokar II, ctd. 2.8, Cpld. R. F., E. R. Case	94.45
Leica D, black, Elmar 3.5, like new, Case	135.00
Leica F, black, Elmar 3.5, like new, Case	165.00
Leica F, chrome, Elmar 3.5, like new, Case	175.00
Leica F, black, Summar F:2, like new, Case	195.00
Leica F, chrome, Summar F:2, like new, Case	205.00
Leica G, black, Elmar 3.5, like new, Case	175.00
Leica G, chrome, Summar F:2, like new, Case	225.00
Leica 3 C, Summitar F:2, like new, Case	295.00
Leica 3 C, ctd. Summitar, unused, Case	345.00
Contax II, Sonnar F:2, like new, Case	265.00
Contax III, Sonnar F:2, like new, Case	285.00

ROLL FILM AND REFLEX CAMERAS

Ansco Panda, 2¼x2¼ Twin Lens Reflex	4.89
Ansco Clipper, ½ 616 Folding Camera	9.95
Full Vue Reflex 2¼x2¼, 12 Pictures on 120 F	9.95
Ansco Pioneer 620, 2¼x3¼, and Flashgun	10.73
Ansco Pioneer 616, 2½x4¼, and Flashgun	11.59
Kodak Flash Brownie 620, and Flashgun	13.27
Kodak Brownie Reflex Synchro, and Flashgun	13.52
Kodak Duaflex, 2¼x2¼ Reflex, and Flashgun	16.41
Meteor 2¼x2¼ and E. R. Case, 20.00; Flashgun	7.30
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620, Kodet Lens	20.20
Kodak Vigilant 620, 6.3, Synchro Shutter	42.14
Kodak Monitor 620, 4.5, Supermatic, 1. new	65.00
Argoflex, 2¼x2¼ Reflex, coated 4.5, E. R. Case	69.63
Argoflex II, All Metal, ctd. 4.5, E. R. Case	87.54
Kodak Reflex, coated 3.5, Synch. Sh., 1. n	100.00
Ciroflex, coated 3.5, Eveready Case	85.48
Ciroflex De Luxe, ctd. 3.5, Rapax, E. R. Case	107.95
Rolleicord II, Triotar 3.5, 1. n., E. R. Case	135.00
Kodak Reflex Synchro, ctd. 3.5, E. R. Case	137.92
Rolleicord II A, Triotar 3.5, 1. n., Case	145.00
Super Ikonta B, S. W., Tess. 2.8, 1. n., Case	195.00
Rolleiflex Automat, Tess. 3.5, Double Bay	265.00
Crown Graphic 2¼x3¼, ctd. 3.7, KRF, Focusp	266.40

HIGH Cash Price or Liberal Trade-in Allowance for your Camera and Equipment!

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Cinemaster II, 8mm, coated 2.5, like new	45.00
Keystone K-8, coated Wollensak 2.5	49.50
Revere 88, Wollensak 2.5, like new	65.00
Cine Kodak 8-25, coated 2.7	64.17
Keystone K-22, Coated Wollensak 2.5	67.50
Keystone K-8, coated Wollensak 1.9	69.50
Revere 88, coated Cine Raptar 2.5	77.50
Keystone K-22, coated Wollensak 1.9	99.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 8-90, 1.9, like new	119.50
Revere Magazine 8-70, ctd. B&L Anlmar 2.8	127.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 8-90, coated 1.9	145.83
Siemens 16mm Magazine 1.5, 1. n., 4 Magaz	115.00
Revere Magazine 16mm, coated Wollensak 2.5	127.50
16mm Magazine Cine Kodak 1.9, 1. n., Case	139.50
Magazine Cine Kodak 16mm, coated 1.9	175.00
Keystone 8mm Projector R-8, 400 Ft. cap	74.50
Kodascope 8-33, 8mm, 500 Watt	78.00
Revere De Luxe 85, 8mm, 300 Ft., like new	89.00
De Jur 750, 8mm, 750 W., 400 Ft., like new	119.50
Revere De Luxe 85, coated 1 6 lens	120.00
De Jur 1000, 750 W., 400 Ft., like new	135.00
Ampro A-8, 8mm, like new, Case	135.00
Kodascope 8-90, 750 W., like new, Case	135.00
Bell & Howell Filmo 8-400, Case	187.50
Keystone K-160, 16mm, 750 Watt, Cordamat	119.50
Sound Kodascope FS-10-N, latest, complete	500.00

MISCELLANEOUS:

Hickock Duplex Exp. Meter, 1. n., list 26.75	16.75
G.E. Exp. Meter DW-58, was 26.95, now	19.95
Weston Master II Universal Exposure Meter	29.67
Norwood Director Incident Light Meter	32.04
Pencil size Table Top Tripod with Tilt Top	3.28
Kodak Day Load Tank for 35mm Magazines	9.85
Leica Rapid Winder, chrome, like new	19.50
Craig 8mm Projecto-Editor	39.50
Ideal 35mm Enlarger, Ektar 4.5, like new	49.50
Kodak Portable Mini Enlarger, ctd. Ektanon	63.29
Gadget Bag, Heavy Canvas, 3½x8½x11	3.95
Gadget Bag, Genuine Leather, 3½x8x11	5.95
Hinson Speed Graphic Case f. 4x5 Graphic	19.95

Leedal Stainless Steel Darkroom Equipment for the Amateur and Professional—Ask for FREE LIST. Wedding Albums, large selection of fine albums, discount to pro's—FREE LIST sent on request

ALL EQUIPMENT FULLY GUARANTEED!

Send remittance with order - We pay postage!

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N.Y., Dept. A-6

16mm Film Brings Aesop up to Date

Aesop's Fable of "The Hare and the Tortoise" has been brought up-to-date in a 16-mm sound motion picture for elementary school children. The producer, Encyclopaedia Brittanica, has told the age-old story of the race between the rabbit and the turtle in this film. The all-star cast has real live animals, including a fox, goose, rooster, and raccoon.—

The Tortoise and Hare start off in the epic race, made famous by Aesop's Fables, with the Tortoise getting a slow but sure start over the confident rabbit.

The Hare leaps over a brook, one of the many obstacles in the race which Lynwood Chace, noted wild life photographer, put on the one-reel 16-mm motion picture film.

The Raccoon is biting the sleepy Hare to make him wake up and try to overtake the Tortoise who has long since passed the Hare and is nearing the finish line.

The Owl, judge of the great race, sits on top of the stump while the Tortoise is pushing his nose and two fore feet across the marker, beating the dejected rabbit.

COLOR PRINTS 40c

2¼" x 3¼" unmounted in lots of ten or more (assorted if desired)

2¼"x3¼" Mounted	$ .50
3¼"x4½" Mounted	.75
Unmounted	.65
5"x7" Mounted	2.00
8"x10" Mounted	3.00

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY UP TO 5"x7" INCLUDING 35MM

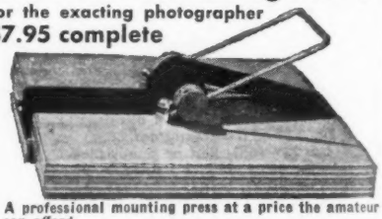
Subject composed and cropped where it will improve the picture. All mounted prints in attractive folders.
Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

Send for Price List of Black-and-White Prints in Leatherette Loose-Leaf Album.

MINIMUM ORDER—$1.00
Please Enclose Remittance with Order
No Additional charge for postage or packing.

PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
SUITE 168
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

The BAND Mounting Press
for the exacting photographer
$7.95 complete



- A professional mounting press at a price the amateur can afford.
- Sturdy plywood construction beautifully finished.
- Efficient operation based on a simple principle.

Enclose your check or order C.O.D.
A. & B. SPECIALTIES
78 N. Main St. Patterson, N. J.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

"Work and Service that Cant be Beat"
35 MM FILM DEVELOPED and 36 ENLARGEMENTS 3¼x4½ $1.25
20 Exp. 75c • 16 Exp. Split 60c
EMBOSSED GLAMOUR PRINTS THEY'RE DATED
One order will convince you of our superb quality, work and service. It's new and modern.
Reprints 4c each.

CENTURY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER
8 EXPOSURE ROLL DEVELOPED INCLUDING 16 PRINTS FOR 35¢
2 COMPLETE SETS OF PRINTS
Practically a GIFT of one set of prints—for a single set of Century's Beautiful Finish is easily worth the price for which you get two sets. Credits for failures. **Send money with rolls or write for FREE Mailers.**

CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE, LACROSSE, WIS.

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.
WE WILL BUY
ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE
USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES
State price wanted
We reply immediately
FOR REFERENCE: Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.
PHOTO LENS CO. INC.
EST. 1934
140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

World's Most Popular Photographic Books — More Than 1,500,000 In Use!

Expert Guidance in every phase of Photography!

● Here is reliable, practical information you can put to immediate use, no matter what your photographic problem. These famous books have been prepared by photography's foremost experts—teachers, lecturers, technicians, master photographers. All are handy pocket size and profusely illustrated; all are presented in informative, easy to understand and easy to follow style. Simply check the titles you want and order today.

USE OF CAMERA AND EQUIPMENT

1—YOUR CAMERA AND HOW IT WORKS (W. E. Dobbs and Charles A. Savage). How to select a camera for your own needs. Detailed information on focusing, exposure, film, lenses, filters, accessories.

3—FILTERS AND THEIR USES (W. Bradford Shank). Covers all types of filters and their special uses; explains film sensitivity to light, infrared photography, the polarizing screen.

13—FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY (Rus Arnold, APSA). A guide to the use of the open flash, synchronized flash, and the multiple flash for both black-and-white and color, indoors or outdoors, day or night.

16—MINIATURE CAMERA TECHNIQUE (Fenwick G. Small). A discussion of the problems and advantages peculiar to the small camera—focusing, exposure, finegrain developing, lenses, printing, enlargement.

17—PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES AND SHUTTERS (Richard W. St. Clair, ARPS). A nontechnical approach to photographic optics. Explains camera, enlarger, and slip-on lenses, depth of field, distortion, structure of popular lenses.

34—HOME-BUILT PHOTO EQUIPMENT (Walter Burton). Complete instructions for the building and use of home photo equipment such as printers, enlargers, tripods, floodlights, safelights, film dryers, etc.

HOME MOVIES

5—MOVIE MAKING FOR THE BEGINNER (Herbert C. McKay, FRPS). Complete working guide to home movie-making. How to operate a camera; plan a story, script and cast; tricks of titling, editing, home processing.

28—COLOR MOVIES FOR THE BEGINNER (Harris B. Tuttle, ARPS, APSA). Deals with equipment, exposure of natural color movie film, use of various lenses, control of color, editing, titling, color temperature.

33—EDITING AND TITLING MOVIES (Ormal I. Sprungman). Covers such phases as editing home movies, title writing, titling devices, filming on location, trick titling, and suggestions for equipment.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

6—COLOR IN PHOTOGRAPHY (Ivan Dmitri). What you must know to make good color pictures—types of subjects, problems of action, landscapes, interiors, night scenes.

26—MAKING COLOR PRINTS (Dr. Jerome H. Leadley and Werner Stegemeyer). Simplified explanation of color printing for amateurs, outlining popular processes; describes separation negatives, how to make them.

DARKROOM TECHNIQUE

2—DEVELOPING, PRINTING, AND ENLARGING (Al and Devera Bernsohn). A practical guide to darkroom technique, with simplified instruction for each process. Information on basic equipment.

15—MANUAL OF ENLARGING (Stephen White, ARPS). Answers all questions about projection printing including technique, paper selection, dodging, montage. Explains how to make fine enlargements.

20—DARKROOM HANDBOOK AND FORMULARY (Morris Germain, ARPS). An ideal reference book covering darkroom planning and equipment and showing formulas for developers, intensifiers, reducers, etc.

29—NEGATIVE RETOUCHING AND PRINT FINISHING (Ernest E. Draper and Norris Harkness, APSA). Shows ways of improving photographs after negatives have been developed. Explains print spotting, toning, staining, coloring, titling, making greeting cards, novelties, etc.

BETTER PICTURE-MAKING

4—COMPOSITION FOR THE AMATEUR (Kenneth Heilbron). How to make interesting pictures by arrangement of lines and masses, light and shadow, choice of viewpoint. A guide to fine prints.

7—CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY (Harold Lambert). Practical suggestions for making interesting pictures of children. Diagrams of lighting arrangements and tricks of posing. Covers candid and posed shots.

8—HOME PORTRAITURE AND MAKE-UP (Maurice Seymour and Syd Simons). Directions for posing the model; arranging lights, reflectors, backgrounds. Part II contains a complete make-up system for eyes, eyebrows, lips, skin, character make-up.

11—OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Samuel Grierson). A comprehensive coverage of the picture possibilities found outdoors. Discusses vacation shots, architectural pictures, industrial photography.

12—INDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Hillary G. Bailey, FRPS). A complete guide to use of your camera indoors, with instructions for lighting, film, exposure, and choice of subject for still life or portrait.

14—PHOTOGRAPHING ACTION (Victor De Palma). How to get sharp action pictures with slow shutter speeds; when to make the exposure; minimum exposures for all types of action shots; darkroom tips.

18—PHOTO TRICKS AND EFFECTS (Jacob Deschin, ARPS). Shows how many unusual effects are produced with multiple exposure, multiple printing, distorted perspective, shadows, reflections, tabletop.

22—MANUAL OF CORRECT EXPOSURE (H. P. Rockwell, Jr., APSA). Comprehensive information on exposure meters, film speeds, negative sharpness. Helpful suggestions on proper exposure.

23—TAKING PICTURES AT NIGHT (Robert W. Brown). Instructions for taking startlingly effective pictures after dark, using moonlight, street lamps, reflected light, fireworks, silhouettes, etc.

24—TABLETOP PHOTOGRAPHY (Jacob Deschin, ARPS). A complete explanation of the procedure and materials required for this fascinating field, covering problems of perspective, lighting, subjects.

25—PORTRAITURE SIMPLIFIED (A. L. Schafer). Complete instructions for lighting and posing, with helpful diagrams. Begins with simple one-light shots, discusses equipment and how it is used.

31—LIGHTING YOUR PICTURES (Don Mohler). Covers every type of lighting in photography—artificial or natural light, indoors and out, flash or flood, still or movie, black-and-white or color.

35—MAKING YOUR PICTURES INTERESTING (Earl Theisen). Helps the amateur learn how to control the camera and the subject to obtain pictures out of the ordinary in design or illustrative quality. Discusses technique, composition, camera angle.

GENERAL

9—TRICKS FOR CAMERA OWNERS. A collection of over 300 clever photographic short cuts and practical ideas and plans for making accessories and short cuts in the home workshop and studio.

10—A GLOSSARY FOR PHOTOGRAPHY (Frank Fenner, Jr., ARPS, ASPA). A dictionary of 3,000 words having photographic significance. Includes terms and abbreviations used in photochemistry and photomechanics.

19—SELLING YOUR PICTURES (Kurt S. Safranski). How to make money with your camera, with information on what types of pictures sell best, how to find markets, how to prepare and send pictures.

21—BEGINNER'S BOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY (Wallace E. Dobbs). Designed for the beginning camera user. Discusses approach to landscapes, action shots, interiors, portraits. Explains use and operation of camera.

27—PRESS PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE FREELANCE (Kip Ross, ARPS). Covers all types of news pictures, flash technique, and markets. Contains hints for breaking into press work.

30—PHOTOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. A course in the principles of photography in question and answer form. Information on cameras, lenses, shutters, focusing, types of film, print making, trouble-shooting, assembling albums.

32—COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (Victor Keppler). An overall picture of commercial photography as a vocation. Includes working with models, photography for illustration, industrial work, equipment required.

AT ALL LEADING BOOK, CAMERA, AND DEPT. STORES

TO ORDER BY MAIL

USE THIS COUPON

Please enclose check or money order with coupon. Books will be shipped with full return privileges within five days if not satisfactory.

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY
185 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Dept. P648
185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send the volumes of Little Technical Library which I have circled below, at 95c each. ($1.05 each outside U.S.A.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35

$.....Enclosed

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUMMER PHOTOGRAPHY!

NEW STILL CAMERAS

Kodak 35 with rangefinder	$ 86.58
Kodak Vigilant 620 F:6.3	42.14
Kodak Vigilant 620 F:4.5	61.18
Kodak Vigilant Jr.	20.20
Kodak Target 620	6.04
Kodak Target 616	6.61
Kodak Baby Brownie Special	3.16
Kodak Brownie Duaflex	13.49
Kodak Brownie Reflex	9.49
Kodak 620 Special	260.00
Contax III F:1.5 lens	355.50
Kodak Reflex	137.92
Kine Exacta F:2.8 Xenar	325.00

LIKE NEW STILL CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ Graflex Tessar F:3.5 Lens	$ 65.00
Exacta Jr. F:4.5 anastigmat	70.00
4x4 Rolleiflex Tessar F:3.5 lens	135.00
Contax I F:2 Sonnar	175.00
Contax I F:3.5 Jena	140.00
Agfa Karat F:4.5 Oppar	55.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Duo Master Slide Projector	$130.00
Argus P A Projector & Case	31.85

EXPOSURE METERS

PR 1 G.E. Meter	$ 32.50
DW 48 G.E. Meter	19.95
Norwood Director, complete	32.08

Write for prices on any other exposure meters.

SOUND PROJECTORS

Eastman Kodak FS 10 N like new	$397.50
Victor Sound Projector used	298.00
Bell & Howell Filmosound	599.00

TRIPODS

Thalhammer complete	$ 24.50
Quick Set Senior	34.50
Table top tripods	2.50

WRITE FOR PRICES ON ANY STILL OR CINE CAMERA.
MANY NEW AND LIKE NEW IN STOCK.

SPECIAL BUY
LIKE NEW CONDITION — KODAK MOVIE CAMERA, MODEL 825. USES 8MM ROLL FILM. F:27 LENS.
ONLY $45.00

International CAMERA EXCHANGE

KODAK AGENCY

BELL & HOWELL AGENCY

1007 Avenue Of The Americas, Dept. P-15, New York 18, N. Y.

Make Every Shot Count!

35 MM Film Developed 36 Enlargements $1.25

20 exp. 75c • 16 exp. Split 60c
Oversize Reprints 4c

All miniature and split size rolls finished in our famous 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 Beauty Prints—deckled, embossed margin and EMBOSSED DATE.

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List. • • • •

Artistic Contact Finishing. 8 exp. rolls complete set of deckled-edge, embossed, wide-margin prints. Credits for failures. FREE Enlargement Coupon with each roll.

30¢

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80

New PHOTO ENLARGER

ONLY $9.95

FEATURING:
in addition to • CARRIER FOR ALL • 35mm ROLL FILM CARRIER NEGATIVES UP TO 2¼x3¼ • F:8 PRECISION LENS • ADJ. EASEL

Now you, too, can make your darkroom complete with this new, fully-adjustable enlarger. This revolutionary product will enlarge up to eight times. You will be astonished to see how easily you can blow up your snaps to sharp, salon-type pictures. Contains features of darkroom enlargers which sell for many times the price. It comes complete and ready to use. Unique design permits easy storage. If you want to assemble it yourself, we'll send you a complete kit for $7.95. Remit with order. Save C.O.D. charges. Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.

A. P. PRODUCTS Dept. P-6, Norwood Ave. Deal, New Jersey

SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIR

"The Only School Of Its Kind"

Complete 10 week, 150 hour course in Camera Repair, Including Business Administration, Placement and Post-Graduate Consultation Service. Special Tools and parts Available to Graduates. Special Rates to Veterans.

Classes Start
Feb. 2nd — June 21st
April 12th — Oct. 18th

the Mills

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY
1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Popular Photography Traveling Salons

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons, which are made up of the prize-winning pictures entered in our picture contests, are available free of charge for exhibit at libraries, museums, department stores, banks, public utility offices, or any other organization or institution open to the public. If a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Salon has not been exhibited in your city ask your local camera club officers, photographic dealer, librarian, department store manager, or banker to write POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon Dept., 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois, for information.

Fourth Salon

Ashland, Ohio, Ashland Photographic Society, June 1 to June 15.
Brecksville, Ohio, Veterans Administration Hospital, June 15 to June 30.
Endicott, N.Y., Endicott Camera Shop, May 17 to May 31.
Fostoria, Ohio, Chapman's Jewelry Store, June 1 to June 15.
Oklahoma City, Okla., Dee's Photo Supply, June 1 to June 15.
Waukegan, Illinois, Waukegan Camera Club, June 1 to June 15.

Third Salon

Evansville, Indiana, Fine Arts Camera Club, June 15 to June 30.
Detroit, Mich., Detroit Edison Camera Club, June 1 to June 15.
Mt. Vernon, Ill., Mt. Vernon Camera Club, May 3 to May 17.
Outwood, Kentucky, Veterans Administration Hospital, May 17 to May 31.
Waterloo, Iowa, Mack's Photo Shop, Inc., June 1 to June 15.
York, Nebraska, York Camera Club, June 1 to June 15.

Second Salon

Amarillo, Texas, Helium City Camera Club, May 17 to May 31.
Cairo, Illinois, Cairo Camera Club, June 15 to June 30.
Cleveland, Ohio, Camera Guild of Cleveland, June 1 to June 15.
Fond Du Lac, Wisconsin, Fond Du Lac Camera Club, June 1 to June 15.
Marion, Indiana, Veterans Administration Hospital, June 1 to June 15.

First Salon

Dahlonega, Georgia, N.G.C. Camera Club, June 1 to June 15.
Kingston, N.Y., Artcraft Photo Shop, May 17 to May 31.
Tiffin, Ohio, Sayer Enterprises, June 15 to June 30.

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 28)

I. (2) a term applied to a photograph in which the lighter tones prevail.

II. (3) a type of intermittant movement which controls the passage of film in a projector.

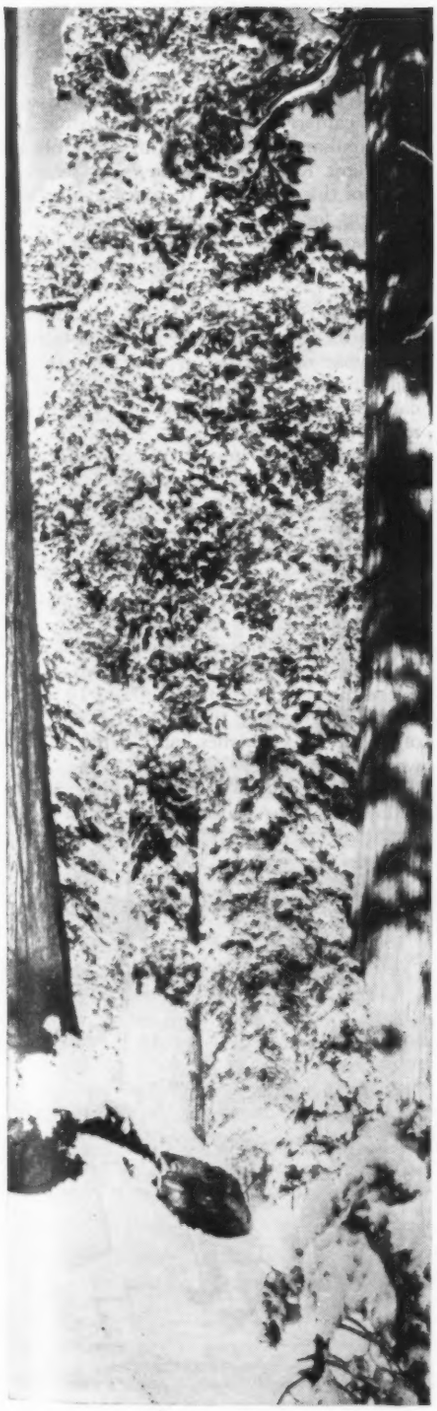
III. (4) Frames Per Second, a term used in motion picture work to denote camera or projector speed.

Think up some questions yourself. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

CONTRAST CONTROL

Middle tones and highlight detail lost because of excessive contrast in a negative can be restored by the use of a dye

By H. A. LOWMAN



Print from untouched negative is harsh and chalky, with detail appearing only in shadow area, despite use of a soft paper.

THERE are certain photographic subjects of extreme contrast which require out-of-the-ordinary procedure to bring about the final satisfactory print. For instance, there are few spots above ground and in broad daylight any darker than the depths of California's famed Redwood Forests, yet these are stabbed with spots of blinding light where the sun touches brown trunks and new-fallen snow which confound the photographer. A meter reading in the shade will sometimes call for 50 times more exposure than a sunlighted area only a few feet away.

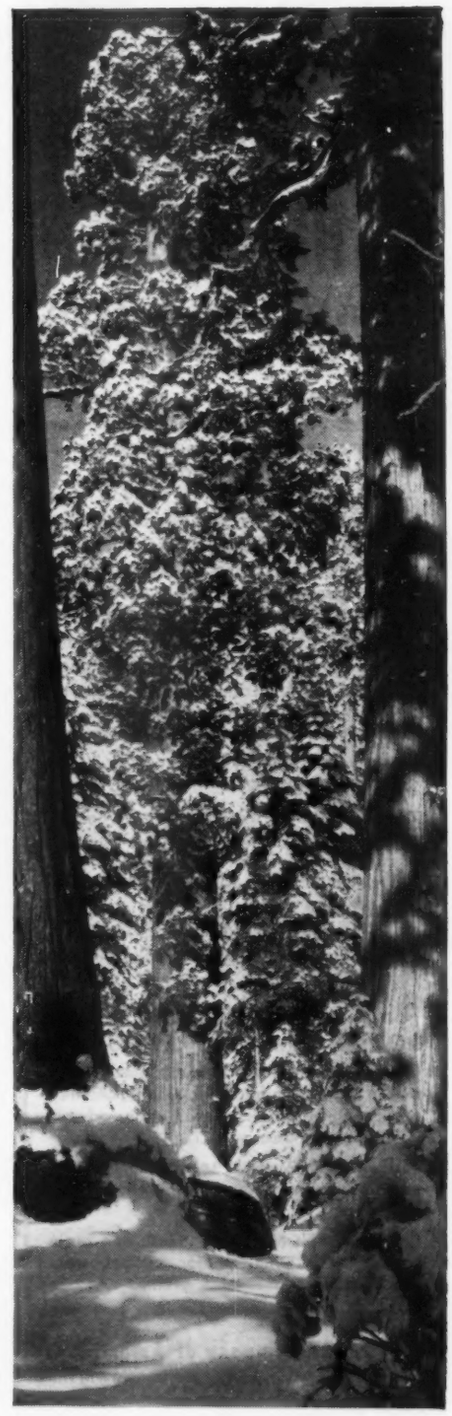
A long exposure to pick up shadow detail, followed by soft development to keep the overexposed high lights from blocking up is, of course, indicated. However, in the case of the accompanying illustrations, an exposure of ½ second at *f*/11, yellow filter, on Super-XX film—developed only 60 percent of normal—produced a negative of unprintable contrast.

The first print, exposed on soft paper for shadow detail and normally developed, is devoid of middle tones or high light detail. Ordinary methods to secure softer print quality—soaking the print in water between exposure and development, softer developing solution, "pulling" the print, dodging—all were insufficient. Accordingly the negative was soaked in water a few minutes, then immersed for 90 seconds in a red dye solution (New Coccine, about ½ teaspoonful in 1 quart of water) and hung up to dry.

Suppose the range of contrast between the thickest and thinnest part of the negative could be represented by the proportion of 500 to 1. The red dye colors all parts of the negative evenly. If immersion in the dye was continued until a density of 10 was built up, it can be seen that the proportion would then be 510 to 11, or about 46½ to 1—a tremendous decrease in contrast.

The second of the two prints was made after immersion in the red dye solution, without dodging or manipulation on the same soft paper, about double the exposure of the original print, and developed normally. The shadows are the same tone as on the original print, but middle tones and highlight detail are now definitely present.

A hopeless negative was made printable!—



Dyed negative has a decreased contrast ratio, results in a softer print that has detail in both shadow and highlight areas.

Gevaert has the new look too

. . . So ask for

New and improved

SUPERCHROME ROLLFILM

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR A NEW ROLL *FREE!*

Gevaert's New Look is in its smart new package . . . and wrapped up inside are new and even higher qualities for which this fine film is already famous.

Try Superchrome — and if you're not satisfied with your pictures do this: put your name and address on the inside of your empty film carton, enclose your exposed negatives and send them all to Gevaert, Williamstown, Mass.

We'll send you free a new roll of film plus a film analysis chart showing cause and remedy for failure.

35mm MAGAZINES 36 EXPOSURES

PANCHROMOSA: Fast fine grain Panchromatic emulsion. Balanced to give maximum quality, both indoors and outdoors. Produces brilliant and full-scaled enlargements.

MICROGRAN: Moderate speed, extremely fine grain Panchromatic emulsion to give the critical user maximum enlargements with minimum grain.

16mm CINE REVERSAL FILM AND DOUBLE 8mm CINE REVERSAL*

ULTRA PAN: Fast Panchromatic emulsion for motion pictures under artificial light. Excellent results can be obtained even under adverse lighting conditions.

***SUPER PAN:** Medium speed Panchromatic emulsion for all-around use, indoors and outdoors.

***MICRO PAN:** Moderate speed, fine grain Panchromatic emulsion for critical work which demands minimum grain.

The GEVAERT Company of America, Inc.
Williamstown, Mass.

BRANCH OFFICES:
New York City 19—423 West 55th Street. Chicago 6—130 No. Wacker Drive. Los Angeles 38—6370 Santa Monica Blvd. Dallas—1604 Young St. IN CANADA: Gevaert (Canada) Limited, 345 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, 2B.

Close-Ups Tell the Story

(*Continued from page* 61)

If you're making a close-up of the insides of a watch, and the large wheel obscures the mainspring that instantly says "watch," you can preserve the factual quality of the picture by removing the wheel carefully, without loss of natural line. But often bodily removal of extraneous elements is impossible. Then you have to call upon your photographic know-how to play down the importance of the offending part. The thing to do is keep it out of the light. You can either backlight the subject or avoid lighting the offending element as far as possible. If the part is in the background, by a clever handling of the diaphragm you can keep it out of focus. For an obtrusive background, or an extraneous element in it, throw it out of focus. You not only achieve your aim of minimizing its attention value, but in addition you frequently get a delightful, three dimensional effect.

The extreme delicacy of focus in close-up work makes this easy to do. So shallow is the depth of field that in an extreme close-up I once made of the eyes of a bee, one eye was in focus, the other was out, even though I had stopped all the way down.

Lighting for extreme close-up should be as concentrated as possible in order to bring out texture and modeling. One of the difficulties you'll encounter is to keep light out of your lens under these conditions. Spotlights, naturally, are better than floods, and since your primary object is to show texture, side or backlighting is preferable to a front light. With strong backlighting, you can limit your front light to the minimum necessary to penetrate the heavy shadows. Either a soft shielded floodlight, or reflectors of crumpled tinfoil or white cardboard will serve as front lights in the absence of brilliant sunlight.

If flashbulbs are available in your community, use them; they are without doubt the ideal light source for extreme close-up photography. With flash you can stop down the lens all the way, because you can place the bulbs close to the subject. The crisp, clear highlights that flash provides are a joy to the photographer. Yet even this nearly perfect light has a weakness. Because of its power, the shadows tend to become dense, so you have to watch out for this and compensate with plenty of secondary light or reflectors.

You will find that even reflectors can't be handled in the usual way in extreme close-up pictures. There just isn't enough space between the subject and the camera lens to fit them in. So you have to improvise reflecting surfaces that will fit the problem. You can make a reflector out of tinfoil and cut a hole in the center for the lens to peek through as one means of working in close quarters.

The size of the reflecting surface necessary is governed by the size of the subject matter. A reflector no larger than a penny postcard will suffice for photographing a small subject such as an insect's head or eye. You can increase the power of the reflector if you curve it to concentrate the light on the subject. But for more ambitious setups in extreme close-up, it is necessary to place the light exactly where you want it. Then the problem of the small space between camera and subject becomes acute—but not hopeless. It is possible to direct the light to the exact point on which it belongs by means of a relay of mirrors. Moreover, you can control the type of light you desire from each mirror. A concave mirror will give approximately the same effect as a spotlight, while a plain mirror will serve for floodlighting to illuminate the shadow areas. Since these mirrors need not be large, they are inexpensive, and can be obtained at variety stores and notion counters. They do represent a worth-while expenditure that pays dividends in the form of better close-up pictures.

In making extreme close-ups, the problem is to obtain a large image of a small object on the film. This can be done with almost all cameras in one way or another. Good miniature and small single-lens reflex cameras often have the means provided through available accessories such as supplementary lenses, lens extension tubes, and special focusing devices for this sort of work. In the case of larger cameras extension tubes can be used, and auxiliary slip-on lenses are available at a small cost. Kodak makes the Portra lenses for work of this kind, and they are available in different focal lengths and diameters. They also have printed matter explaining how to use the Portra for close-up work and copying. There are other makes of slip-on lenses available from your camera dealer. In addition, simple meniscus spectacle lenses, obtainable from your optometrist or optician, are suitable and can be coupled to the lens of the camera with adhesive tape or by means of a simple cardboard mount.

If you have a camera that can't focus on subjects closer than 3⅙ to 4 feet, a slip-on lens will enable you to decrease lens-to-subject distance considerably. The combination of camera lens and slip-on has a shorter focal length, and therefore permits you to place the camera much nearer to the object you are photographing. For example, if the camera has a 5⅙-inch lens and the focus scale is set at 3⅙ feet, a Portra 3+ slip-on lens permits a lens-to-subject distance of about 10 inches. On a 3x3 negative this would cover a field of about 5⅙x7 inches, and depth of field would be extremely narrow.

If your camera has a double-extension bellows, you can secure magnification as well

Popular Photography — Robert Riecker

"Quick, Myrtle, ask him to smile again!"

LOOK! PHOTOCENTER HAS IT!

EVERY PURCHASE carries 1-year service guarantee!

The following buys have been selected at random from our immense stock. If you don't see what you want, send us your request. All nationally advertised, top-quality items at lowest prices!

ROLL FILM ADAPTER

for 6.5 x 9 & 9 x 12 Cm. Foreign Cameras. Voightlander Avus, Zeiss Maximar, Eastman Recomar & similar cameras.

- 8 or 12 shots on No. 120 Color or B & W film.
- Used direct in camera—no change of focus.
- Large rollers for easy winding.
- Fully enclosed, spring loaded light traps.

FOR 6 x 9 ..... $7.75

FOR 9 x 12 ..... $7.95

NEW FEDERAL 269 STORE-AWAY ENLARGER

Parabolic reflector, diffusion-type. Complete with f:6.3 lens. Dismantles quickly, stores in 8"x15"x20" space.

ONLY $39.50 (WITH LENS)

TRY THIS ITEM FOR TWO WEEKS . . . IF YOU'RE NOT SATISFIED,

we'll return your money, plus postage, without dickering.

FED-FLASH CAMERA

A camera anyone can use and get good pictures anytime, indoors and outdoors. Vibration-free shutter release. 64 mm "Ultar" universal focus lens (for wider field). Built-in synchronizer. Professional size reflector $9.95

Fed-Flash Camera, Flash Unit and 4 Wabash No. 25 Midget Bulbs, complete $14.46

FLASH BULBS, (limit 8 to order)

Case of eight bulbs $1.28

127 film, roll $0.27

E.R. Carrying Case $3.50

All Metal FLASH GUNS

of precision construction, for synchro shutters.

ANSCO PIONEER $3.25

EASTMAN VIGILANT, MEDALIST II, KODAK 35 ..... $6.95

BROWNIE REFLEX, DUO-FLEX, REDIFLEX $3.75

REG. $6.50 CINE-PRO STRIP METER

The "sensible," automatic method for making accurate test-strips.

OUR PRICE $2.75

PHOTOCENTER of BALTIMORE

331 N. HOWARD ST., BALTO.1, MD.

LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF LENSES SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON LINE

Tell us your choice . . . we probably have it!

THIS NEW MILLION MIRROR

PROJECTION SCREEN

Brings Your Pictures to Life with *TWICE THE REALISM!*

You'll thrill to the amazing new realism . . . the clear sharpness of *all* your pictures when you show them on this new Radiant Screen. Here is the secret of this better performance: firmly embedded in the pure white Radiant screen surface are *millions and millions of tiny glass mirrors!* Each tiny mirror *reflects* all the brightness . . . all the natural, lifelike beauty of your pictures. Black-and-whites are more crisp and contrasty . . . colors more brilliant and true to life.

Exclusive Radiant features mean faster screen set-up, positive adjustment, remarkable adaptability to varying projection conditions. These new features include: Self-Opening Tripod Legs*, Automatic Auto-Lock*, Screen Leveller*, Complete Range of Screen Heights . . . as well as many others which your Radiant dealer will gladly demonstrate for you.

*Pat. Pending

There is a Radiant Screen in every size for every purpose at prices that suit EVERY budget.

RADIANT

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

PROJECTION SCREENS

RADIANT MANUFACTURING CORP.
1201 South Talman Avenue, Chicago 8, Illinois.
Send me FREE copy of "Secrets of Good Projection"—also latest Radiant Catalog showing complete line of Radiant Portable, Wall, Ceiling and Table Screens.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Send for FREE Screen Guide Today!

"Secrets of Good Projection," a 32-page booklet, gives proper screen sizes, correct projection lenses, tips for improving projection and many other valuable facts. Mail coupon for your FREE copy today!

Your Old Screen is Valuable!

You can trade in your old, worn out, undersized screen for a new brilliant "Million Mirror" 1948 Radiant! See your dealer.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Loadomat 20*

The Only DAYLIGHT LOADING & DEVELOPING TANK

For 120 OR 620 ROLL FILM Color or BLACK & WHITE

No DARKROOM NEEDED!

YOU ARE NOW FREE TO LOAD and PROCESS YOUR FILM IN BRIGHT DAYLIGHT

Price $10.95 PLUS FED. EXC. TAX

An ACCESSORY FOR YOUR Loadomat 20 VINYLITE PROTECTIVE COVER $1.00

POSITIVE LOADING • • ECONOMICAL • • EVEN PROCESSING
CAN BE USED WET • • PERFECT AGITATION • • IDEAL FOR COLOR
ALL METAL PARTS STAINLESS STEEL • • PERFECTLY ENGINEERED

PRIME Photo Products, Inc.
10909 MAGNOLIA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

★ Daylight Bulk Film Loader (Val. $6.62)
★ 100 Ft. 35mm Film (Frame Numbered)
★ 5 Empty Metal Cartridges
Reg. 10.87 Value SPECIAL! only $8.95

GUARANTEED 35MM. FILM (36 EXP.)

- Metal Cartridges
- Silver Foil Wrapper
- Frame Numbered

65c ea.

- E. K. SUPER XX
- E. K. PLUS X
- E. K. PANATOMIC X
- ULTRA SPEED
- SUPREME
- SUPERIOR -2-

(Write for FREE Mailing Bags)

C.O.D. or Postage Paid

35mm Fine Grain Developing and Printing
36 Exp. Enlarged to 3¼ x 4¼ $1.50

NEW YORKER FILM CO.
Incorporated
1947 Broadway, N. Y. C. 23 (Dept. P-68)

BRAND NEW 7 x 50

Coated Lenses
U. S. NAVY PRISM BINOCULARS

COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE AND STRAPS, PLUS 20% FEDERAL EXCISE TAX .....

PRICE $95 POSTPAID

ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVE—Perfect. Coated and cemented. 44 mm Dia. 7½" F.L.
Unmounted....ea $2.50 Mounted....ea. $3.50

SPOTTING SCOPE or MONOCULAR lens sets. Consists of Achromatic Objective, 2 Prisms, Eye and Field Lens and diagram, all lenses are cemented. Buy 2 sets to construct a High Power Binocular.
6 Power Set ea. $5.00 11 Power Set ea. $6.00
8 Power Set ea. 5.25 13 Power Set ea. 7.75
27 Power Set ea. $11.85

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE 3" (76-mm) dia 15" (381mm) F.L. Magnesium-Fluoride Coated and Cemented. Mounted in aluminum cell O.D. 3⅝" ..... Postpaid ea. $20.00

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE 1⅞" (48mm) dia., 23⅝" (600mm) focal length, unmounted ..... Postpaid ea. $9.75

5 POWER TANK ARTILLERY TELESCOPE (M-71) Brand New with Coated Optics. Completely assembled. Gov't Cost $345.00 ..... Postpaid ea. $29.50

WIDE ANGLE EYEPIECE 3 Perfect Coated Achromatic Lenses mounted in a Focusing Cell, 2" clear aperture 1½" E.F.L. Gov't Cost $125.00.
Postpaid ea. $9.50

KODACHROME PROJECTOR LENS SET for 35mm slides, includes Lenses, Heat Absorbing Glass and instructions ..... Postpaid ea. $1.95

LENSES, PRISMS, "WE HAVE THEM" PRICED FROM 25c UP. SEND STAMP FOR "BARGAIN LIST" OF WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL ITEMS.

A. JAEGERS
123-26F Rockaway Blvd. So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

as extreme close-up by the use of the slip-on lens, since the focal length of the combination is less than that of the camera lens alone. Because of the fact that depth of field is so very narrow in extreme close-up work, painstaking care in focusing is therefore necessary. When working with cameras that do not have groundglass focusing, a ruler must be employed to obtain accurately the precise lens-to-subject distance required by the auxiliary slip-on used.

Users of roll-film cameras may want to do some preliminary experimental work before attempting to shoot close-ups. This can be accomplished by removing the back of the camera and placing a piece of groundglass over the film opening—ground side toward the lens. It is then a simple matter to set up camera, subject, and lights, and with the shutter open on "Time," examine the image produced on the groundglass and establish measurements for future guidance when the camera is loaded with film. Some workers build a device similar to a movie titler on which the camera can be mounted. A frame with an opening slightly larger than the field covered by the lens is fixed in a position in front of the camera at the point of exact focus under certain set conditions. With film in the camera, it is then a simple matter to place the subject to be photographed in the frame opening and so insure a sharp picture.

The question of correct exposure in close-up work must be given consideration since the aperture scale on cameras is inaccurate when bellows extension reaches a certain point beyond the infinity setting. For example, a lens stopped down to $f/8$ (according to the scale) actually is at $f/8$ when focused at infinity. It is also safe to consider the setting accurate for slight extension of the bellows because the modern film provides sufficient latitude. However, when extension becomes extreme the $f/$markings on the scale no longer are correct, and the *effective aperture* must be determined. A simple device for this purpose is provided by Kodak in the Effective Lens Aperture Kodaguide, which costs ten cents. You need know only the focal length of your lens and the lens-to-film distance to set the circular scale; the effective aperture can then be read directly opposite the indicated aperture. You will realize the extreme importance of this procedure when you consider that when double bellows extension is used, the indicated $f/8$ is actually $f/16$, so that four times more exposure is required than when the focus is set at infinity.

Under certain set conditions, such as a given indoor lighting setup or summer sunlight outdoors, and with a given camera, film, and supplementary lens, one can make a series of test exposures and thereby obtain the necessary data for future guidance. Such tests should be made at small apertures, because it is essential to use the smallest aperture available for extreme close-ups in order to get maximum depth of field.

Effective aperture can, of course, be calculated by formula when necessary. First determine the lens-to-film distance; this is most easily done by measuring the distance from the focusing pointer to the infinity mark on the scale, and adding the marked focal length of the lens. Divide this distance by the focal length of the lens, then multiply by the marked lens aperture. For example, a 5-inch lens is stopped down to $f/8$, and extended 2½ inches beyond the infinity mark-

ing, or lens-to-film distance is 7½ inches. Divide 7½ by 5 to get 1½; 8 multiplied by 1½ is 12, so that $f/12$ is the effective aperture, and exposure is determined accordingly.

An easy way to obtain greater lens-to-film distance with cameras having limited bellows extension is to improve an extension tube. The cardboard tubes that are used for mailing can be used. Remove the lens from the camera, fit it onto one end of a length of tubing, and connect the other end of the tube to the normal lens opening. If the tube doesn't fit exactly, you can employ adhesive tape for the purpose, relying on your ingenuity to obtain a close fit and to provide whatever support for the tube may be necessary to maintain a true optical axis.

Another ingenious trick to increase the magnification power of your camera is to swap lenses. A camera which normally takes a 4-inch lens, for instance, can be fitted with the lens from a 35 mm camera or 16 mm movie camera. Either of these will increase the enlarging power of the camera a great deal.

And now just a word about using spectacle lenses for supplementaries. These lenses have their strength or focal lengths marked in *diopters*, the diopter being the reciprocal of the focal length expressed in meters. Accordingly, 1 diopter is equal to one meter, 2 diopters, ½ meter, 3 diopters, 1/3 meter, etc. It is easy to convert diopters into inches; since 1 meter is equal to 39.37 inches, simply divide this number by the lens rating in diopters.

When using spectacle lenses or other slip-on auxiliary lenses in combination with the camera lens, the focal length of the slip-on lens determines the lens-to-object distance if the camera lens remains at infinity. Thus, to photograph an object 8 inches from the lens, a slip-on with a focal length of 8 inches is used, the camera lens remaining at the infinity setting, but stopped down both for maximum depth of field and to minimize the effect of the spectacle lens on the camera lens' corrections.

If you desire to make improvised supplementary slip-on lenses from spectacle lenses, it is necessary to know how to order them according to their diopter ratings. First determine what focal lengths are desired—in inches. Then divide 39.37 by these figures to obtain the focal lengths in diopters.

I can't emphasize too strongly the necessity for absolute rigidity for both camera and subject matter. When working indoors, you should lock yourself in, or put up a sign prohibiting anyone from entering the room while you're at work. A careless footstep may jar the subject or camera sufficiently so that you'll find the subject entirely out of the picture when you look at the developed negative. Keep in mind the tiny size of the subjects with which you're working, and the restricted field size, and you'll realize that this danger can't be exaggerated. A rigid tripod is an essential for close-up work.

All these precautions may make extreme close-up seem like more work than fun, but actually the job of setting up the material and making a statement-of-fact picture is a labor of love to the photographer who is in earnest about his hobby. Add to this the pleasure of entertaining yourself and others with your pictures—pictures that are unusual, never dated, never boring. Extreme close-up is fact—not fiction. It speaks with the accent of truth, unswayed by emotion.

Get More Profit and Pleasure From

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL

Study AT HOME

...ADD ZEST, THRILLS AND FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

B & J Press Camera

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL

Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

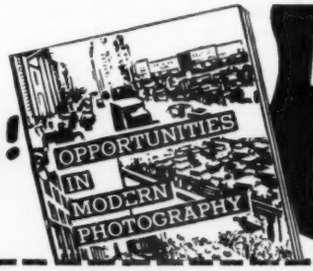
GET FREE BOOKLET!

No obligation. Send for your copy today!

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for *Free* booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars. Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226A, Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE!



MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOKLET

American School of Photography
1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226A, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

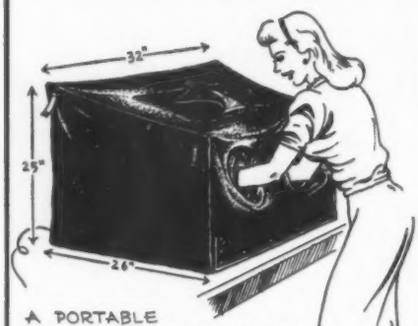
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

SURPLUS FOR YOUR DARKROOM



A PORTABLE DARK ROOM OPERATED FROM EXTERIOR WITH ZIPPERED TIGHT-FIT, LIGHT-PROOF ARM COVERS. IDEAL FOR AMATEUR OR PROFESSIONAL. USED BY A.A.F. FOR "ON THE SPOT" PHOTO WORK. WATERPROOF, INCLUDES 20' EXTENSION CORD AND SOCKET. $14.95
(BLONDE NOT INCLUDED AT THIS PRICE)

"TANKS FOR EVERYTHING — AND WE GOT 'EM!

STAINLESS STEEL SHEET FILM DEVELOPING TANKS FOR 4x5. IDEAL FOR COLOR WORK. COMPLETE WITH TIGHT-FIT LID. $3.95 EACH

STAINLESS ROLL FILM DEVELOPERS
ALL MODELS MOTOR-DRIVEN, AUTOMATIC FORWARD AND REVERSE AGITATING DRIVE COMPLETE WITH 3 TANKS, CASE, REEL ASSEMBLY, ELECTRIC MOTOR, GEAR DRIVE.

MORSE B-5. 5 GALLON CAPACITY. FILM UP TO 9½" x 200'. $47.50

FOR F8 OR F56. FILM UP TO 7" x 125'. $35.00

FOR K20 FILM UP TO 5¼" x 20'. $35.00

16 MM. EASTMAN SUPER-X MAGAZINE LOAD-50'...TROPICALLY PACKED.....EA. $1.25

KODAK AERO ENLARGING PAPER-9⅜" x 200' CONTRAST #1 S.W. GLOSSY.....PER ROLL $1.25

BROMIDE S.W. SEMI-MATTE 9⅜" x 1000' CONTRAST #2....PER ROLL $12.50

SEMLERS' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.
10838 VENTURA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

PHOTO INDOSCOPE

By HOWARD E. JACKSON

A NEW photographic device, the Photo Indoscope, which enables doctors and dentists to photograph internal parts of the body at the end of a tube, has been perfected by Frederick A. Metlen, research photographer with the Boeing Aircraft Company, Seattle, Washington.

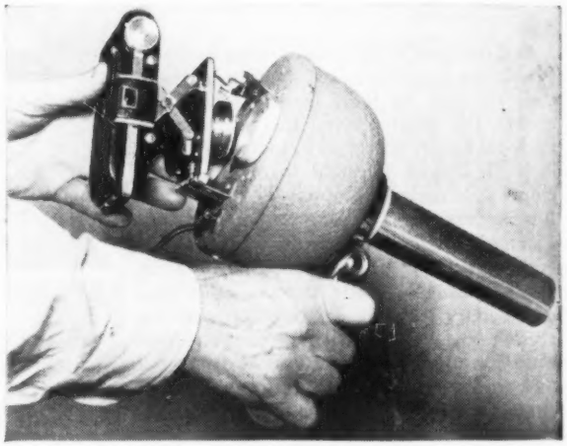
The device consists of an ordinary Eastman Bantam camera attached to the rear of a metal light chamber, or bowl, so that the lens points through it and down a tube fitted to the opposite side. The Bantam was chosen simply because of its light weight. The complete assembly—camera, bowl and one tube—weighs but three pounds and one ounce. Other types of cameras could be used, with different sized brackets for attaching them to the bowl.

The two 12-watt viewing lights within the light-tight bowl have their own switch and wire plug for insertion into any 110-volt circuit. Two No. 5 flashbulbs also are housed in the bowl. The camera, of course, is synchronized with the flashbulbs inside.

The interchangeable tubes, which run from ½ inch up to 3 inches in diameter, can be made in all sorts of odd shapes, to fit into or through the various body openings. They are quickly detachable from the bowl by means of a press-button release. Both tubes and bowl can be sterilized.

Doctors and dentists view that portion of the human body to be photographed by looking through the viewing and photographing hole in the back of the bowl, before the camera is attached. What they see at the end of the tube is what they will get in a picture. They simply snap on the camera, which is previously set (for all tubes are of the same length) and press the release.

When the Bantam is used, black-and-white pictures are shot at 1/200 second, with one No. 5 flashbulb. (The camera is set at $f/16$.) With this same camera, color shots using any type color film are taken at from 1/25 second up to 1/100 second, depending on the type of photographing being done and size of the tube. The larger the tube the faster the speed.



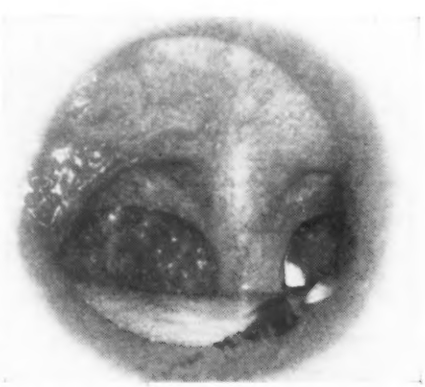
Camera, light source, and tube constitute the works of the Indoscope. Camera is slipped on or off with one hand.

Speeds for other cameras would, of course, vary with the type of camera, lens, etc.

The Metlen Photo Indoscope has been well received by medical men who have seen it—because it is light; because the rankest amateur can use it; and because it takes color photographs at high speed. A series of color pictures can be invaluable in lectures and in case histories. Moreover, if something unusual shows up during an operation, a picture can be taken in a matter of seconds with this new device, for there is no setting up of lights, focusing, or light glare. Since small flash bulbs are used, the device is absolutely harmless, even while photographing the eye.

Inasmuch as tubes can be steam sterilized, they constitute medical aids through which treatment can be administered while they are still injected in patients. The same medical treatment could be given through the bowl while it has a tube attached to it. Thus these two parts can be put to use, many times, when the camera is not needed.

The standard equipment of the Photo Indoscope, as sold to members of the medical profession, will consist of a camera and bowl, and will be manufactured by the Metlen Manufacturing Company, Seattle, Washington.—



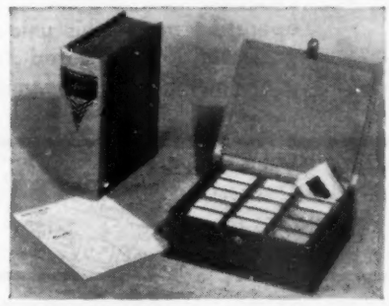
Enlarged picture of back of the throat. The camera was set at $f/16$, 1/100 second.

A PLACE FOR EVERY SLIDE *and* NEGATIVE

A most attractive array of files for slides and negatives for everybody who takes pictures. Lightweight and durable. Bound with saddle tan fronts and brown box calf grain covers. Size 8½ x 7⅛ x 2¾". Get at stores or write for catalog. Amberg File & Index Co., 1667 Duane Blvd., Kankakee, Ill.

ROLL NEGATIVE FILE No. 340

For 35 mm negatives in rolls. 20 neat, numbered compartments each holding a full roll of 18 or 36 exposure film with or without container. Gummed index numbers provided for cans. Contents booklet lists up to 720 negatives. **$1.95 each.**

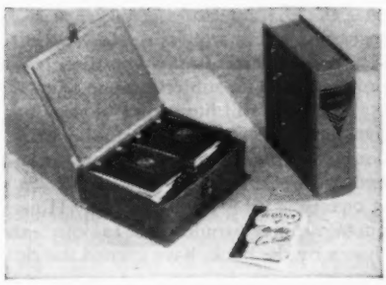


SLIDE FILE No. 320

For all type 35 mm mounts—glass, steel, or paperboard. 15 compartments, each holding up to 20 mounts. Contents folder lists up to 300 slides. **$1.95 each.**

FILMSTRIP FILE No. 330

Has 12 neat 1½" diameter compartments for filmstrip cans. Set of gummed numbers furnished for pasting on cans. Index folder included. **$1.95 each.**



NEGATIVE FILE No. 360

For negatives up to 5 x 7". Snap pull raises contents for easy filing and finding. 20 numbered compartments and 48-page index booklet. **$1.95 each.**

NEGATIVE FILE No. 350

Same as above file, but for smaller negatives—up to 3⅝ x 5". **$1.95 each.**

FILMSTRIP FILE No. 335

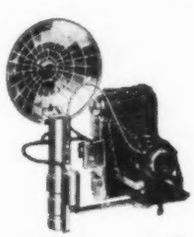
Has four compartments each holding four cans, or a total of 16 cans. Index folder included. **$1.95.**

PRODUCT OF Est. 1868 amfile KANKAKEE, ILL. AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO.

THERE IS A *Mendelsohn* SPEEDGUN

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

TO FIT *Every* CAMERA



Model E Universal Speedgun No. 1000 for Kodak Monitor and similar double-action shutters.

Model E-4 Speedgun for Speed Graphic and other Press Cameras.

Model E Flasher Unit No. 1015B for Kodak Flash Bantam and all other Kodak Cameras with synchronized shutters.

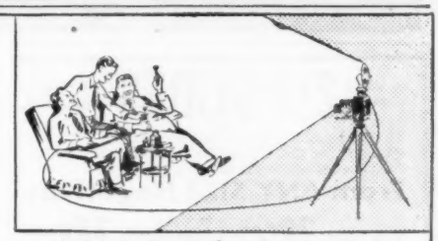
Model E Speedgun No. 1024 for Argoflex, Ciroflex and similar, single-action shutters.

The latest photo-flash developments are incorporated in Mendelsohn Speedguns and Flasher Units. That's why they are preferred by press photographers and amateur enthusiasts everywhere!

Ask your photo-dealer to show you the complete line of Mendelsohn Speedgun accessories — extension lighting equipment, twinflectors, multi-purpose extension cords, multiple flash assemblies, cable releases, connector cords, etc. They will help you to obtain the maximum pleasure from your photographic hobby.

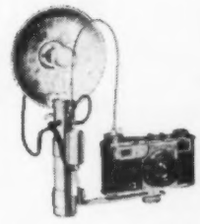
For complete information about photo-flash equipment for your camera, write for our new catalog P-7 today!

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN CO., INC.
457 Bloomfield Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.



Mendelsohn Remote Control equipment permits your entire family to be photographed together

Remote Control permits taking of interesting nature studies without being observed.



Model E Universal Speedgun No. 1003 for Contax, or No. 1002 for Leica or Kardon.

Model E Flasher Unit No. 1015 for all Kodak Cameras with synchronized shutters.

"ANYONE CAN MAKE A SYNCHRONIZER . . . ONLY MENDELSOHN MAKES THE SPEEDGUN!"

ECONOMICAL *Color* PROJECTION
at its BRILLIANT *Best*

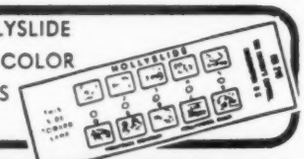
HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR

All the breath-taking color of romantic, distant places can be yours for only a few cents with the HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR. Simplicity of operation makes this unique projector ideally suited for every member of the family.

$29.50

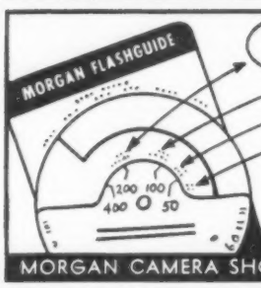
- Revolutionary
- Precision Tooled
- Thermal Cooling System
- Fully Guaranteed

Amazing HOLLYSLIDE
TEN BRILLIANT COLOR
TRANSPARENCIES
ONLY 50c



Write for FREE folder and subject list

HOLLYSLIDE COMPANY, Inc. 6264 Sunset Blvd. . Hollywood 28, Calif.



MORGAN FLASHGUIDE

For All Types of Reflectors!

25¢

The Morgan Flashguide is calculated for readings with all types of reflectors—focuspot, midget, or standard. Determines the flash speeds for all flash bulbs and shutters quickly and accurately. At your dealer or send us your 25 cents today.

Send for a FREE copy of the Morgan Camera News.

MORGAN CAMERA SHOP • 6262 SUNSET BLVD. • HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

(35 mm) 2x2 SLIDES (Black & White)

Sharp, brilliant transparencies OF UNSURPASSED QUALITY — individually processed with photometric controls — on safety positive film.

From ANY SIZE Negatives

Unmounted 20c ea. | In Kodak Readymounts 25c ea.

STRIP PROJECTION POSITIVES
from uncut 35mm rolls—density control each frame
20 exp. roll 90c | 36 exp. roll 1.25 | 65 exp. single frame 1.50

2¼x2¼ Black & White Transparencies • From 2¼x2¼ negatives • 30c each

COLOR TRANSPARENCIES DUPLICATED, OR REDUCED (to 35 mm). COLOR FILM DEVELOPED. COMPLETE QUALITY COLOR PRINT SERVICE

Minimum Order — $1.00

Photoslides • 66 West 53rd Street New York 19, N. Y.

35MM BULK FILM

GUARANTEED FRESH STOCK

YOUR CHOICE FRAME NUMBERED

- Super XX
- Plus X
- Panatomic X
- Supreme
- Ultra Speed
- Superior #2

25 Feet $1.00
100 Feet 3.50

20 Exp. MINIFILM CART. ..... 49c each
36 Exp. MINIFILM CART. ..... 65c each

MINIATURE FILM SUPPLY CO.
1190 SIXTH AVE., N. Y. C.

PROJECTION POSITIVES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! And be sure to send us your next roll of 35mm film for free ultra fine grain developing and Projection Positive Printing.

35MM BLACK & WHITE TRANSPARENCIES

FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS. 20 EXP. ROLL 65¢, 36 EXP ROLL $1.05; 65 EXP ROLL $1.80. FROM STRIPS HAVING LESS THAN SIX EXPOSURES, BUT NO SHORTER THAN 4½ INCHES IN LENGTH, OR SELECTED BY FRAME NO.: EACH FRAME 10¢.

SPIRATONE OFFERS A WIDE SELECTION OF 35MM (2"x2") SLIDE PROJECTORS FROM $7.59 UP AND BEADED PROJECTION SCREENS FROM $2.50 UP. ASK FOR DETAILS.

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W. 27TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

New BOOKS

CAMERA AND ART edited by Thomas Kankowszky. Published by Transatlantic Arts, Inc., Forest Hills, New York. Board Bound, 8½x11½, 96 pages, illustrated, $4.50

Under the direction of the Association of Hungarian Amateur Photographers, Thomas Kankowszky has compiled into 96 full-page photographs the work of the leading photographers of Hungary. The second world war had barred the Hungarian photographer from exhibitions and periodicals of the photographic art in the world at large. However, they kept on working and their development was quite independent. It is noteworthy that so many fine photographs came through from this period of stress and chaos. Many of the photographs reflect the Hungarian style that has become known internationally. As a documentation of a certain period, many photographs in the book recall the past, many bear the characteristics of present-time photography, and many expressedly point to the future. The photographs are of excellent reproduction. The subjects range from scenic, portrait, and still life to well done, imaginative pattern shots. Artists of the world are bound together by a desire to acquire culture, and artistic knowledge as well as by a sense of beauty. This is the community Hungarian photographers would like to join—and as shown by the book, have earned the right to.

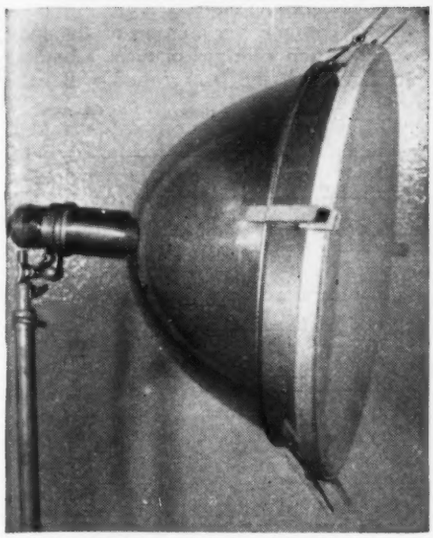
1947-48 ANFA YEAR BOOK and Audio-Visual Directory. Edited by William Lewin. Published by Allied Non-Theatrical Film Association, Inc., 303 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. Paper bound, 8½x11, 98 pages, $2.

This handy book contains up-to-date names, addresses, and connections of more than 2,000 leaders in the production and use of non-theatrical motion pictures. It contains authoritative data of permanent reference value on non-theatrical progress during thirty years, the work of the ANFA in 1947, directory of film councils, motion-picture division of the Library of Congress, and many helpful articles for those who are interested or connected with this field. Sponsors, producers, manufacturers, distributors, and exporters interested in 16-mm films are listed.

Popular Photography — Jerry White

"Go ahead, Mister, but you won't get any release from me."

DIFFUSION SCREEN MADE WITH WOODEN HOOP



A simple and inexpensive diffusion screen can easily be made if you have an ordinary wooden embroidery hoop with a circumference slightly larger than the reflector on which it is to be used.

Tracing paper, silk, or any other diffusing material is mounted in the hoop by merely laying it over the smaller hoop and then pressing the larger hoop into position to secure the paper or silk. Four spring-type clothes pins should then be snapped onto the reflector and the hoop fitted to the pins for measurement. Then saw the four ends off two other clothes pins and glue the ends to the inside ends of the clothes pins that have been placed on the reflector. By fitting the hoop in behind these projecting pieces as illustrated, the hoop is held firmly in place at the measured distance from the reflector. This arrangement is neat, compact, easy to set up, and has proved very successful.
—Donn Boring, Montreal, Que., Can.

RUBBER BAND HOLDS FILM ON OVERLOADED REEL

What amateur movie maker at some time doesn't overload this projection reels? When that extra film footage doesn't warrant a second reel and "must go on," it usually comes too close or even with the edge of the reel sides. To overcome the danger and inconvenience of having several coils of film slipping off while putting the reel on the feed spindle of the projector, slip a medium sized rubber band across the reel to hold the film in place. This should be done just after enough of the leader and film are unwound for threading. The band is removed just before starting the projector.
—George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.

FREE 2 YEARS' GUARANTEE ON* USED CAMERAS

CAMERAS

Kodak Baby Brownie Special 127	$ 3.16
Ansco Panda 620 Reflex with Case	5.94
Kodak Brownie Target 620	6.04
Kodak Brownie Target 616	6.61
Ansco Pioneer 616 with Flash-Shutter	8.34
Brownie Reflex with Synchro-Shutter	9.49
Ansco Clipper 616	9.95
Spartus Full-View Reflex 2¼x2¼	9.95
Kodak FLASH-Brownie 620	10.35
Spartus 35MM Miniature, F:7.7	12.50
Kodak Duaflex with Synchro-Shutter	13.49
Beacon II with Flash-Gun, complete	14.90
Ansco Rediflex 2¼x2¼ with Case	17.35
Kodak Vigilant Junior 620 Folding	20.20
Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case	37.58
*Balda, ½-120, F:4.5, Compur Shutter	39.50
Perfex "101," 35MM, F:4.5, Cpld. R-F	39.99
Kodak Vigilant 620, F:6.3, Flash-Shutter	42.14
*Mercury II, Coated F:2.7, equal to new	42.50
*Weltax, 2¼x2¼, F:4.5, Selftimer	49.50
New Bolsey, Model B, F:3.2, Cpld. R-F	50.63
Kodak FLASH-Bantam, Coated F:4.5	57.72
Kodak "35," Coated F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	57.72
Monitor 620, Ctd. F:4.5, Flash-Shutter	59.50
*Retina I, Chrome, Ektar F:3.5, Comp.Rapid	59.50
*Retina IA, Chrome, Coated Ektar F:3.5	69.50
Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case	69.63
Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case, Flash-Gun	74.71
Zeiss Ikonta "B," F:4.5, Case, 2¼x2¼	81.90
Zeiss Ikonta, 35MM, F:4.5, Compur	84.00
Ciroflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	85.48
Kodak "35," Coated F:3.5, Cpld. R-F	86.58
Voigtlander Vito, 35MM, F:3.5, Case	88.25
Zeiss Ikonta "B," F:3.5, Case, 2¼x2¼	90.90
Zeiss Ikonta "C," F:4.5, Case, 2¼x3¼	90.90
*Praktiflex, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.9, Case	95.00
Voigtlander Bessa, Skopar F:3.5, Case	98.50
*Ikoflex II, Zeiss F:3.5, Compur Shutter	125.00
*Retina II, Xenon F:2.8, Cpld. R-F., Case	127.50
Kodak Reflex, Coated F:3.5, Case	137.92
*Kodak Super 620, F:3.5, Cpld. R-F, Meter	145.00
R. B. Graflex, 2¼x3¼, Coated Ektar F:4.5	157.50
*Super Ikonta "A-Special," Tessar F:3.5	159.00
*Tenax II, Tessar F:2.8, Cpld. R-F, Case	175.00
*Retina IIA, Xenon F:2, Cpld. R-F, Case	195.00
*Super Ikonta B, Ctd. Tessar F:2.8, S.W.	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Hektor F:2.5, Case	225.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Elmar F:3.5, Case	245.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2.8, Case	245.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:2, Case	245.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Chrome, F:2, Case	295.00
*Alpa Reflex (Bolsey), 35MM, F:2.9, Case	295.00
*Ikoflex III, Latest, Tessar F:2.8, Case	295.00
Speed Graphic Pacemaker 4x5 Outfit	306.83
*Plaubel IIS, F:2.9, AND Wide Angle, Compl.	325.00
Praktiflex, 35MM, Ctd. Biotar F:2, Case	325.00
*Contax II, Zeiss Sonnar F:1.5, Case	325.00
*Leica IIIC, Latest, Summitar F:2, Case	345.00
*Kine Exacta, 35MM, Zeiss Biotar F:2, Case	355.00
Kardon, 35MM, Coated Ektar F:2	306.25

LENSES

Kodak Projection Anastigmat 51MM, F:4.5	$ 22.50
Kodak Ektar, 5cm, F:3.5, Compur Rapid	27.50
Schneider Xenar 5cm, F:3.5, Compur	27.50
Elgeet 38MM, F:3.5, Telephoto for 8MM	28.00
B & L Animar 12.7MM, F:2.8 for 8MM	30.00
Kodak Ektar 3", Coated F:4.5 Projection	42.88
Kodak Anast. 9MM, F:2.7, for 8MM Mag.	43.75
Leitz Hektor 50MM, F:2.5 for Leica	49.50
Kodak Anast. 38MM, F:2.5 for 8MM Mag	56.58
Zeiss Tessar F:4.5, 4cm for Praktiflex	65.00
Kodak Anast. 15MM, F:2.7 for 16MM Mag.	65.33
Leitz Elmar, 50MM, F:3.5 for Leica	65.50
Tele-Xenar 18cm, F:4.5 for Leica	95.00
Elmar 35MM, F:3.5 Wide-Angle for Leica	95.00
Orthar 73MM, F:6.8 Wide-Angle for Makina	95.00
Tessar 28MM, F:8 Wide-Angle for Contax	105.00
Zeiss Triotar 135MM, F:4 for Praktiflex	125.00
Triotar 85MM, F:4 Telephoto for Contax	135.00
Hektor 135MM, F:4.5 Telephoto for Leica	135.00
Elmar 90MM, F:4 Telephoto for Leica, New	155.40
Sonnar 135MM, F:4 Telephoto for Contax	165.00
Sonnar 85MM, F:2 Telephoto for Contax	250.00

MOVIES

*8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:2.5	$ 45.00
8MM Cine Kodak, Model 8-25, F:2.7	64.17
*8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:1.9	65.00
8MM Revere, Model 88, F:2.5	77.50
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Demon.	89.50
8MM Bell & Howell Sportster, F:2.5	102.61
8MM Briskin MAGAZINE, F:1.9 new, now	108.50
8MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.8	127.50
8MM Revere TURRET, F:1.9	137.50
8MM Bolex, Model L8, Yvar F:2.8, Pouch.	139.48
8MM Cine Kodak MAGAZINE, F:1.9, Case	169.33
Kodascope, Model 8-33, 500 Watt	78.00
Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt	120.00
Keystone, Model K108, 750 Watt	138.50
Ampro, Model A8, 500 Watt, Case, Demon.	142.50
Kodascope, Model 8-90, 750 Watt, Case	175.00
B. & H. Filmo Master "400," Case	187.50
16MM Keystone, Model A7, F:2.5	74.50
16MM Revere MAGAZINE, F:2.5	127.50
16MM CineKodakMAGAZINE,F:1.9,CASE	198.50
16MM Bolex, Model H-16, Switar F:1.4	466.25
Kodascope, Model 16-10, 750 Watt	119.15
Kodascope, Model 16-20, 750 Watt, Case	245.00
Ampro Imperial, 16MM, 750 Watt, Case	276.00
Ampro SOUND, Premier 20, Demonstrator	450.00
Kodak FS-10-N SOUND, 750 W., Case	500.00

EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. Mod. DW 58, NEW, was 26.95 NOW	$19.95
Weston MASTER II, LATEST	29.67
NEW NORWOOD DIRECTOR NOW	32.08
De Jur Lifetime Professional	32.50
General Electric, LATEST Model PR-1	32.50

FLASH-GUNS

Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie 620	$ 2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Duaflex	2.92
Kodak Flash-Holder for Brownie Reflex	4.03
Kalart Compak Passive Speed-Flash	8.95
Kodah Flash-Holder for all Flash-Shutters.	11.08
Kodak Junior Synchronizer	13.42
Kalart Master Passive Speed-Flash	16.30
Kalart Master Automatic Speed-Flash	24.60
Mendelsohn Universal, Model E	28.25
De Mornay Budd, De Luxe, Demon	34.50
Leica or Contax Gun .specify camera	37.85
Leitz Leica Flash-Unit, Mod. VIII or VIIIa	63.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Kodaslide, Model Ia, 100 Watt	$27.50
Argus P. A. Rotating Carrier, 100 Watt	27.75
SVE, Model RK, 100 Watt, Case, Demon.	27.75
Kodaslide, Model IIa, 150 Watt	47.50
Sawyer's NEW View-Master PROJECTOR	47.50
Automatic Kodaslide Changer	17.50
Radex Stereo Outfit with Viewer, SPECIAL	17.50
Leitz Leica Desk-Viewers now in stock	87.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Sawyer's View Master and 3 Color Reels	$ 3.00
Metal Double Cut Film Holder 2¼x3¼	3.50
Darkroom Timer up to 60 Minutes	4.15
Projecto Case for Kodaslide, Model I	4.75
Argus Magnaslide Combination Outfit	6.95
Slide Viewer for 2¼x2¼ Transparencies	6.95
Kodak Film Pack Adapter 2¼x3¼	7.50
Kodak ABC Photo Lab Developing Outfit	7.58
ALL METAL CHROME Tripod, 7 sections	7.95
Pocket Rangefinder, Feet or METERS	7.95
Beacon 4x5 All Metal Contact Printer	8.95
Leitz Leica Cowhide Everready-Case	12.30
Kodak Service Rangefinder with Pouch	14.58
Field Case for Medalist	15.00
F. R. Hi-Spot Hollywood Type (Bulb Incl).	16.65
Time-O-Lite, Electric, Seconds	19.50
Focusing Finder for 8MM Kodak Mag	21.58
Quick-Set Junior Tripod with Panhead	23.35
4x5 Graflex Dividing Back	23.98
Cine Kodak Editing Viewer 8 or 16MM	27.50
Quick-Set Jr. ELEVATOR Tripod w. Panh'd	36.00
Speed-O-Copy for Leica	38.50
Focusing Reflex Finder for Leica, like new	45.00
Quick-Set Sr. ELEVATOR Tripod w. Panh'd	47.50
Cine Kodak Editing Kit 16MM w. Case	62.50
Leitz Image Erecting Universal Finder	65.00
Leitz NOOKY for Elmar, Summar, Summitar	70.00
Zeiss 7x50 Binoctar with Case	150.00

CAMERAS WANTED **HIGH CASH PRICES PAID**

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Mail Orders Filled—F.O.B. N. Y.
SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

2130 BROADWAY AT 75th ST. DEPT. P-6 NEW YORK 23 N. Y.

Authorized Dealers for All Leading Manufacturers From Coast to Coast

Free...

NEW, BIG
PHOTOGRAPHIC
CATALOG

If you want to keep up with what's new in the camera and photographic equipment field, get this beautiful new book. It's made for both the occasional snap shooter and the advanced photo amateur.

MORE THAN 120 PAGES! Big 8 x 11 inch pages — 8 of them in full color, and the rest in rotogravure. Over 1,000 illustrations of equipment and explanations.

MANY NEW CAMERAS! New movie cameras — plus old favorites now offered for the first time since the war. Included is a line of highest quality imported cameras that will be obtainable nowhere else this year! Learn all about them!

MORE ACCESSORIES! Projectors, enlargers, developing tanks, flash guns, spotlights, reflectors, printing boxes, tripods—everything you need for complete enjoyment of picture making.

NEW SOUND FILM! Official U. S. Government produced 16 mm sound films sponsored by the Office of Education.

HOW-TO-DO-IT EDITORIALS! More than 14 pages devoted to valuable information and instruction on developing, printing, enlarging, movie making — plus dozens of useful and new hints on better picture making. It will pay to read these hints!

Book also contains Wards complete line of binoculars, telescopes, microscopes, weather instruments, and sun glasses. Mail coupon for your free copy today!

MONTGOMERY WARD

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver
Ft. Worth • Kansas City • Oakland
Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

MONTGOMERY WARD PP-68
Please send me the 1948 Photographic catalog.

Name_____

Street Address or Box_____

_____

Postoffice_____ State_____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

Vary Your Viewpoint

(*Continued from page* 51)

Also, shooting the same subjects in a new way, using the same equipment is the best possible course for improving your ability as a photographer and as an artist.

As a start in shifting your technique and your thinking, you might forget about technical excellence of your pictures for a while and concentrate on artistic quality.

Don't throw away your exposure meter. Just use it casually, without thinking too much about it. But—do more thinking about composition.

The word "composition" has but a vague meaning to many photographers, and to others it conjures up a confusion of rules about dividing the picture space geometrically according to formula. Many think that composition is something which takes place in shifting the easel about under the enlarger. No less an authority than Edward Weston, however, says that the most important element in composition is the choice of camera angle at the time the picture is taken.

"When you select your viewpoint, you're composing the picture," are Weston's words. With that in mind, when you seek to do some new thinking about composition of your pictures, direct your thoughts into definite channels by thinking about viewpoint, or placement of the camera.

Composition is important in every type of picture from tabletops to scenics, but for an example suppose we select the most universal of all photographic subjects, a girl. And suppose we costume her in one of the most favored costumes for girl pictures, a bathing suit. Logically, the background will be a beach scene.

With this material you certainly should be able to get a picture worth looking at, but if you don't do a little thinking, you can wind up with just another snapshot, too.

Suppose you begin by setting up to shoot an ordinary snapshot of the girl in the bathing suit. What steps can you take to make the picture more interesting? You can take steps in almost any direction and thereby improve the composition. You can move closer, for an extreme close-up, or farther away, to allow the girl to become an integral part of the background.

You might select a high camera angle, getting the camera really high by standing on a stepladder or other vantage point, subduing the background to an expanse of sand and looking at the girl from an unusual perspective; or you might select a low angle, being extreme about it and putting the camera right on the ground, for another unusual perspective and a plain sky background. Or you can move the camera to either side of the girl, or take the camera behind her, without even having her look over her shoulder. Changing the camera position will give variety not only in composition but in lighting, varying from frontlighting to sidelight and backlighting.

If you are in the habit of shooting with the

Showing someone in action, even if it is only drawing line in the sand, is an excellent way to vary your pictures. Be sure that the pose will flatter the subject.

sun at your back, you will be surprised at what a fillip it gives your pictures to shoot with the sun hitting the subject from the side or from the back. If you are not accustomed to sidelight and backlighting, remember to give an extra stop of exposure for sidelighting and two stops more exposure for backlighted subjects than for those facing the sun.

Experimenting with camera position for giving variety to your compositions is a new line of thinking which can go on indefinitely, doing much in the long run to spur your interest and improve your pictures.

One sure way to achieve originality is to look for opportunities to flout the rules purposely—and purposefully. For instance, you

Try to obtain a sun-bather's view of your subject by use of a low camera angle. Here Hanson had his camera on the sand.

have been so strongly impressed with the importance of having the camera perfectly level that you probably keep the camera level on every shot, automatically. You might look for chances to enhance the effect of a picture by purposely tilting the camera.

Of course, you should always have a reason for departing from standard practice, and that's why thinking is necessary. If you ignore the accepted methods altogether, or purposely break the rules, you will get a few exceptionally striking pictures by accident, but your average output will become disgustingly sloppy.

On the other hand, if you look for chances to break the rules for good reason, you stand a good chance of achieving genuinely artistic results.

There is no fetish of photography which you should be afraid to challenge. Examine, for instance, the matter of sharpness. Virtually all amateurs are preoccupied with getting pictures which are the ultimate in "sharpness" and "clearness," but if you think about each picture as you take it you will note many cases where diffusion will make the final print far more pleasing.

Diffusion should not be confused with having the picture even slightly out of focus. The diffusion should be accomplished with a

$60,000.00*

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY PICTURE CONTEST

*** In U. S. Savings Bonds, Maturity Value, plus Trophies and Certificates of Award**

672 PRIZES AND AWARDS

RULES OF CONTEST

(1) Contest is open to all persons, except employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. Contest opens February 15 and closes October 1, 1948. No entry fee is required.

(2) ALL pictures entered in the contest will be eligible for the grand prizes.

In addition, each picture submitted in time will be eligible for a monthly award, based on the date of its receipt by the Contest Editor.

All entries received on or before midnight April 1, 1948 will be eligible for the First Monthly Awards to be announced in the August, 1948 issue.

Entries received between April 2 and midnight May 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Second Monthly Awards to be announced in the September, 1948 issue.

Entries received between May 2, 1948 and midnight June 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Third Monthly Awards to be announced in the October, 1948 issue.

Entries received between June 2 and midnight July 1, 1948 will be eligible for the Fourth Monthly Awards to be announced in the November, 1948 issue.

All entries eligible for the monthly awards, whether winners or not, will automatically be entered in the competition for the Final Prize Awards. Entries received after July 1, 1948 will be too late for eligibility in the competition for the last of the monthly awards, but will be entered directly in the Final Prize Competition provided they are received not later than the closing deadline, October 1, 1948.

(3) Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted. Prints of any size may be submitted although 5" by 7" or larger are preferred. There are no restrictions as to subject matter.

(4) Tinted black-and-white prints are not eligible, nor are pictures which have been published by any other photographic magazine. Publication in any other form does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

(5) Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please typewrite or print the information requested. Additional entry blanks can be obtained from photo dealers and finishers or directly from the Contest Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY (if request is accompanied by self-addressed stamped envelope).

(6) Pictures will be returned only if a self-addressed and stamped envelope, or label and postage, are contained in the same package. Do not send postage in separate letter. The Contest Editor cannot entertain correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

(7) Prize-winning prints and transparencies, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(8) Address all entries to Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois. Final entries must be received not later than midnight, October 1, 1948. Grand prizes will be announced in the March, 1949 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

(9) Judges in the contest will be the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Their decision will be final. In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

(10) While exercising the utmost care in handling prints, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss or damage of contest entries.

(11) All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before awards are given. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

FINAL CLOSING DATE: OCTOBER 1, 1948

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT) **1948**

Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Please enter the enclosed picture in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1948.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... Zone..... State.....

Picture Title.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used..... Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop..... Shutter speed.....

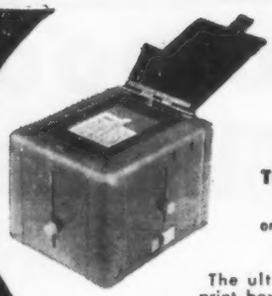
Film Used..... Filter.....

Lighting..... Paper.....

Published before in.....

NOW YOU CAN BE BETTER EQUIPPED WITH AIREQUIPT

FOUR STREAMLINED AIDS TO BETTER PICTURE MAKING

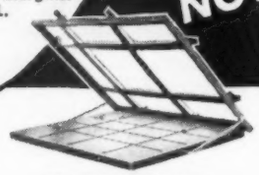


THE PHOTOCRAT

only $11.95 plus tax

The ultimate in print boxes at an amazingly low price. 35 mm to 4" x 5". Adj. masks, automatic margins. ALL METAL.

AT YOUR DEALER NOW



THE 4-WAY

Heavy steel fixed-frame easel. Four easels in one. 8x10, 5x7, 4x5, 2½x3½. Automatic ¼" margins.

only $6.50 plus tax

THE ZIP LOADER

Automatically loads a reel in 30 sec. Cannot scratch. For 127, 620-120, 616-116. Black finished steel.

only $1.33 plus tax

THE MICROMAT

Precision built adjustable easel, to 11x14. Pinion activated steel masks. Heavy construction, skid-proof.

only $16.00 plus tax

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC. MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

Color-Craft FOR COLOR PRINTS of DISTINCTION

	First Print	Duplicate
2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted)	$ .50	$ .40
3 x 4 in folder	.80	.75
3¼ x 4¼ "	1.00	.90
4 x 5 "	1.25	1.00
5 x 7 "	2.25	2.00
8 x 10 "	4.00	3.50

★ From any size Transparency, from Mercury to 5 x 7.

★ ANSCO, COLOR or EKTACHROME ROLL FILM — DEVELOPED $1.00

★ Modern color laboratory and skilled technicians assure you QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTION. Minimum order $1.00, 3-day service.

COLOR-CRAFT, Inc., Dept. P-6, 2651 Conn. Ave., Washington 8, D.C.

BE TAUGHT BY EXPERTS

Expert instruction is a field in which the Woodard School of Photography is distinguished. Modern equipment and well designed courses of study are brought to maximum effectiveness only by most competent instruction. Our instructors are all experts with enviable professional reputations.

APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

WOODARD SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

81 SOUTH SECOND STREET MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Move your camera in close to your subject to create a somewhat different viewpoint. The author used a diffusion disk to relieve the harshness of the sunlight.

diffusion disk, made for the purpose, or with a piece of black mesh or netting over the lens. You should try diffusion occasionally, just as you should experiment with filters, flashbulbs, reflectors, and other accessories. All these devices should be used, not at random, but with intelligent purpose to achieve special effects.

If you start a definite campaign to achieve variety in your pictures, you are likely to have a lot of ideas popping into your head, and some of them won't be too practical. But try them all, even though some of them are bound to be disappointing. Along with the disappointments which come of your novel ideas, you'll have a lot more fun than you have sticking in the rut and you'll produce quite a few pictures in the eye-opener class—and isn't that what you want?

Remember, above all, that there is more than one way to shoot a subject, and take the time to make sure that you have exhausted the possibilities of pose and composition afforded by your scene and setting—for that's the way to get freshness and sparkle in your pictures.

Your subject need not always face the camera. The very fact that you have your model oblivious to the lens often will result in an out-of-the-ordinary photograph.

Tank Jacket

(*Continued from page* 80)

ready to solder. If you prefer, the pieces for the end, top, and partition may be cut apart rather than making one assembly of them all. If this is done, the top should be marked out so that about ¼-inch can be folded on all four sides, instead of only two.

When soldering, work with a hot iron and run the solder from the iron to the work as rapidly as the metal will take it. The larger the iron the faster and better job you can do.

At a refrigerator repair shop you can obtain a short length—2 inches will be sufficient—of ½-inch copper tubing. Pinch one end so that the side walls are not over ⅛-inch apart. Insert this in the hole provided in the end, and solder well.

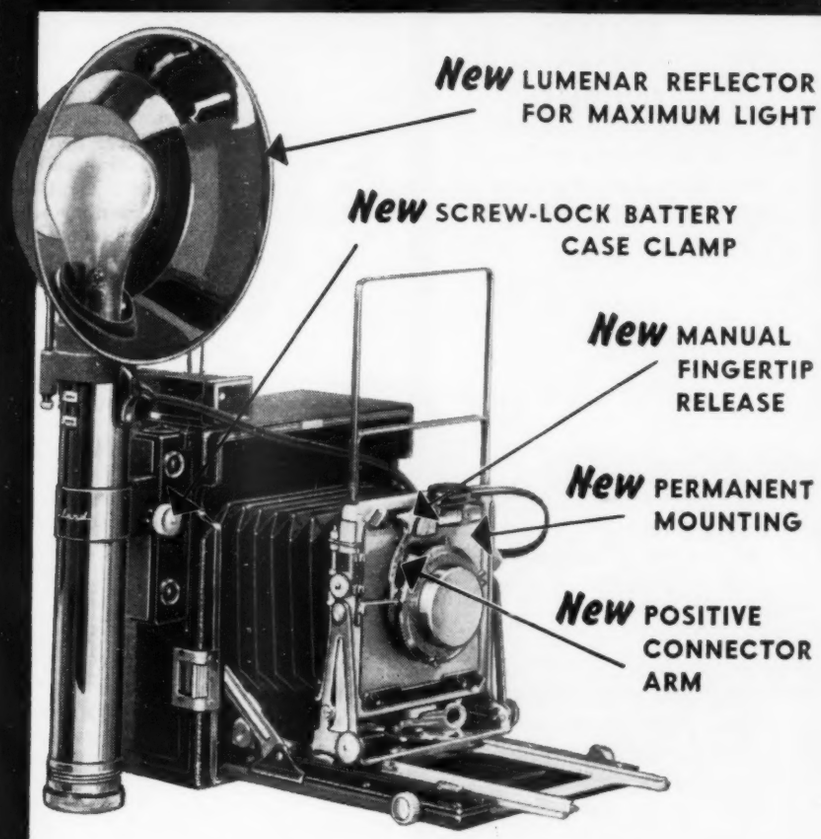
Pinching the end of the tubing will increase the velocity of the flow of water, causing better mixing, and therefore better temperature control. Thermometer placement is best at about 1 to 2 inches from the end of the inlet tubing. The thermometer should be inserted to a depth that will place it in direct line with the flow.

The thermometer shown in use in the illustration is a laboratory type which has a range from −40 F to +355 F. It measures slightly better than ¼-inch diameter and 15 inches in length. While this is an accurate and sensitive thermometer, it is not absolutely necessary to use one of this type. Your photographic supply house has several types which can be adapted easily. A range of +50 F to +100 F is all that is needed.

When your developing tank jacket is completed, try it out first by developing some negatives. The tank in itself is quite foolproof, but it will be up to you to become acquainted with its use. If your water system happens to be subject to variations in pressure or temperature, it will be necessary for you to keep an eye on the thermometer. After you are accustomed to the behavior of any temperature fluctuations and learn to keep the mercury on the desired mark through proper adjustment of the mixing faucet, you will find that you are obtaining more uniform development than you have before experienced.

After the mixing faucet is adjusted to the proper temperature, the loaded developing tank is placed in the jacket, filled with developer, and normal developing routine is followed. After development, about a two-minute rinse with water is advisable before filling with the short-stop or hardener solution. If such a solution is used, another two-minute rinse should follow it prior to the use of the hypo. Following the hypo, a 20-minute final wash will complete the process. To give the rinse baths and final wash, merely remove the rubber hose from the inlet tube, and place it in the filler hole of the developing tank. Thus, with your thermometer registering a constant temperature, your rinses and washes will be of the same temperature as the processing solutions and the danger of reticulation will be eliminated.—

The NEW HEILAND PRESSMASTER
FOR ACCURATE FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION OF ALL *Press Cameras*



The new HEILAND PRESSMASTER is a flash synchronizer designed for accuracy, flexibility, and dependability. Its smooth consistent performance leads to better pictures under all lighting conditions. It is a long-life, precision-made instrument of the highest quality for professional and serious amateur use.

See the new **HEILAND PRESSMASTER** *at your dealer's* **TODAY**

HR Heiland DENVER
FACTORY REPRESENTATIVES
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • WASHINGTON, D. C. • KANSAS CITY
HOLLYWOOD • SAN FRANCISCO

DON'T SOAK

HYP·A·MIN is safe for all film & paper
• NO SLUDGE
• NO STAIN
• NON-TOXIC

use modern
HYP·A·MIN the 5 minute print washer

Drop 1 tablet in washing water; dissolve; immerse prints. You'll actually see the hypo washing out; in less than five minutes prints will be completely free of every trace of hypo! One tablet is sufficient to treat six 8 x 10 prints or the equivalent.

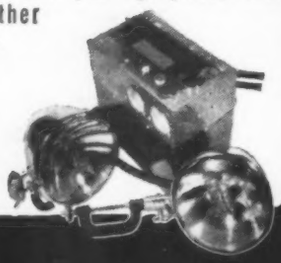
NOW AT YOUR FAVORITE PHOTO DEALER OR DIRECT
in convenient 15¢ size:
6 tablets, individually packaged in cellophane pad, like vitamin pills!
economical $1 size:
48 tablets, individually packaged; comes in handy box container.

ROBELY LABORATORIES, INC. 10 Waverly Place New York 3, N. Y.

For Professional Results!

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Designed by professionals...used by more newspaper, magazine and commercial photographers than any other of its kind.



ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

The SR STROB* operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle, A.C. socket. Consists of SR power unit, 2 SR flash lamps with 20 ft. cords and GE sealed-beam flash tubes, 15 ft. A.C. power cord, 15 ft. tripper cord, spare fuses, extra tripper connector. Packed in fibre carrying case. $260.00 plus tax.

All Purpose CLAMP

Designed for fast mounting of light cameras and lamps anywhere. $5.95 complete.

STAND

Precision built of 24 ST Aluminum anodized for clean handling. Extends from 25 in. to 10 ft. Virtually tip proof—weighs only 2 pounds! Price $11.95.

*The word STROB is a registered trade mark for high-speed photographic flash equipment built by Strobo Research.

LOOK FOR THE NAME

STROBO RESEARCH

4351 NORTH 35th STREET MILWAUKEE 9, WISCONSIN

Letter from London

AT ANY RATE we've had some fun this month, if we've had nothing else. It was all started by the Hull *Daily Mail*, one of whose staff photographers, sent out to cover a routine assignment at a local wedding, turned out a picture of the bridal group in which one of the bridesmaids appeared in all the glory of—her underclothing?

You doubtless won't believe me, but it's an honest fact. The bridesmaid in question was wearing a frock of nylon fabric and it appears that this material is semi-transparent as far as the camera is concerned. The Hull paper also produced another instance, this time of a bride herself, where the nylon frock had completely disappeared under the studio lights.

Needless to say, it wasn't long before certain members of the profession were discussing whether or not it would be possible to make nude studies from women clad solely in nylon clothes. But picture editor Jack Crane of the London *Daily Express*, seeing a note which I wrote in *World's Press News* to the effect that, in future, all press photographers would have to be something of fabric experts if they were to avoid being sued for defamation of character, appreciated the seriousness of the position and smelt a good news story at the same time. He therefore carried out a whole series of experiments for himself and proved to his own satisfaction that nylon fabric is 90 per cent transparent as far as the camera is concerned.

Heaven alone knows what's going to happen next, but it looks as though there will be fun and frolics before photographers get wise and are able to recognize this stuff when they see it. Haven't you had any trouble over there with it?

ERNEST HEIMANN, who is probably England's No. 1 expert with plastic models on the table-top, took pride of place this month in the dining room of the London Camera Club and had the walls given over to a display of his own work. Now it's my experience that very serious amateurs are just as hard-bitten as professionals in the photographic world. Consequently when I see no fewer than seven men, all well known exhibitors, sitting in a semi-circle in front of one of the prints, literally puzzling out how Heimann got one part of a tree deliberately in focus and the left hand side of it deliberately out of focus, then the only conclusion to be drawn is that Heimann is an absolute master.

But not only is the man an absolute master of technique. He is a first-class humorist in the subtle cartoonist vein. I was one of the lucky people who received a Xmas card from him last year. It depicted two high-wire trapeze artists balancing a big Xmas pudding and a large turkey, but almost coming to grief in doing so. Beneath was the caption, "E. Heimann hopes you will be able to balance your diet this Xmas." Oddly enough Heimann hasn't yet got a really international reputation. But keep an eye open for his work if it comes your way. When he really sets out to be funny, you'll not have seen the equal since Stuyvesant Peabody.

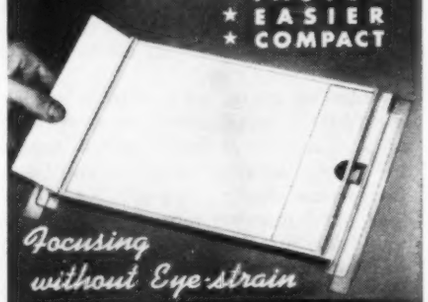
PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALERS over here have never appeared to me to possess a great deal of originality. Whether that's due to the fact that English photographers are not gad-

For Darkroom Supremacy

SPEED-EZ-ELS

No Adjustments

★ FASTER
★ EASIER
★ COMPACT



Focusing without Eye-strain

INCREASES COMPOSITION POSSIBILITIES

7 POPULAR SIZES

2½ x 3½	$1.11	5 x 7	$1.78
3½ x 5	1.22	8 x 10	2.50
4 x 5	1.28	11 x 14	3.60
4 x 6	1.45	Includes Excise Tax	

If Dealer can't supply, sent prepaid, if cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. F-8)
112 N. Hayworth Avenue, Hollywood 36, California

SEE THEM AT BETTER PHOTO DEALERS

ATTENTION!

All Photography Enthusiasts, Hobbiests and Professionals

Here is the perfect War Surplus darkroom coverall Apron. Was purchased by our government at $6.60 each.

Made of strong, durable rubberized material, tested to withstand acids, oils, chemicals, etc. Used by our armed forces in chemical warfare dept. Has many other uses in the home. "The ONLY apron of its kind that gives complete protection." Long sleeved, high necked. Small, medium and large.

Hurry! While the Supply Lasts!

$1.29 each postage prepaid. Send check or money order. No C. O. D's.

L. & R. SALES CO.
1538 S. Kedzie Chicago 23, Ill.

INSIDE INFO...
"ELEMENTS OF MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING and 999 APPLICATIONS"
by A. C. Shaney
ORDER NOW
AVAILABLE AT ONLY 25¢

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
396-31 Broadway • New York 13, N. Y.

35mm. Black and White Slides From Your Favorite Negatives
—ALL MOUNTED FOR PROJECTION—
Mercury 35MM 127 } 25c ea. 120 620 } 30c 3¼x4¼ to 4x5 45c ea.
Don't Wait . . . Mail Your Negatives Now!
FINART LABORATORIES
Box 88 JOHNSON CITY 4, N.Y.

—35 MM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½
18 Exposures . . 85c
Mercury 72 Exp. $2.50
Mercury 36 Exp. 1.25
FREE Mailer and Price List. Write to—

MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27 St., New York 1, N. Y.

get conscious to the extent that you are, is another matter. But the fact remains that dealers over here did little else except sell new equipment and barter a lot of second-hand stuff.

Lewis Newcombe of New Bond Street has hit on an entirely new idea. From his range of second-hand cameras and accessories, he selects what he considers to be in just about mint condition. This he marks with a blue label and all "blue label" items are sold with a definite guarantee and a free overhaul service for five years from the date of purchase as long as the camera remains in the hands of the original purchaser.

In view of the fact that new cameras and accessories are just about impossible to get, this scheme is filling a long felt want in a second-hand buying and selling system which was full of pitfalls for the unwary and full of opportunities for dishonest dealing.

THE MENTION of the fact that there are virtually no new cameras to be had in England, brings to mind an interesting thing I saw in Ken Bowen's repair workshop. Realizing that no Fleet-street photographer had been able to get a new camera for eight or nine years, he set about converting an ex-RAF aerial type camera into a full-fledged press job. He succeeded, even beyond his own expectations and by the time he had finished, a synchronized flash system had been incorporated to complete the usual setup. Perhaps the outstanding feature of the camera as a whole was the retention of the gun-trigger release.

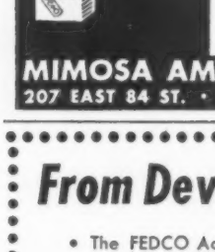
THE LATEST building restrictions over here have put paid, for the time being at any rate, to a new film base factory which was being put up at Norwich under the name of Norfolk Film Base Ltd., a subsidiary of the Courtauld group.

Both the Ministry of Supply and the Board of Trade have confirmed that they attach great importance to the factory from the national economic point of view, but of course the British Civil Service has the reputation for acting with funeral speed? Meanwhile technical research is hopefully being continued.—*Leonard W. Burrell.*

Popular Photography — Harvey Johnson

"Says he admires my technique—he's been watching me work all afternoon."

— ERNO SELFTIMER —



A Swiss Product

With strong, precision-made clockwork and with stop lever for convenient operation.

Works on any camera that uses a cable release. Set your camera—ERNO gives you ample time to get into the picture yourself.

Price $3.50 incl. tax

Canada: R. L. Hodkinson 131 Victoria St., Toronto I

At Your Favorite Dealer or

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORP.
207 EAST 84 ST. • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Wanted!
SPOT NEWS PICTURES
taken in New York area.
The N. Y. Mirror pays well for them.

Bring undeveloped film immediately to
MIRROR PICTURE EDITOR
235 E. 45th Street New York City
Tel. MU. 2-1000, Ext. 174

From Developing to Drying FEDCO Is First
MADE IN U.S.A.

- The FEDCO Adjustable Roll Film Tank, with the familiar red top, takes all popular sizes of roll film from 35mm to 116. Priced at only $3.10
- New FEDCO 4x5 Sheet Film Tank for black-and-white or color. Only $7.95
- Parts for FEDCO Tanks are sold separately.
- FEDCO'S Print Dryers are famous for quality and lifetime performance.
- See FEDCO Products at your Dealer's, or write for information.

FEDCO Products
MADE IN U.S.A.
37 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.

VETERANS—LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
G.I. Approved

One of the finest schools in the country offers you a complete course covering basic, retouching, press, portraiture and fashion, oil coloring and direct color.

Our direct color training covers both Ansco and Ektachrome (Printon and Dye Transfer). All students receive special instructions in this department. Our classes are not over-crowded. Our equipment is modern and of the finest. Our building is air-conditioned. All supplies and equipment are furnished. It does not cost you anything to take your training. We secure living accommodations for you at very reasonable rates. We help you earn money while in training. Enter now. No waiting. New classes start the first of each month. Write for booklet.

FORT WORTH SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
104 EAST 12TH STREET FORT WORTH, TEXAS

A Decade of Photographic Art

(*Continued from page* 46)

photographic presentation since the supremely significant presentations of Stieglitz at "291" and "An American Place." Weston's work was one of the majestic accomplishments in photography; with that of Hill and Stieglitz his work represented the climax of creative intensity and power. (Photography was recognized by the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial foundation in granting Edward Weston the first fellowship in photography. Within the decade eight others were honored with fellowships).

A few other centers in America developed a serious interest in creative photography, expressed in exhibits and forums in museums and galleries. Some colleges added photography to their list of major studies. While many schools suddenly appeared to take advantage of the federal and state veteran's training programs, only a few truly creative and advanced institutions presented photography in full measure of dignity and effectiveness. Among those few may be mentioned the Institute of Design, Chicago, The New School of Social Research, The California School of Fine Arts, Black Mountain College, and a few small but worthy departments in other centers. Commercial photographic schools were legion; undoubtedly the most effective was the Art Center School, Los Angeles.

It is impossible to list here all those who worked creatively and constructively in photography during the decade. Without depreciating those not named, we may list Lisette Model for her incredible images of people; Dorothea Lange, who injected a moving mystical intensity into documentary work (all too frequently sterile from a creative viewpoint); Brett Weston, who revealed a powerful technique and a growing creative personality; Barbara Morgan, Berenice Abbott, Arthur Fellig ("Weegee"), Manuel Alvarez Bravo, Arnold Newman, Frederick Sommer, Eliot Porter, Dorothy Norman, Wright Morris, Cedric Wright—to mention only a few in the domain of creative photography.

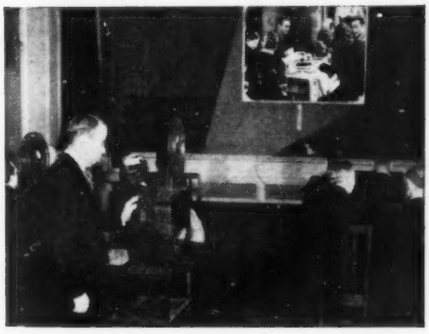
Paul Strand, whose retrospective exhibit at the Museum of Modern Art reaffirmed his position as one of the greatest U.S. photographers, and who worked extensively with the motion picture camera, undertook an interpretation of New England. Ansel Adams, following his exhibit in 1936 at An American Place, explored various fields of creative and functional photography, and was engaged in teaching and lecturing and in the preparation of several books on photography. Man Ray, Andreas Feininger, Gjon Mili, the late L. Moholy-Nagy, and others were typical of those exploring new paths of photographic technique and application. Among commercial photographers (a term defining those working chiefly in advertising and illustrative fields), Edward Steichen, Anton Bruehl, Nickolas Muray, Will Connell, Toni Frissell were among those who carried these applications to an impressive perfection. In the fields of news and reportage, such names as Alfred Eisenstadt, Margaret Bourke-White, Morris Engel, Frank Scherschel and many others of this hard-working, far-travelling clan made the camera the equal, if not the superior, of the written word as an instrument of infor-

mation, record and significant interpretation.

In any country where, as it was claimed for the United States, 20,000,000 people use a camera casually or otherwise, the high development of the art and craft may be assured, for out of this great mass of interested people will come a proportionally large number of creative and technically advanced photographers.

The trends and momentums of the ten-year period indicated the future developments of the art. For one thing, professional competition was certain to be increasingly severe. The full vitality of the profession could be assured only by the establishment of state boards such as those governing architecture, medicine, and law. The photographer had to be aware of the world about him, well-rounded in aesthetics and the social sciences. The ten years suggested one positive and constructive fact, that the day of the casual professional was over. Photography was destined to grow as a universal device of communication and expression and the ayman would demand of the professional the same perfection achieved in the higher levels of music, letters, and architecture. It was hoped that the layman would be encouraged to enjoy photography both as spectator and creative amateur. While it would always contain aspects of a contemporary folk art and simple hobby, photography would undoubtedly assume a place of dignity among the humanities. The decade revealed the tremendous potential.—●

LUTHERAN CHURCH USING FILMS



Highlight in the Lutheran World Action 10 million dollar drive for world-wide relief and rehabilitation is the distribution of two sound motion pictures for showing to some three and one-half million members of the sect in this country. A battery of 35 sound projectors already has been purchased and routed to various parts of the nation for this purpose by the National Lutheran Council. In the accompanying photograph the Rev. H. Conrad Hoyer, midwest Lutheran official, is seen using two of the machines for demonstrating the films to a gathering of pastors. One of the films, *The Good Fight*, was made especially for the church by Caravel Films, and deals with the emotional and spiritual experiences of a wounded veteran who returns home to find that his family and friends fail to comprehend the need for aid and understanding on a global scale. Second of the films now being routed to Lutheran audiences is *Marie Louise*, the award-winning Swiss production which traces the experiences of a little French girl who was bombed out of her home.

Whittaker Micro 16

NOW $19.95

Fair Trade Price
INCLUDING FEDERAL EXCISE TAX

ACTUAL SIZE
SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES

The ONLY Pocket-Size, Purse-Size 16mm Snapshot Camera in America

Only the Whittaker Micro 16 Offers You ALL these Features

- All Metal Die-cast Case finished in lustrous satin chrome-plate.
- Universal Achromatic Lens "precision-set" to 1/1000 of an inch. Fully color-corrected.
- Simple "stop" adjustment controls lens opening for bright (f:16); dull (f:12); or color (f:8).
- Fixed focus. Sharp, clear images and backgrounds from 3 feet to infinity.
- Takes color as well as black and white pictures.
- Daylight magazine loading—just drop the film cartridge in and push the film plunger.
- Quick-change film plunger—no winding of film. Just push plunger for split-second change of frames.
- Tru-View Finder shows clear, brilliant view of pictures to be taken.
- Completely "Picture-Tested" with full roll of film before leaving the factory.

SO EASY TO USE even a child can operate the Whittaker Micro 16. You see your picture as it actually is in the "tru-view" finder. Simply press the "sure-shot" button and the tiny "eagle-eye" lens does the rest. No focusing or fussing. Fixed focus eliminates measuring distances.

SO CONVENIENT you'll never want to be without your Micro 16. Actually smaller than a package of cigarettes, you can carry it everywhere, in your pocket or purse.

AT YOUR DEALERS or write for information

Whittaker
PRECISION BUILT Micro 16

915 N. Citrus Avenue, Hollywood 38, Calif.

If your dealer doesn't carry the Whittaker Micro 16 — SEND THIS COUPON and we will AIRMAIL prepaid your Whittaker MICRO 16 IMMEDIATELY

Dept. PP-648, Wm. R. Whittaker Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 1549, Hollywood, California

Enclosed you will find my check or money order for $_____ for which please *airmail* to me prepaid immediately: ( ) Micro 16 cameras @ $19.95 each (Incl. Excise Tax). ( ) Rolls of black-and-white film @ $1.29 each. ( ) Rolls of color film @ $1.29 each. ( ) Eye level viewfinder @ $1.00

*Name*_____

*Address: (Street & No.)*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

ARMY AND AIR FORCE PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST

Resourcefulness, initiative, and creative thinking are apparent in servicemen's camera contest

By RALPH SAMUELS

THE LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHIC contest ever held by the armed services was inaugurated June 12th, 1947, by the Special Services branch of the Armed Forces, headed by Major General Russel B. Reynolds. Generally speaking, its primary purpose was to stimulate photography among the troops. However, its secondary purpose was to gain a useful file of original service-taken pictures, in order to acquaint the public with Army life—on and off the Base, and to give them an overall picture of conditions at home and abroad, as interpreted by the lenses of our soldiers.

The contest was open to hundreds of Army posts throughout the world, supervised by each major command, and on up through successive higher levels of command. Since one of the rules prohibited the use of Army facilities or material, most of the entrants were faced with the dilemma of borrowing or building equipment, and using make-shift areas as temporary darkrooms.

Seventeen representatives of leading national magazines, news services, newsreels, art galleries, and the Armed Services served as judges in the finals of the world-wide Army and Air Force Photography Contest in the Pentagon Building in Washington, D. C.

Four hundred and twenty-nine mounted prints were selected from thousands of entries received from Army and Air Force bases, both at home and abroad. Thirteen separate awards were made in the four categories, consisting of photographic equipment and

Promotion, by Staff Sgt. Virgil B. Olson of Chanute Field, Ill., is the Grand Prize winner, and first prize winner in Category B.

The Marble Champ, by Corporal Joseph Predisik of Scott Field, Ill., received the second place award in the Pictorial category.

Operation Bedlam, by Technical Sgt. Ethan A. Mellan of Hawaii, placed first in the Mission and Duties of the Service category.

including a grand prize for the best picture in the show. Certificates of merit and bronze lapel pins were presented to all final contestants. The rules of the contest allowed four categories, as follows: Mission and Duties of the Services; The Soldier Off-Duty; Foreign Countries and Peoples; and General Pictorial Work.

Grand Prize winner is Staff Sgt. Virgil B. Olson, while the first prize winner in the first category is Technical Sgt. Ethan A. Mellen with Staff Sgt. John M. Pavelke and Major Sidney Miller taking second and third place. In category B, the first prize winner is Staff Sgt. Virgil B. Olson, followed by Master Sgt. Leo H. Gillis and Lt. Daniel L. Burkett. Category C winners are T/4 James A. Hritz, 2nd Lt. Franz Ucko, and Technical Sgt. James A. Forsythe III. Winners in Category D are Staff Sgt. Fred Q. Moore, Corporal Joseph Predisik, and 2nd Lt. Franz Ucko.

Considering the many obstacles faced by Army personnel in foreign countries, such as lack of proper camera equipment, bad water supply, shortages of chemicals, printing paper, tripods, and filters, the technique was of a more than average calibre. In many cases it reached a high level of technical excellence, and compared favorably with much work hung in salons.

Looking over some of the entries, perhaps one of the most significant effects wrought by service abroad has been a bolder maturity in mental outlook—especially with relation to people whose habits and language do not exactly jibe with ours. Many of the pictures were distinctly documentary in quality; and the characteristics of each race in the Foreign Peoples and Races class were, for the most part, devoid of any contrived "Hollywood Look." This is especially heartening in view of our popular misconceptions regarding the average soldier's outlook.

Even in the General Pictorial category, there was little attempt at glamorizing the countryside; but instead, one found a rather facile approach to the peculiar or particular features of each given area, whether the subject was farmland, native habitats, or the ruins left in the wake of a bomb.

There is little question about the overall pattern of thought in the minds of our GI photographers. Many of them now returned to the "hazards" of civilian life manage to eke out a more or less comfortable living, through some of the excellent photographic training afforded by the Armed Services. Still others have become picture editors, writers on photo publications, researchers, editors, teachers, or members of the staff of photo studios in both the big cities and small towns. Large numbers of only partly trained personnel decided to continue their training at recognized schools under the GI Bill. The general consensus is that they are carrying on just about where they left off when they exchanged their "O.D.'s" for tweeds, and their GI ties for a striped number . . . in silk.

The most arresting conclusion that comes to mind, and is well worth some thought, seems to be that despite the discipline and regimentation that go hand-in-hand with Army life, individual initiative, resourcefulness, and original thinking are still the mainsprings which drive photographers, whether in the Army or in the studios, toward their goal of honest creative effort.

Separation Negatives
THE SURE WAY...

TYPE M 4x5 COLOR SEPARATION PRINTER
$35.00

Calibrated to a standardized Exposure table which enables the user to predetermine with uncanny exactitude the exposure required for any printable color film transparency, either masked or unmasked.

Equipped with Color Film Separation Filters which produce color separations of unsurpassed quality. Fitted with a special Mask Filter for minimizing minor defects. The manual of instructions is replete with valuable tables, specific directions reducing the work to a purely automatic basis.

MATRIX DEVELOPING KIT
This Proven Color Process affords a constant and definite means of visual control in the making of MATRICES. All necessary chemicals for making of 6 sets of 8x10 mats $3.40

Special—MARK ELECTRIC SECOND TIMER
SPECIAL at $6.95

For automatic control of printer or enlarger, has "on" and "off" switch for continuous light times up to 60 seconds.

SHUTTERBUG PAN & TILT HEAD $1.29

Ideal for miniature and small roll film cameras, has 7½" Handle. The BALL BEARING Pan Head provides tilt to 180° has individual control for pan and tilt.

SEND FOR SID KLEIN'S MONTHLY NEWSLETTER

IN STOCK
ALL KODAK, GRAPHIC, GRAFLEX AND ARGUS CAMERAS . . . Send for free price list.

WE NEED USED CAMERAS
We'll pay HIGHEST amount in Cash, or give liberal allowance in trade. Write for free estimate — it'll pay.

ATTENTION FOTO FINISHERS
Ekco Postcard Contact Paper, F2, or F3, pkge. of 250 . . . . . $2.48
(Add postage)

SHOPWORN—One-of-kind
Weston Master II $23.75
G.E. PR1 Exposure Meter 25.75
Kodaslide 2A Projector . . 38.50
Argus C3, flash & case . . . 56.50
Kodak Reflex, with case . . 115.00
Cine Kodak 825, F2.7 lens 52.50

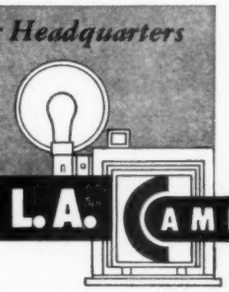
USED EQUIPMENT
Super Ikonta A, F3.5 Tessar $129.50
3¼x4¼ Auto-Graflex, F4.5 lens, holders, magazine & case . . . 185.00
Reflex-Korell II, F2.8 Tessar, w. 24cm F4.5 Tele-Xenar 297.50
Exakta B, F2.8 Tessar, case & Kodachrome adapter 147.50

SPECIAL
400 ft. 16mm Reel and Can
39c
(Add postage)

All used equipment sold subject to 10-Day-Money-Back-Guarantee

Voigtlander "66," F3.5 lens D.A. Prontor, as new, less filter $57.50
6x6 Standard Rolleiflex (O.T.), F3.5 Tessar, case & filters 135.00
Rolleicord, F4.5 case, shade & filters 129.50
Presto "M" 35mm Double Size Printer, w. case . . . 139.00

Mail Order Headquarters



L.A. CAMERA EXCHANGE
922 SOUTH OLIVE STREET
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

TELEXAR TELEPHOTO LENS
Best 8mm Buy
PLATIGON Wide Angle Lens
Ask your dealer or write us.
DOME PRECISION CO.
21-33 North 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

4721 Professional Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in March for all their photographic equipment!
Order any camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.
THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

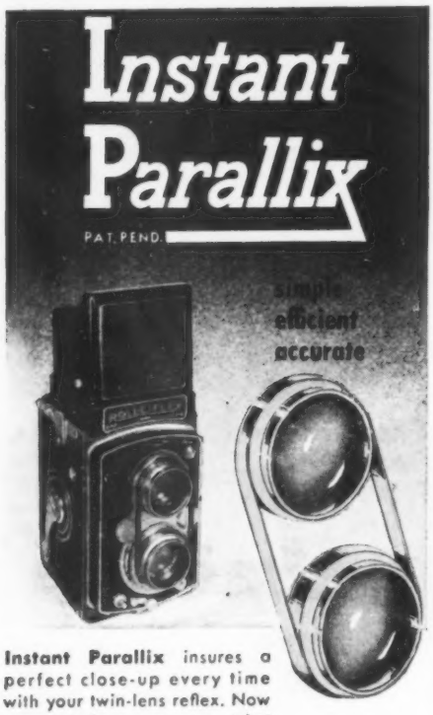
ROLL DEVELOPED and TRU-TONE
8 Quality Individually Embossed Prints in a Pocket Album for 30c

COLOR PRINTS
with a TRU-TONE SPARKLE.
A large 3¼"x4¼" TRU-TONE PRINT $0.85
Additional print from same transparency 25
Other sizes available, 5x7 . . 2.00
8x10 . 3.75
Ansco Rolls Developed 1.00
35mm Developed and Mounted 1.00

36 HOUR SERVICE
SEND FOR MAILING BAGS, OR BETTER STILL—SEND FILM TODAY

TRU-TONE STUDIO
Box 88, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

For all Reflex Owners



Instant Parallix insures a perfect close-up every time with your twin-lens reflex. Now your top lens can see what your bottom lens is taking.

Your Close-up Problems Solved

NO MORE chopped heads

New, **Instant Parallix** ends the problem of close-up parallax for both the amateur and the professional. The top lens is actually a prism which compensates for the difference in the axis of the two lenses of the reflex camera.

- **Models to fit all twin-lens cameras** Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex, Kodak Reflex, etc.
- Snaps instantly into place over both lenses
- Instant close-up focusing
- Precision ground, finest quality optical lenses
- Takes all standard attachments
- Excellent for portraits, medical photography, copying, action shots of insects, pets
- **Unconditionally Guaranteed.**

3 Types Available:

Type I Focuses 39" to 20".
Type II Focuses 21" to 13".
Type III Focuses 14" to 7".

Complete set of 3 enlarges the scope of your twin-lens reflex and forever ends your close-up troubles.

Price $12.00 each plus tax

see your dealer

(Or write for name of dealer nearest you)

Exclusive Distributor:

THE ELSTAN DISTRIBUTING CORP.
345 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

Press

(*Continued from page* 16)

with his baseball picture, "Upset." Sam Caldwell of the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* won first place in the news class with "Anxious," a shot of the Centralia, Ill., mine disaster. First prize in the feature group was awarded to Ed Burckhardt of the *Post-Dispatch* for his photograph of a collie pushing through heavy snow.

* * *

THE PEN & PENCIL CLUB of Philadelphia, oldest newspaperman's club in America, made the following awards following its Ninth Annual Photo Exhibit: News

Philadelphia Press photographers honored at the Pen and Pencil Club's annual photo exhibit included, standing from left: Forrest Smith, George Shivers, Joe McQuinn, Albert Wagner, Carl Richman (chairman of the judging committee presenting awards). Seated, from left: Bob Susan, judge; Vicki Hollander (Miss Press Photographer of 1948), and Jerry Doyle, cartoonist and a contest judge.

division—Albert Wagner, *Philadelphia Inquirer*, first, with "Painful Relief"; Don Pasquarella, *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin* second, with "Fire Rescue." Sports—Harry McGonigle, *Philadelphia Bulletin*, first, with "Heads-up"; Forrest Smith, *Inquirer*, second, with "Resin Bound." Features—Joseph McGuinn, *Philadelphia Daily News*, first, with "Lone Vigil"; George Shivers, *Camden Courier-Post*, second, with "Tatoes." Judges are well known artists: Jerry Doyle, formerly cartoonist with the *Philadelphia Record;* Carl Richman, and Bob Susan. The 85 prints in this exhibit were displayed again as part of the larger exhibit at the Philadelphia Press Photographers Ball April 17.

* * *

STREAMLINED and slick, *The Toledo Blade's* new photography layout is setting an efficiency record which *Blade* officials believe will cause other newspapers to adopt similar plans. Separated from the editorial room by a light-tight partition, it occupies only 680 square feet of floor space, half as much as the previous arrangement. The four *Blade* and three *Toledo Times* photographers who work there find it ideal for handling rush assignments. A labyrinth light trap eliminates the need for doors into the two identical 12 x 7 darkrooms. Every room opens on a central bullpen where the entire operation begins and ends. The assignment desk, film and print dryers and outside wash are there along with the copying easel.

A photographer's efforts often start by taking a portrait shot in *The Blade's* newly out-

WAR SURPLUS PHOTO PAPERS & FILMS

HEAR THIS!
CLOSE OUT SPECIAL

All 1946-47 dating. Tropical overseas packing. Guaranteed to be as good as the day manufactured. Sold strictly on a money back guarantee basis.

4x5 E.K. Aero Contact—S.W. Contr. 1 & 2 Min. 3 gross, $ .47 gross; 10 gross lots,	$ .35 gross
7½x7½ E.K. Aero Contact — S.W. Contr. 0 & 4	1.00 gross
7½x7½ E.K. Azo Contact—D.W. semi-matte Contr. 0-1-2-3-4-5	1.50 gross
10x20 E.K. Aero Contact S.W.—semi-gloss Contr. 1	2.25 gross
10x20 E.K. Contact Chloride S.W. semi-matte Contr. 1	2.25 gross
10x20 E.K. Azo Contact S.W. Glossy Contr. 1 & 4	2.50 gross
10x20 Defender Apex, (Contact), S.W. Glossy Contr. 4 & 5	2.50 gross
14x17 E.K. Kodabromide Enlarging S.W. Glossy Contr. 3	7.50 gross
11x14 E.K. Kodalith Ortho Paper, thin enlarging, good for paper negatives	3.50 gross
20 x 24 Defender Litho Transparent Ortho Paper, waterproof, very thin enlarging, good for paper negatives	4.00 ½ gross
7"x125' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi-gloss Contr. 1-2-3-4	1.25 roll
9⅜"x200' E.K. Aero enlarging S.W. semi-gloss Contr. 1-2-3-4	1.95 roll
9⅜"x200' Defender Velour Black enlarging semi-matte Contr. 2-3-4	2.50 roll

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PP 6-8 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

Lucky You! . . .

$1.25 (Postpaid) for 4½ gallon size

SURPLUS *Low Contrast Film Developer.* Can make 4½ gallons of developer. Manufactured by EASTMAN, HUNT and other national firms. In sealed cans. BRAND NEW! Do not specify brands.

SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK!

ORDER BY MAIL!

ASSOCIATED TRADERS, INC.

255 Kalamath Street — Denver, Colorado

"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

NEW only $1.00

The new brilliant 2 x 2 slide viewer . . . Ask your dealer or send $1.00 each. (Order several)

Jobbers-Dealers Send for prices

PICTAR Davenport 3, Iowa

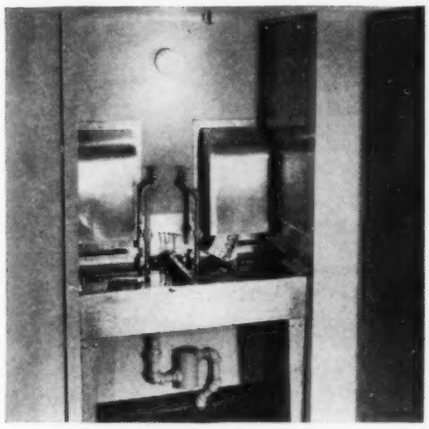
SALVING FOR QUALITY!!

35mm FILM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED TO 3¼ x 4½ . . . . . only $1.00

WRITE FOR FREE MAILING ENVELOPES

SALVING PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 1171, Woodhaven, N. Y.

fitted studio. From there he goes to the film developing room, then, if there is time, he dries the negative in a special air-filtered film-dryer designed by Leo Long of *The Blade's* engineering department. Across the



Final wash receives prints through these stainless steel slots from two large printing rooms in Toledo Blade's recently completed new photographic darkroom.

aisle from the enlargers is a 30-inchx12-inch deep stainless steel tank which runs the length of the 12-foot room. Each of two rooms provides uninterrupted working facilities for 4 photographers. Photographs can be processed including up to 16x20 enlargements.

Finished, the photographer slides the prints through a stainless steel chute which drops them in the outside wash. From there they go to the flat print dryer alongside. Seconds later the prints are on the city editor's desk.

* * *

KEN CLAYTON of the *Chicago Tribune's* information division, concerned lest the *Tribune* not get full credit for its long list of firsts in the news photographic field, writes: "Reuters, and possibly some other press services, have been identifying a color picture of Pope Pius XII, taken in December, 1947, by David Waddington, a London photographer, as the first color photograph of the pope.' As you may recall, E. H. Johnson, chief of the *Chicago Tribune* color studio, and an assistant, took several color pictures of the pope in 1946. One of these was reproduced in full color by the *Tribune* on March 31, 1946."

* * *

DOUG PERRY of the *Shreveport* (La.) *Journal* tells this story on himself—in a recent letter to *The News Photographer*, publication of the Press Photographers Association of Boston: ". . . The other morning I was riding to work in the trolley; sitting next to me was a fellow, evidently an amateur cameraman, who had placed his Speed Graphic alongside him on the seat. Deeply engrossed in my newspaper, I glanced up to see that we were nearing my stop, so up I jump, grabbing the Graphic beside me (*his* camera) and made a mad dash for the door . . . he yells, screams, and almost throws a fit . . . I return his camera, apologize, and explain that I'm a newspaper photographer and accustomed to carrying cameras, therefore the mistake. He dries his tears and everything is okay. But, now for the finale. I had to take a couple of Speed Graphics home to do a little overhauling the afternoon of the same day; I hopped aboard a car, settled down with a Graphic on each knee and glanced up—and who do I see

A LINE OF *Great* ENLARGERS

TRADE MARK **SOLAR**

FOR EVERY PHOTOGRAPHIC NEED

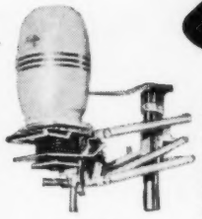
BLUE RIBBON PRINTS SOLAR

backed by

50 YEARS OF "KNOW-HOW"

Whatever camera you use . . . whatever size negatives you are making . . . one of these four great Solar enlargers will enable you to produce more "Blue Ribbon Prints" than you ever imagined. Each Solar enlarger is built according to a specific plan, found by experience to be the most efficient for the best light distribution over the entire negative to give you those sparkling prints. Each Solar is precision built of quality materials and all moveable parts have oversize bearing surfaces to assure long life and smooth operation. All focusing adjustments are easily and accurately made and large control wheels firmly lock the final setting. All Solar's but the "57" feature oversize double condenser optical systems which assures brilliant, full scale prints revealing all the detail and tone in your negatives.

See your dealer today and have him demonstrate the Solar designed for your dark room.



SOLAR AUTOFOCUS

Like "magic", constant needle-sharp focusing. 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives. Oversize, adjustable, double condensers. With 3½" F:4.5 Coated Lens..... $139.50

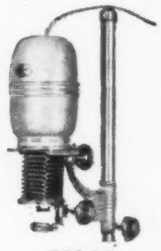
Fed. Ex. Tax $23.86

SOLAR 120

Outstanding value for negatives 35mm to 2¼"x3¼". Adjustable double condensers bring out brilliance, detail and tone scale.

WITHOUT LENS..... $55.00

Fed. Ex. Tax $9.17



SOLAR 45-C

For negatives up to 4 x 5 inches. Double condensers assure prints of sparkling contrast.

WITHOUT LENS..... $120

Fed. Ex. Tax $20.00

SOLAR 57

The enlarger preferred by more professional and advanced amateurs than any other. Biplane light equalizers. Negatives to 5" x 7".

WITHOUT LENS..... $72.50

Fed. Ex. Tax $12.09

2 VALUABLE BOOKS. 1 - "Treatise on Enlarging", key to "Blue Ribbon Prints". 2 - Manual on the B&J Speed Press Cameras. Write for them today!

Free

1897 **Burke & James, Inc.** 1948

MANUFACTURERS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 50 YEARS

321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. U.S.A.

DO JUSTICE TO YOUR GOOD COLOR SHOTS

with

ATKINSON'S

Dye Transfer

COLOR PRINTS

Brilliant dye transfer color prints made by new automatic process from Ektachrome, Kodachrome and Ansco Color films—any size transparency—35mm to 4 x 5. Also from Mercury 35mm frames.

3X Size (3 x 4½ inches) $1.00; extras $0.50

5X Size (5 x 7 inches) $3.00; extras $1.50

ALSO AVAILABLE

Ektachrome and Ansco Color Film Processing

Professional Dye Transfer Prints

See your dealer, write for free bulletin and prices or mail film to:

ATKINSON LABORATORY

7273 Santa Monica Blvd. • Dept. P • Hollywood, California

Surplus CAMERAS

BUY DIRECT FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCY — AVOID HIGHER COSTS. MILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF AERIAL CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES ARE NOW AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC AT GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHED PRICES. COMPLETE CAMERAS AT LESS THAN CURRENT MARKET PRICE OF LENS ALONE.

TORPEDO CAMERA
Wide angle, 5" lens makes perfect projection lens, is excellent in focal plane shutter cameras. Camera can be used for panoramic work as it gives an exposure 7" x 2". Complete with accessories, condition new, $30.00

CONE ASSEMBLY—20" lens
Telephoto 20" lens, F:5.6, produces 7" x 7" negative. Comes equipped with filters. Condition new, $80.00

K-21 CAMERA
Magazine holds film for thirty 5" x 7" negatives. Shutter is focal plane, multiple-slit type, speeds 1/300, 1/600, open. Lens is surface coated 7" F:2.5 Aero Ektar mounted in detachable cone. Condition new, $90.90

F-56 CAMERA (20")
Recording type, quick wind automatic. Takes 7" x 7" pictures, has B. & L. telephoto F:5.6 lens. Complete with accessories, condition new $225.00. Also available with 8¼" Ross F:4.0 lens at $250.00

WRITE TODAY FOR
Complete Listing Catalog AND PRICES!

ABRAMS
INSTRUMENT CORP.

Acting as Agent for
WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION

606 E. SHIAWASSEE STREET
LANSING, MICHIGAN

sitting directly across from me but my boy friend of the same morning. He bites his lips . . . nods his head . . . looks at the Graphics (two of 'em) . . . and with a knowing look out of the corner of his eyes, says, 'You had a profitable day, didn't you, Pal?' Believe it or not, I just blushed and hung my head. What else could a guy do in a spot like that?"

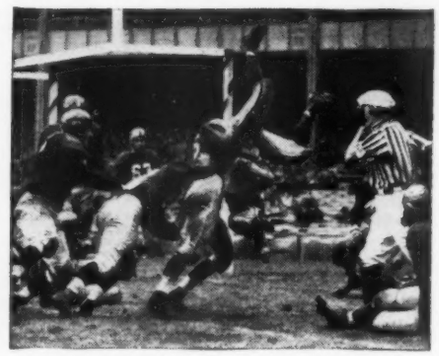
* * *

SIXTEEN prize winners and 18 honorable mentions in the spot news, sports, speedlite, feature, portrait and personalities, and pictorial classes of news photography were selected for the 12th annual exhibition of the New York Press Photographers Association of New York City which was opened to the public at the Veteran's Center in New York.

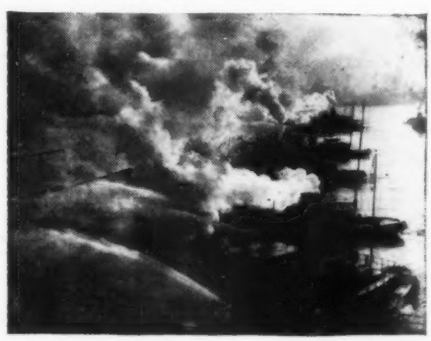
Queen of the New York Press Photographers Ball and her ladies in waiting pop through an appropriate setting of newspapers. The queen is 19-year-old Karen Lewis (center) of Wilkes Barre, Pa. At top is Arlene Anderson, Fostoria, Ohio. At bottom is Ronan York, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Irving Haberman of PM took first in portraits with this shot called "Haven."

First prize in the speedlight class of the 12th annual exhibit of the Press Photographers Association of New York went to Samuel Falk of the New York Times for shot titled "Lens Lightning."



Ernest Sisto of the New York Times earned first honors in the sports class with his "Heading for a Crash Landing."



Anthony Camerano of Associated Press took second honors in the pictorial class with his fire shot, "End of the Pier."

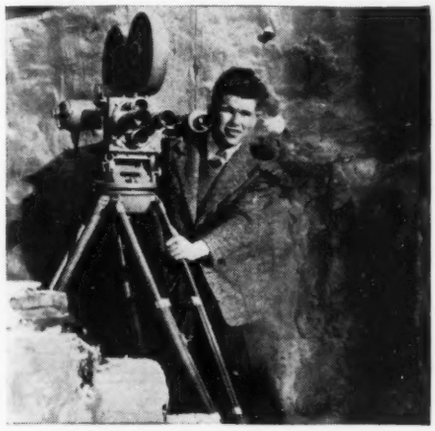
Anthony Bernato of the New York Daily News won second prize in spot news for registering varied "Forgooness Sake" expressions at a Board of Transportation session. He calls it "A Change of Faces."

The entries were submitted by staff photographers of metropolitan newspapers and syn-

dicates. First prize in the spot news went to Walter Kelleher of the *New York News* for his picture, "Cheesecake at the Opera," showing Mrs. Frank C. Henderson, a socialite, putting her foot on a table during intermission at the Met's opening night performance.

* * *

WILLIAM McCLURE, ace cameraman, has joined Warner-Pathe news as its staff correspondent. McClure headed the RKO publicity operations during the past



William McClure of Warner-Pathe News

year and earlier worked as a member of the documentary teams producing "This Is America." During World War II, he was a combat cameraman assigned to the 2nd Armored Division in Europe and after V-E Day served in the Philippines.

* * *

GENERAL Ike Eisenhower found himself out-maneuvered when he ran up against Chet Magnuson, Minneapolis Associated Press photo staffer. The general was hiding away with his host, Carl R. Gray, Jr., St. Paul railroad president, to do a little fishing at Gray's place up on the Brule River near Superior, Wis. The edict was: "No pictures." But Magnuson drove the 150 miles "just in case." He found Gray's estate well guarded, the gates locked. Then Chet went into action, as an enterprising news photographer will do. The Brule River, he noted, flowed through the Gray estate. Magnuson hunted up a guide with a canoe and the two launched it about eight miles south of the Gray estate. Then they paddled upstream. They hugged the shore's edge, then near the Gray dock they popped into the open. And there sat the general in a lawn chair, relaxing. Several guards and others were engaged in a game of croquet. All were taken by surprise. Magnuson, sitting in front of the canoe, reached back for his camera. The guards reached for their hips. Magnuson called: "Remember me, General? How about a picture?" Slightly perturbed as he strode out onto a dock waving a canoe paddle, the general smiled, fetched his favorite trout of the day and posed. The photo obtained, Magnuson thanked the general, bade him farewell and headed his "task force" downstream.

* * *

RUSS SPAVIN, former photographer of the *Mesa* (Ariz.) *News* staff, was recently named news editor of the paper.

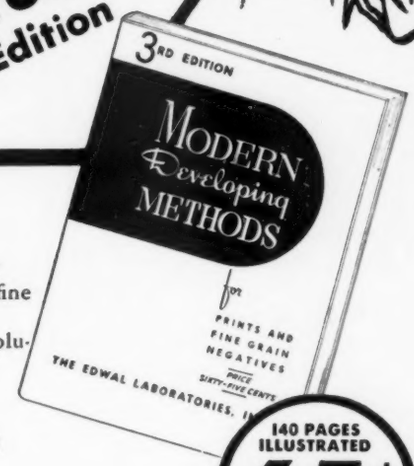
* * *

BACK from a flying trip to the Northwest Territories and into the Arctic Circle directing motion picture newsreels and stills

Learn THE SECRETS OF MAKING BETTER PICTURES

Read- MODERN Developing METHODS 3rd Edition

By Dr. Edmund W. Lowe, Ph.D., eminent photo-chemical authority



IT TELLS YOU..

- **HOW** to develop your first film
- **HOW** to select the right developer
- **HOW** to get snap and contrast in fine grain negatives
- **HOW** to weigh, measure, store solutions properly
- **HOW** to reduce and intensify
- **HOW** to fix film in 3 minutes!
- **HOW** to prepare prints for toning
- **HOW** to make salon prints
- **HOW** to select the right paper

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED BY NATIONALLY KNOWN PHOTOGRAPHERS...

140 PAGES ILLUSTRATED 65¢ POSTPAID

GET A COPY FROM YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY

Special Offer

TO OWNERS of 1st or 2nd Editions

If you have a 1st or 2nd Edition, tear out the copyright page and mail it direct to the Edwal Laboratories with 25c for the greatly enlarged 3rd edition. This special offer is good only if acceptance is sent direct to Edwal.

Or Mail This Coupon

The Edwal Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 6 PP
732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send one copy of "Modern Developing Methods" postpaid.
☐ Enclosed find 65c. or
☐ Enclosed find 25c plus copyright page from 1st or 2nd edition.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State....

RELOAD ALL 35 MM CARTRIDGES
Save 50%
W. W. BOES CO.
43 W. APPLE ST.
DAYTON·2·OHIO

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

Bensen-Light

PAT. APPL'D FOR

Now Only $5.95 Plus 67c F. E. Tax less bulbs

The featherweight camera attached floodlight that fits on all Still & Movie Cameras. LIGHT ABOVE LENS. 20' cord. Master Switch. Exposure chart included. Uses reflector bulbs. Order direct if dealer can't supply.

A. L. BENSEN & CO., S. I. 2, N. Y.

SUPER-COTE · *means* BETTER PICTURES with your PRESENT LENS

BEST COATED LENS CLEANER TOO!

MODERNIZE your lens with SUPER-COAT — the latest, insured lenscoating.

Keep lenses clean with SUPER-COTE COATED LENS CLEANER—at your dealer's

Dealer Inquiries Invited

OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING CO.
2125 CHERRY STREET · PHIL. 3, PA.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

NEGA-FILE

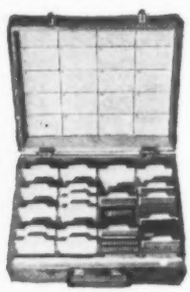
AIDS FOR THE TOP-NOTCH FAN

DE LUXE No. "20"

Our **NEGATIVE FILES**, for both amateurs and professionals, are equipped with approximately 100 Glassine Envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10 to 100 (capacity of each File is 300 Envelopes with exception of Nos. 18 and 20 which are 600 and No. 24 which is 900.) • Each Envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc.; excepting envelopes for strip negatives • Envelopes, converted from high grade white glassine stock especially for photographic filing purposes, permit view of negative without handling • DeLuxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below:

Film Nos.	File No.	List Price	Re-fills	Enva. Per C
35mm., 828 and 128	"35"	$2.70	$0.90	$0.80
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.35	1.05
541, 542, 122, 522	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
124, 118, 518, 116, 616	"18"	3.00	.95	.85
523 and 4x5 cut film	"45"	3.00	1.35	1.05
5x7 cut film	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35
8x10 cut film	"810"	9.00	3.00	2.00

(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200 etc. Refills for Nega-Files No. 18 and No. 20 are printed to 600 and for No. 24 to 900.)



We have a complete line of **SLIDE FILES** including units for 2x2, 2¼x2¼ and 3¼x4 from $1.25 up • One of the most popular is the "MASTER" for 650 Ready Mounts or 250 Mounted Slides • Ideal for use with Ready Mount Changer • Movable Subject Tabs provide varying amounts of space for each grouping • Equipped with Removable Index and Valence for dust-proofing:

"MASTER"
Natural Glossy Finish $4.45
Rich Walnut Finish $5.45

Our **FILM CHESTS**, non-conductors of heat, serve as ideal storage cases for Movie Film • Rich, Walnut Finish • Lock, screwed on Handle and Mortised Hinges:

No. 200-12 Capacity 12 8mm 200' Reels $4.25
No. 300-12 Capacity 12 8mm 300' Reels $4.50
No. 400 Capacity 8 16mm 400' Reels $4.95

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Write for free Catalogue and Filing Handbook
Dept. P-6
Nega-File—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING

CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890

PHOTOGRAPHIC

WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

NOW IN OUR 58TH YEAR OF FRIENDLY SERVICE

Authorized dealer for all leading camera manufacturers

NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

for the National Film Board, Canadian Government agency, is Hamilton Wright, Jr., of New York City. Wright left San Juan, Puerto Rico, early in February at 80 above zero. Fifty-one hours later, including a stopover in New York, he arrived at The Pas, Northern

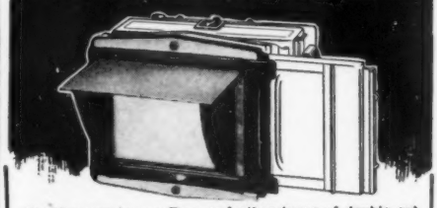
Hamilton Wright, Jr., (left) and National Film Board cameraman Ernest Wilson are shown on location in Canada's Northwest Territory filming fishing through the ice. Temperature is 50 below zero.

Manitoba, where the temperature was 42 below zero. At The Pas he met his motion picture cameraman and still photographer and they flew still further north, covering more than 3,000 miles in a chartered plane. "North of 53 is the most misunderstood and little known country in America," said Wright. "Imagine a country about the size of the United States with something like 6,000 people in it and you've got an idea of the population of the Northwest Territory. . . . There is a $3,000,000 winter-ice fishing going on in the Northwest Territory that few have ever heard of. We flew into a camp where 80 men were loading a winter tractor train with something like 500 tons of white fish caught under ice. . . . We stood on the ice for seven hours the first time shooting the operations and nearly died with the cold. It was 38 below. My eyes were running and the water froze the eyelids shut. My cheeks stung with pain. Our motion picture camera froze three times on that job even though they were winterized for 50 below zero. Every time we touched the metal we'd have a white spot on our fingers—just plain cold burn." Wright learned of a little known tribe of Eskimos which he was told only one white man had ever seen. "Well—I don't want to disclose where they are because I am planning a motion picture expedition up there this summer," said Wright. Wright will leave for Puerto Rico shortly and then to Chile. Vice president of the Hamilton Wright Organization in New York, Wright has directed more than 300 newsreel and short subjects for the newsreel pool.

* * *

JOE TALBOT, staff photographer of the *Columbus* (Ga.) *Ledger*, and two Ledger reporters, Jim Bellows and Carl Johnson, were seized by men in Ku Klux Klan robes, hypodermic injections of an unknown drug were given to them, and they were forced to drink liquor. They were then arrested and held overnight charged with drunkenness. Talbot and the reporters had been assigned to cover a secret midnight Klan initiation ceremony atop Pine Mountain State Park, about 40 miles from Columbus. The newsmen said that about 200 men, many of them

New "MICO" SPRINGBACK
Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera
The ORIGINAL Springback!



Enables you to use Baco and other types of double cut film holders in your pack-type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. **Springback** is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time. Easy to install and use. Comes complete with hood and ground glass.

2¼x3¼ for 6x9 cm cameras..... $12.50
2¼x3¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
3¼x4¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 13.75
tax included

Specify size and enclose check or money order
See it at your dealers or write direct

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

FINECRAFT COLOR

FINECRAFT *Color*
1015 SIXTH AVE. N.Y.18, N.Y.

From Any Size Transparency Up To 4x5

Print Size	2¼x3¼	4x5	5x7	8x10
First Print	.50	1.00	2.00	3.50
Duplicate	40 ¢	90	1.85	3.00

24 HOUR *Service* QUALITY COLOR PRINTS

NOW – Fine quality color prints expertly processed by electronic controls in only 24 hours. All color prints made with the . . .

NEW IMPROVED PRINTON

3 Day Service on Ansco color film processing

120, 620, 35mm, 20 Exp $1.00 per roll

Ektachrome Film Processed $1.50 per roll

CHECK US FIRST FOR—
CAMERA REPAIRS
All Types of Still and Motion Picture Cameras Expertly Repaired
FAST—EFFICIENT—GUARANTEED SERVICE
Specialists on Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles, Exactas, and Rolleiflexes
Estimate Sent Out Immediately Upon Receipt of Your Equipment If Requested
LENS ADAPTATION WORKS OF ALL TYPES
Focusing Mounts Built on K20s & K25s
Internal synchronization built into Leicas, Contaxes, Reflex, Korelles and Graflexes.
CAMERA SERVICES, INC.
51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

NEW! SPRING GRIP-LOCK

AUTOMATICALLY LOCKS ANY PAN HEAD HANDLE. Snaps tight instantly. Gives micro-precise fingertip control. Installs in 10 seconds. No tools. Satisfaction guaranteed . Prepaid $1.95. Dealers and Distributors wanted.
JACOBSON ASSOC., 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

ENLARGEMENTS 36 for $1.25
35mm Film — Developed and Individually Enlarged to 3¼x4½ on Kodabromide S.W. Glossy.
8 Exp. ROLL FILM—
DEVELOPED & PRINTED 30c
All Film Developed Fine Grain
Send for FREE Mailing Bag. Write us your Photo Needs!
A LANN PHOTO LABS, BOX 5, BROOKLYN 28, N.Y.

in robes, took part in ceremonies around a giant bonfire, and had just arrived when they were seized from behind and given the injections and liquor. Bellows suffered cuts and abrasions on his head and face.

* * *

WINNERS of the fourth 1947 photo contest sponsored by the Cigar Institute of America, which was judged at a reception of the Atlanta Press Photographers Association, were: Hans Marx, Baltimore Sunpapers, first prize; Barney Coons, *New York Daily Mirror*, second prize; Carl L. Wienke, *Detroit* (Mich.) *News*, third prize; and Myer Ostroff, *Boston* (Mass.) *Record*, special prize. The Institute also announced that the 1947 Cigar Photo of the Year Award was given to Sonnee Gottlieb, International News Photos, for his prize-winning portrait of Babe Ruth, as the Sultan of Swat surveyed the Yankee Stadium on the "day" in his honor. The special yearly award for a series of unusual and appealing photos went to Bert Emanuel, *Detroit Free Press* staffer, for his rotogravure feature of the "New Dads Club" at a local hospital. Four quarterly news photo contests will be conducted throughout 1948.

* * *

A LESS SERIOUS side of the Palestinian situation was noted in this dispatch from Jerusalem: "The sudden appearance of an AP plane looking for signs of an Arabian army reported nearing the Syrian-Palestinian border produced a tense alert among Palestinian forces bent on the same mission. The alarm subsided when it developed that the plane carried AP photographer Jim Pringle and AP reporter Joe Goodwin, but the Palestinian hens took a long time to regain the poise essential for steady and conscientious egg production. The *Palestine Post* correspondent, reporting the foray, said that it was a major blow to the commissary department. "Our hens were moulting and 'nervy.' Since (the plane's) mission to our frontier, our egg supply has fallen off. This is bad, since, if we are besieged, the fowl house was to become the Emergency Ministry of Supply.' "

* * *

PAUL CALVERT, *Los Angeles Times* staff photographer, won first prize of $150 in the *Editor & Publisher* News Photo Contest for his picture, "A Mother's Tragedy," showing a grief-stricken mother walking away from the body of her drowned six-year-old daughter while a lifeguard holds out his hands imploringly in a vain attempt to comfort the mother. The picture, chosen as the best news shot of 1947, will be hung in the press photographers' Hall of Fame at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio. Calvert relates that he and other photographers were on the shore at Hansen Dam Reservoir near Los Angeles, making pictures of the scene where Mr. and Mrs. John Thomas had reported the disappearance of their two children, Patricia, 6, and Raymond, 9, the day before, when suddenly he heard a lifeguard shout, "I hit something—I think I have one of them." Calvert and three other photographers ran to the spot where the lifeguard was bringing the body of the drowned child ashore. "I made 12 pictures as fast as I could change film," said Calvert.

* * *

RODNEY REISER, former *Detroit* (Mich.) *Times* photographer, now heads his own public relations and photography office in Detroit.—●

Summertime AT COLUMBUS is picture-making time and we have Your Needs

BE AMONG THE FIRST TO OWN THIS FINE
B & H AUTO-8
Magazine load Turret camera, complete with 2 lenses and case $318.02
A COMPANION TO ABOVE
B & H PICTURE-MASTER PROJECTOR
750 watt, case $262.00
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
We have in stock all other models of this famous manufacturer.
B & H SPORTSTER
f 2.5 lens $102.61
B & H Tri-lens (Turret) f 2.5 $156.98
B & H Tri-lens (Turret) f 1.9 $205.39
FILMO MASTER "400" $187.50
B & H Filmo Master "400" EXPORT MODEL 110/220v. $207.50
MOVIE FILMS IN COLOR 8mm and 16mm
GENEROUS SUPPLY WITH PURCHASE OF CAMERAS
B & H AUTO LOAD
with Lumax f 1.9 with THKinic f 1.5 $214.08 $265.13
B & H AUTO-MASTER
Turret Magazine with f 1.9 Lumax $332.50
with THKinic f 1.5.....$383.54
B & H 70 DE
with Positive Finder Turret, Hand Crank, THKinic f 1.5 and case $458.75
B & H DIPLOMAT PROJECTOR $273.30
B & H SHOWMASTER (1600') $312.95
B & H FILMOSOUND 179 Cordo. $603.50

YES, WE HAVE IN STOCK
BOLSEY CAMERA
with f 3.2 Wolcote, Rangefinder, case $57.88
KODAK 35 with RANGE-FINDER
f 3.5.. $86.58
KODAK 35 f 4.5.. $57.72
KODAK REFLEX
f 3.5, case $137.92
CIRO-FLEX
f 3.5 Rapax, case, 1/400 shutter $107.15
With Alphax Shutter $85.48
ZEISS IKOFLEX I
f 3.5 and case $126.00
ZEISS SUPER-IKONTA B
f 2.8 and case $264.00
ZEISS SUPER-IKONTA BX (photometer) f 2.8 and case..$330.00

KODAK VIGILANTS & MONITORS
(All Lenses and Models)
NEW—KODAK TOURIST, f 4.5 lens, takes #620.$71.00
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX 6" f 4.5 Ektar (C)....$244.78
New PACEMAKER GRAPHICS 2¼x3¼ and 4x5 Speed and Crown Models
BURKE & JAMES PRESS 4x5 Rev. back with Kalart flash, Rangefinder, Focuspot, Raptar f 4.7, FPA, case.....$245.00
Also, Camera Box..... $69.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
LEICA III-C with Elmar f 3.5, case $345.80
With Summitar f2 and case 460.30
Two Famous Accessories Back Again
ELDIA film and paper strip printer $38.50
NOOKY optical short distance focusing device $70.00
ALL LEICA LENSES AVAILABLE
ROBOT Cartridges now available.....each $5.75

FILMS FOR KARAT
GEVAERT DAYLIGHT LOADING
12 exp. Panchromosa—50 rating 75c
NOW AVAILABLE
Famous Name
GEVAERT FILMS
FULLY GUARANTEED
8mm (24 rating).....$2.76
16mm (24 and 80 rating) 100' rolls $6.60
DASSONVILLE
Panchromatic Safety Reversal Film

	Weston Day-light	Weston Tung-sten	List incl. tax
Type 80—100' 16mm	80	50	$6.63
Type 80—25' Double 8mm	80	50	$3.04
Type 40—100' 16mm	40	24	$6.63
Type 40—25' Double 8mm	40	24	$2.76

We Have In Stock These Hard-To-Get Genuine Leather
CASES

Foth Derby RF ER.....	$ 6.60
Dollina II ER.....	6.50
Super-Ikonta A ER.....	9.90
Detrola ER	5.00
Rolleicord II	6.50
Rolleiflex (Stand.)	8.50
Auto-Rollei	8.50
Argoflex	6.00
Ciroflex	6.00
9x12cm Filmpack Cameras with RF	11.00
6x9cm Filmpack Cameras..	5.00
Super-Ikonta B/BX ER....	9.00
Leica (any model).....	10.50
Contax II or III.....	11.00
Kodak Medalist ER.....	15.00

Movie Camera Cases for Every Model or Style 8mm and 16mm
Projector Cases for Every Model—8mm and 16mm
We can furnish cases for almost any camera. State your needs. We reply immediately.

MELROSE ZIPPER CHANGING BAG
The protection you have been looking for. No need to black out your kitchen — nor walk miles to your dark room when stranded. It's double protection.

17 x 21.....	$ 5.25
28 x 34.....	8.50
34 x 34.....	10.50

FOR PROMPT REPLY PLEASE STATE YOUR EXACT REQUIREMENTS.
All prices subject to mfrs. established price at time of delivery. All mdse. generally available except for mfrs. delays beyond our control.

SEE THE WORLD IN COLOR THROUGH SAWYER'S VIEWMASTER
DeLuxe Sawyer's Viewer $2.00
Also available, plastic case for viewer and slides $1.85
Sawyer's Still Projector
For these slides..... $47.50
Case for Projector..... $5.00
Beautiful Dimensional Third
Kodachrome Slides
Each 35c
3 for $1.00

COLUMBUS Photo Supply
1949 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 23, N. Y. (AT 66th ST.)

Loads Instantly

wet or dry,
black and white or color

The New, Hard, Non-Shattering

ALL RUBBER

Tank Size: 20" deep x 3½" x ⅞"

With the entirely new "daylight" air-tight, light-tight top!

For roll film, 116, 120, 127; For 18 and 36 exposures; 35 mm. WOLFF DEEP TANK $6.85 - plus excise tax, 77¢ (complete with loading rack and clips).

Cut Film Holder, 2¼ - 3¼, 5 negatives to holder, capacity of tank, 3 holders, total of 15 negatives. WOLFF CUT FILM HOLDERS, each $2.95 - plus excise tax, 33¢

WOLFF HANDY FILM WASHING TUBE AND HOSE, $1.50 - plus excise tax, 17¢

SEE YOUR DEALER

If he cannot supply you, order direct from

WOLFF MFG. CO.
3218 OLIVE ST. • ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

FILM RENTAL LIBRARY

One of World's Largest
8-16mm SOUND-SILENT
10,000 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM

16mm S.O.F. Victor 40B, Projector.....$214.95
B & H, 16mm Diplomat Proj., 750 W.....273.30

A MOGUL EXCLUSIVE
The NEW VARICON PRINTER
Uses Defender's Variqam Enlarging Paper. Allows full Range of Control for Contrast **$45**

MOGULL'S 71 WEST 48th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

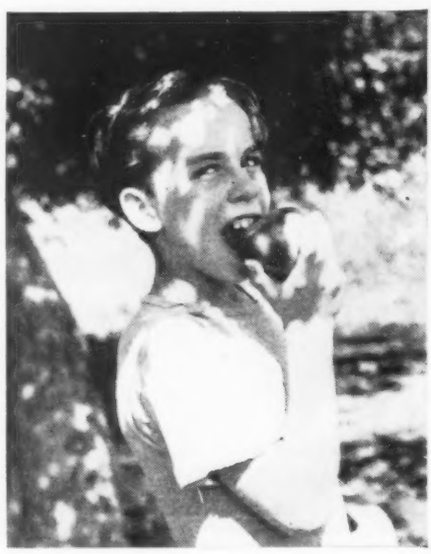
Buy a Ticket to Better Pictures

(*Continued from page* 49)

referred to as the "wide open spaces." Here expanses greet you. You begin to realize you are in a cameraman's paradise. Of course I'll admit you are not floating on air, for you have a four-pound camera in one hand and perhaps a 15-pound bag of equipment in the other. But in your ecstacy of discovering the endless wealth of picture material, your load will at times be lightened and forgotten. Time, too, is your cheapest and most plentiful commodity. So when you have to come out of the clouds, there is always a handy tree stump for a chair, or a soft green carpeted bank on a cool creek to take a nap with one eye, while you scan a dozen pictures around you with the other.

In the country, clouds stretch endlessly, with fewer chimneys, gas tanks, and telephone posts to scar them. And different days will give you different kinds of clouds, should you happen to be a stickler for pattern shots or the poetry of the skies.

Rosy-cheeked carefree children, in not too



The dappled pattern of light and shade created by sunshine drifting down through the leaves will add punch to your picture.

ragged, not too new clothes, run around in these small hamlets, waiting for new thrills and new people. Professional studios in the city have to go to great expense to get hold of models like these. It is even a big item of expense and research for them to maintain a wardrobe of these well-worn clothes, that you'll find made to order on location.

As a rule these people in the country and small towns are frank, candid, and usually a little apprehensive from previous experience with some thoughtless city people who picked their flowers and apples without asking the owners first. But if you convince them of your real purpose you wouldn't ask for finer friends and they'll most always do anything for you.

Don't try to sell them prints of pictures you take of them; likewise they'll feel awkward if you try to pay them cash; most prefer pictures as compensation. As a matter of fact, they may be skeptical of your promise to send them some 8x10's when you "get back to the city," but when they do receive the promised prints, they will feel humbly grateful and send you a letter of thanks, and in many cases, an invitation to stop by for Sunday dinner next time you are in the neighborhood. The whole situation must be handled in the light that they are accommodating you in letting you photograph them.

At times your bus may have passed a picture before you could make up your mind, but another turn of the road usually will reveal another perhaps more interesting setup. This time it clicks instantly—it's three beautiful white horses pulling a plow gracefully across a freshly furrowed field. In a moment, with a dozen picture possibilities passing through your mind, you are off the bus and making your way across the field.

Sunlight which created a backlight for the youngster's head was combined with a flash for front light to make this engaging portrait of a farm lad and his calf.

Just as though it was made to order for you on a Hollywood set, a little girl with blonde curls waving in the June breeze dashes across the field, with a basket of midmorning snacks, to her daddy at the plow.

After your short introduction to the farmer, you have soon finished a half-day making a batch of pictures of these two natural people that would make an enviable starter for a salon exhibit, a half dozen possible sales to an advertising agency, or enough material to furnish a dozen house organ covers. And—not forgetting to get back to everyday essentials, it's lunchtime when you get through and Mr. Farmer will say "Better come along to dinner, if you don't mind pot luck with us, we're just having chicken today."

If you don't care to work particularly with models, there is surely ample opportunity for your picture sense to have a good workout. Dramatic animal shots can be a source of good revenue. But even animal shots take a world of patience. After a short nap under a shady tree on a luxuriant mattress of soft green turf, you might notice a group of ducks paddling around in what appears to be an ordinary shallow mudhole pond. (You previously have asked the owner permission to walk over his land.) You immediately see a good picture possibility in the huddled white

group in the sun. On approaching nearer, you begin to see your hopes shattered as the ducks scatter at your presence. You spy a couple of kids around the house and begin to proposition them with a quarter apiece to stay behind this pond at vantage points opposite you. An hour passes, and nothing is accomplished and your helpers have been called home. In the afternoon you try the stunt again and the kids are beginning to

Be on the watch for nature's children, for their presence, with or without a model, provides for high human interest.

enjoy the task. The ducks become confused and frantic not to be able to escape. After they swim in circles for half an hour, you finally get your picture. This type of patience will be found necessary in many other types of outdoor photography, but the result always will be worth the trouble.

Many amateurs, advanced amateurs, or near-professionals feel that one has to have a four door sedan, one or two cases of bulbs in the back seat, several types of reflectors and portable stands, a couple of tripods, and extra lenses and a view camera perhaps to make a holiday picture jaunt in the country a successful one. Let me say with conviction that, for one of these "vagabond trips" just such a generous array of the above enumerated equipment could be more of a hindrance than a help. Travel light for the best pictures, and when you leave for the out of doors, don't worry about where you may land. Resort areas which may be found near almost every town or city, lakes, scenic points of interest, state parks, and small towns, these and all the other features which go to make up America are the stage for your shooting. So, step out and buy a ticket for better pictures.

With the bare essentials of equipment enumerated in the beginning of this article and, assuming that you have a fair knowledge of the basic elements of photography plus a small amount of native originality and creativeness, there shouldn't be the slightest doubt about getting a successful set of pictures that also will be sufficiently versatile in character and quality to appeal as an accomplishment to yourself, your friends, and critics.

Now, should the photographer want to

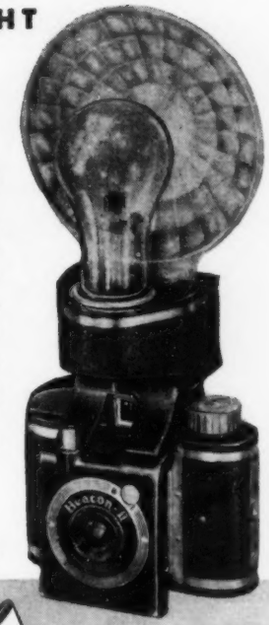
TAKE PERFECT PICTURES

FAST AND EASY—DAY OR NIGHT

Beacon II

Synchronized for Flash Photography

Your shots are bright and right the first time with this precision-built "all-hour" camera. Beacon II takes color and black and white with the *fidelity of detail you need for brilliant, sharp enlargements to 8 x 10.* Handsomely designed, compact and skillfully engineered, the Beacon II is made with *two* optically ground 46 mm Whitar lenses—coated on four sides. Trim flash unit is quickly detachable—takes any size flash bulb. Has push-button "hot bulb" ejector. Complete with flash tester to prevent dud shots.



Beacon II Camera only $9.95 tax incl.

Beacon II Flash Unit only $4.95 tax incl.

AT CAMERA STORES EVERYWHERE

WHITEHOUSE PRODUCTS, INC.

360 Furman Street; Brooklyn 2, New York

"BIG BERTHA" TELEPHOTO

CAMERA EASILY MADE BY ANYONE TRIFLING COST

Objects miles away photograph close up. Needle sharp pictures. Telephoto lens and complete instructions for making the camera, $3.00 postpaid. Unconditional money back guarantee. Instructions alone 10c.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE

MANORVILLE, N. Y.

35 MM Quality DEVELOPING 36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4¼ ENLARGEMENTS $1.25

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE No automatic or mass production machinery used Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship. Highest quality developing Write for *Free* mailers and other *Outstanding Offers.*

WE HAVE FRESH FILM

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE

Box 612A, La Crosse, Wis.

A PROFITABLE TRADE! AN EXCITING HOBBY! Learn...

$21.50 PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Increase your income... Improve the quality of your own photography. New 5-week home study course—1 lesson each week—will teach you how. Complete course and all necessary equipment only $21.50.

SEND IN THIS HANDY COUPON TODAY! Remember, if you are not completely satisfied and return the first lesson in good condition within 5 days, you will receive a full refund.

MARSHALL PHOTOGRAPHERS, Inc.

162 N.State St., Chicago 1, Ill. Retouching School Div., Dept. P-6

☐ I enclose $21.50. Send each lesson prepaid.

☐ Send course C.O.D. I'll pay postage on each lesson.

☐ Send information and easy payment plan.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

FREE

BEAUTIFUL SCENIC COLOR TRANSPARENCY IN A STAR D SLIDE

See the beauty and brilliancy of screen projection with the STAR D *one twenty* Projector... take the Free Slide to your dealer for a demonstration... use coupon below.

STAR D

one twenty **PROJECTOR**

The projector specially designed for owners of cameras taking 2¼ x 2¼" pictures.

★ ALL OPTICS COATED

Project your beautiful color transparencies with fidelity in this precisely engineered and newly designed projector. It provides the ideal amount of illumination for correct color projection. This projector also comes equipped with an adapter for 2 x 2" slides.

NOTICE! *Mail coupon TODAY for Free Slide. Requests for free slides filled promptly - first come, first served.*

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

SEND FREE SLIDE – I WANT A 2¼x2¼ DEMONSTRATION

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

My Dealer's Name _____
Street _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

AT LAST!

You can have black and white Projection Slides of your favorite shots, no matter what the original size!

35MM PROJECTION SLIDES FROM NEGATIVES OR PRINTS OF ANY SIZE

(Such as 127, 120, 116 or larger)

Each 2x2 transparency individually exposed by photoelectric cell method on safety film.

From Negatives **25c** each — From Prints **35c** each

In cardboard mounts or in strips
From full 35MM rolls (in strips), 5c ea. unmounted (10c mounted)
MINIMUM ORDER $1

This is just one of our many superior black and white and color services. Send for complete list and prices. Dealers' inquiries invited.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
Dept. P, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

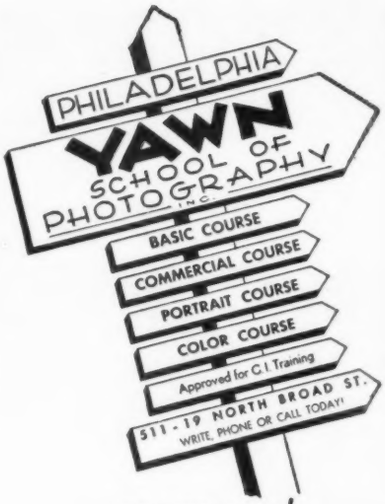
Twilight in the country, particularly when you are fortunate enough to find silhouetted haystacks, is sure to provide you with fine material for your camera.

capitalize on his country pictures, there are a few things he might do. As any photographer will say who has sold pictures, the process of ascertaining just where to sell pictures is gradual and spread over a few years, but the amateur can be spared a lot of time by availing himself of the shortcuts that I and others have stumbled on to the hard way.

There are too many sources to make it practicable to even attempt any kind of methodical enumeration. For the inexperienced, I'd say one should write to *Printers Ink*, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York City, who, for $5 will send you a list of every house organ in the United States. Another method is to review the "publications" heading of the classified telephone book. Lastly the method which I believe the most practicable from expense and time-expended standpoint is to browse about a second hand bookstore that carries stacks and stacks of past issues of trade magazines or house organs. Here you will see reproductions of photographs that may not be as good as what you have. The name of the buyer, who is most always the editor, is on the title page. Everything submitted must be 8x10 and glossy.

From now on the ice is broken, providing

Country schools are a good source of fine pictures. Here Samuel Myslis has used a flag and a tree branch to frame a shot of children who are enjoying recess.



START NOW!
IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION
WRITE NOW TO DEPT. "P"

FOTOFOLIO

the MODERN WAY of MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS PROPERLY.
No. 4P FOTOFOLIO
...holds 224 pictures.
Heavily padded covers
Retail **$3.00**
Other models from 50c to $5.00
See Your Dealer

AREL ST. LOUIS 10, MO. PITTSBURGH 13, PA.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
developed and enlarged

Any 36 Exposure Roll, including Mercury, fine grain developed, chemically hardened and brilliantly enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on Single Weight Glossy Paper.

18 Exposure Roll, 85c
Guaranteed Fresh and Fully Tested Frame-Numbered.
36 Exposure Reloads, **60c**
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. Send for Free samples, mailing bag and price list.

$.25

STANDARD FINE GRAIN SERVICES
DEPT. P, BOX 392, GRAND CENTRAL P.O. N.Y.C., N.Y.

WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photographers Discount. **FREE** NEW FOLDER PP.
PHOTO FIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

1612 Amateur Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in March for all their photographic equipment!

Order any new camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N.Y.

you have a selection of pictures that have the following requisites for consistent success: sharp focus, definite tie-ins with subject matter of magazine in question, unposed models engaged in doing things naturally, well balanced arrangement of a few masses of blacks and white rather than many (unless purely a pattern shot), good separation of main objects of a picture, and avoidance of partially unlighted or obscured objects.

Adherence to these rules in your picture-making, and next re-submitting the pictures to new clients, regardless of rejections, is the sure-fire pattern for results. And when they come, your enthusiasm for even better photography and greater production will know no bounds. But regardless of whether or not you want gain—try adventure for a new light in your eye, a spring in your step, and a sparkle in your pictures.

COLOR ON DISPLAY

Scale model of a billboard shows how a natural color photograph can be inserted.

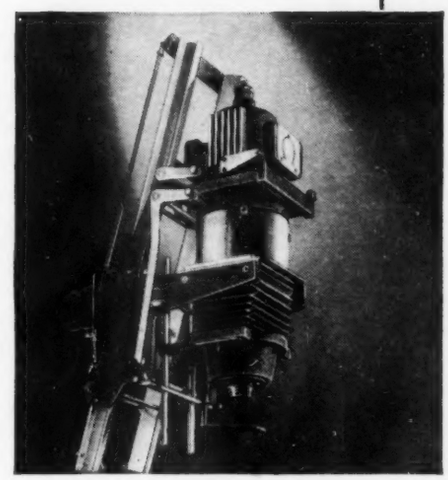
Natural color photography, long a basic factor in magazine and newspaper advertising, will soon make its appearance on billboards throughout the country, due to a new development by H. M. Lupton, industrial designer. The idea is to combine actual color photographs, not reproductions, with a conventional billboard, the latter being painted or lighted to act as an oversize frame. Advertising copy will be lettered in the usual manner.

Heart of the plan is the "Futura Natural Color Process," a method of blowing up color transparencies to sizes as large as 8x12 feet; this is easily large enough for billboards now in use, and research is under way to produce even larger sizes. The blow-ups are weatherproofed by a secret process that prevents fading and deterioration for as long as six months, longer than the average billboard life.

Many advantages are immediately apparent with this process. Color photographs can depict things like clothes, foods, people, and machines with a faithfulness to color and texture unobtainable by most artists, and in a considerably shorter time. By using a slotted billboard, the enlargement can be replaced to correspond to changes in advertising policy within one or two days, the time required to make a new blow-up.

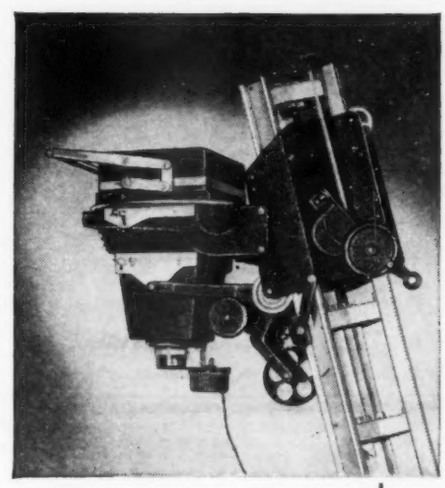
Cut-out figures in natural color mounted on plywood can add a third dimensional effect to the display, especially when backed by another photo set normally into the frame of the billboard. Attractive landscaping would increase the natural beauty, and the addition of concealed lighting would complete the change of the common billboard from an artificial eyesore to a pleasant supplement to the scenery.—*George Winthrop Perry, Nashville, Tenn.*

These two notable **"ONLY's"**
SET ENLARGER STANDARDS



Omega D-2 4 x 5

The ONLY enlarger with a true condenser system for every size negative from 35 mm. to 4" x 5". Provides unsurpassed sharpness, brilliancy, steel-girder rigidity, and flexibility of handling. Accepts lenses from 6½" to 2" focal-length. Complete line of accessories.



Automega E-3 5 x 7

The ONLY true auto-focus enlarger with exchangeable lenses. Permits use of three highly accurate auto-focus tracks to accommodate lenses from 7½" to 3½" focal-length. Efficient low-voltage fluorescent illumination. Exceptionally rigid and well-designed construction. Overall height only 51". Accessories for every purpose.

See these enlargers at your dealer's, or write to us direct for literature or information on any enlarger problem.

SIMMON BROTHERS, Inc.

Long Island City 1, New York. West Coast: Western Movie Supply Co., San Francisco 8, Hollywood 38. Midwest: Hornstein Photo Sales, Inc., 320 West Ohio St., Chicago 10.

35m/m PROCESSING FINE GRAIN 50c
by
PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
Each roll individually processed by hand
4 X 5 prints 4½c each
Abbott Lab. • Box 13 • Los Angeles, Calif.

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL
35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES
DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3¼ x 4½
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL
18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00
• WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST •
HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

SIMS FLASH UNIT
Custom Built for LEICA CAMERAS
- Slip into accessory clip and shoot!
- Has standard plug-in for extension flash
- Pilot light built in
- Misfires impossible

$27.50 delivered in U.S.A.
WRITE FOR CIRCULAR
R. A. SIMERL MFG. CO.
MADISON 5 WISCONSIN

NEGATIVE

Retouching

2 FREE LESSONS

EASY TO LEARN

The Santos method makes Negative Retouching easy to learn and profitable to know. C. L. Santos, widely-known lecturer and teacher of Negative Retouching, is one of America's foremost NEGATIVE RETOUCHERS. He has prepared a practical home-study course for men and women who want to learn this interesting work as a hobby or as a part-, time or full-time job. Students can advance as fast as they wish.

2 FREE LESSONS! To prove how fascinating and simple Negative Retouching is, Mr. Santos offers YOU his first 2 lessons FREE! Return the 2 FREE lessons to SANTOS SCHOOLS and have them graded and constructively criticized without charge. Write today for these 2 FREE lessons. FREE BOOKLET tells you how to get started doing this profitable home work for photographers, camera clubs, photo-stores, individuals and friends. No obligation.

G. I. approved resident courses.

SANTOS SCHOOLS, Dept. A-86
64 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

LESSON 2 LESSON 1 FREE

SANTOS SCHOOLS
64 W. Randolph St., Dept A-86 Chicago 1, Ill.

Mr. Santos: Please send 2 FREE Lessons in Negative Retouching. I understand you will grade these lessons without charge. Also send FREE BOOKLET, "How To Learn Modern Negative Retouching."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MERCURY FANS

Spiratone offers the ONLY COMPLETE and the ONLY SPECIALIZED service for EVERY MERCURY NEED.

Accessories listed for Mercury I and II, unless marked* (for Mercury II only). Add mailing cost to remittance.

*Special filter kit (lens shade and three optical glass filters, in genuine leather pouch)	$ 3.50
25mm polaroid filter	4.75
Magnifar telephoto lens	49.95
Five-section tripod with tilthead. Special	7.00
Armor-clad cable release	1.00
Delayed Action Timer	1.75
Flash attachment, fully synchronized	7.30
Rangefinder, slips right on top of Mercury, with leather case	8.95
Three-extension tube copying kit	4.75
Mercury Exposure Meter	2.80
Gadget Bag, holds all accessories	3.50
Box of 50 jiffy masks	.55
100 Houston plastic slide mounts	3.50
100 SVE Glass Slide Binders	5.15

COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

For Mercury I and II, 36 and 65 exposure films, Ultra Fine Grain Developing and "Strip-prints" 65c and $1.25; 3¼x4½ glossy "Excelsior" enlargements, $1.56 and $3.08, 3¼x4½ double-weight velvet "Superb" enlargements $1.81 and $3.60. Ask for fresh Mercury II film with developing order: 20 exp. 20c; 36 exp. 30c; 65 exp. 45c. For details, price list and mailer, and the latest news on accessories, services and "How to Improve Your Mercury Photography," write immediately for your free copy of "Mercury Photography," Dept. NF.

SPIRATONE New York 1, N. Y. 49 West 27 St.,

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

***Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.**

12th South African Salon of International Photography, Cine Section, Johannesburg Photographic Society.

On exhibition during May at Johannesburg, South Africa.

6th Annual Piedmont Salon of Photography, Piedmont Festival, Inc.

On exhibition May 9 to 16, Reynolds Auditorium, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Sewanee Southern Salon of Photography,* University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

On exhibition May 7 to 21, Sewanee Art Gallery, Sewanee, Tenn.

5th New Zealand International Salon of Photography*, Waikato Photographic Society, Hamilton, New Zealand.

On exhibition May 10 to Aug. 6 throughout New Zealand.

7th Cincinnati Salon of Photography*, Camera Club of Cincinnati.

On exhibition May 24 to June 7, at the Cincinnati Art Museum.

International Exhibition of Photography*, Solihull Photographic Society.

On exhibition May 29 to June 5, the Council House, Solihull, Birmingham, England.

3rd Annual Collegiate Photography Exhibition, Kappa Alpha Mu, University of Missouri.

On exhibit in May at the University of Missouri.

7th Montreal International Salon of Photography*, Montreal Camera Club.

On exhibition May 29 to June 20, Museum of Fine Arts, Montreal, Canada.

1948 Baltimore International Salon of Photography*, Baltimore Museum of Art and Baltimore Camera Club.

On exhibition June 4 to 30, Baltimore Museum of Art.

10th International Salon of Nature Photography*, Hobbies Magazine, Buffalo, N.Y.

On exhibition May 18 to June 14, Buffalo Museum of Science.

13th International Anthracite Photographic Salon, Scranton Camera Club, Scranton, Pa.

On exhibition May 29 to June 13, Everhart Museum of Natural History, Scranton, Pa.

12th Virginia Photographic Salon*, Camera Club of Richmond.

Closes May 20.
Entry fee 25 cents per print, minimum $1.
Eight prints allowed.
On exhibition June 13 to 30, Valentine Museum; Richmond, Va.
For entry form write Lewis G. Berry, 3603 Florida Ave., Richmond 22, Va.

1st Dixie National Salon of Photography*, Dixie Camera Club, Atlanta, Ga.

Closes June 1.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition July 1 to 15, Carnegie Library, Atlanta.
For entry form write James K. Jobson, 108 Tenth St., NE, Atlanta, Ga.

11th Annual Salon*, Memphis Pictorialists.

Closes June 7.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition during July at Brooks Art Gallery, Memphis, Tenn.
For entry form write Brooks Art Gallery, Memphis, Tenn.

3rd Oklahoma International Color Slide Exhibition, Duncan Camera Club, Duncan, Okla.

Closes June 14.
Entry fee $1.
Four 2x2 slides allowed.
On exhibition June 25, Duncan, Okla.
For entry form write Bob Diggs Brown, Box 335, Duncan, Okla.

International Salon of Photography, Czechoslovakian Association of the Amateur Photographic Societies.

Closes June 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition from September to November in Czechoslovakia.
For entry form write the Czechoslovakian Association of the Amateur Photographic Societies, Praha II, Vaclavske namesti 17, Czechoslovakia.

"Gateway to the North," 3rd Annual Exhibition of Photography, Edmonton, Canada.

Closes June 15.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition July 12 to 17, Arena Building, Edmonton, Canada.
For entry forms write "Gateway to the North," Edmonton Exhibition, Edmonton, Canada.

5th Lititz Springs Photographic Salon*, Lititz Springs Camera Club, Lititz, Pa.

Closes June 23.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition July 4 to 11 at the R. M. Spacht Furniture Store, Lititz, Penna.
For entry form write David E. Miller, 37 E. Lincoln Ave., Lititz, Pa.

1st Saskatoon Canadian Salon of Photography*, University of Saskatchewan.

Closes June 28.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
Canadian entries only accepted this year.
On exhibition July 19 to 24 at Saskatoon Exhibition.
For entry forms write Fred Wiles, Suite 30, Kewatin Apts., Saskatoon, Sask.

3rd International Salon of Photography, Camera Luxembourg.

Closes July 1.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Aug. 14 to 25, at the Municipal Palace of Luxembourg.
For entry form write Georges Steil, 14, rue St. Hubert, Luxembourg.

4th Salt Lake International Color Slide Exhibit*, Salt Lake Photochrome Club.

Closes July 3.
Entry fee $1.
Four slides allowed.
On exhibition July 16 to 24 at the State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.
For entry form write Dr. C. E. Barrett, Box 246, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

4th International Exhibition*, Falmouth Camera Club, Cornwall, England.

Closes July 17.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Aug. 4 to 14, YMCA Bank House, Falmouth, Cornwall, England.
For entry form write C. E. Brooking, "Cotswold," Trescobeas Road, Falmouth, Cornwall, England.

9th Annual North American Salon of Photography, Sierra Camera Club and California State Agricultural Society.

Closing date for prints, July 28; for color transparencies, Aug. 7.
Entry fee: $1 for 4 prints, $1 for 4 slides.
On exhibition Sept. 2 to 12, California States Fair, Sacramento, Calif.
For entry form write Grant Duggins, Exhibit Sudervisor, P.O. Box 2036, Sacramento 9, Calif.

Swedish Master Competition 1948.

Closes Aug. 15.
Four prints must be sent.
On exhibition from October to November in Stockholm.

For entry form write Swedish Master Competition 1948, Box 3221, Stockholm 3, Sweden.

2nd Annual Photography-in-Science Salon, Smithsonian Institute and The Scientific Monthly, Washington, D. C.

Closes Aug. 16.
No entry fee.
Four prints and four color transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 1 to 21, U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.
For entry form write The Scientific Monthly, 1515 Massachusetts Ave., NW, Washington, D.C.

39th Annual International Exhibition, London Salon of Photography.

Closes Aug. 25.
Entry fee 5s.
Six prints allowed.
On exhibition from Sept. 11 to Oct. 9 at the Galleries of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colors, London.
For entry form write R. C. DeMorgan, 26–27, Conduit St., New Bond St., London, W. 1.

13th Annual Western Ontario International Salon of Photography, London Camera Club.

Closes Sept. 3.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 21 to Oct. 5 at the London Camera Club, London, Ontario.
For entry form write A. E. Adams, 923 Maitland St., London, Ontario, Canada.

44th Annual Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, Nottingham and Notts. Photographic Society, Nottingham, England.

Closes Sept. 6.*
Entry fee $1.
Limit of four prints, six monochrome lantern slides, and six color lantern slides.
On exhibition October 2 to 30, City Art Gallery, Nottingham Castle, England.
For entry form write Messrs. F. Mead and G. D. Harrison, c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., Victoria St., Nottingham, England.

Northwestern International Salon of Photography*, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Washington.

Closes Sept. 7.
Entry fee $1.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 18 to 26, Puyallup, Washington.
For entry form write Western Washington Fair Association, Puyallup, Washington.

3rd Columbus International Exhibition of Photography*, Columbus, Ohio.

Closes Sept. 8.
Entry fee $1 for each division.
Pictorial: four prints allowed.
Color: four transparencies, four color prints allowed.
Nature: four transparencies, four color or monochrome prints allowed.
On exhibition Sept. 15 to 22, Lazarus Assembly Center; Sept. 28 to Oct. 5, Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts.
For entry form write Fred H. Braunlin, 456 Elsmere St., Columbus 6, Ohio.

5th Chicago International Color Slide Exhibit*, Chicago Color Camera Club.

Closes Sept. 25.
Entry fee $1.
Four slides allowed.
On exhibition Oct. 12 to 15, Chicago Historical Society.
For entry form write Philip R. Kephart, 328 Franklin Ave., River Forest, Illinois.

WORLD HOBBY EXPOSITION

Plans are now in progress for the World Hobby Exposition which will be held in Philadelphia at Convention Hall—Commercial Museum—November 15 to 20. Charles Snitow, president of the Exposition, announces that floor plans and other factual information pertaining to the Philadelphia show are now available from the World Hobby Exposition, 331 Madison Avenue, New York City.

The first show was held in Chicago last February and won acclaim from both industry and the public in general.

... hint from Camera Craft
COLOR in our SUMMER 'SNAPS'

Hint for Better Color
KODAK FLASH BANTAM

f 4.5 Lumenized Lens, weighs only 13 ounces; 4 speed shutter stops most action at 1/200 . . . and synchronized for flash.....$57.72

KODAK 35 f 3.5 with Rangefinder $86.58

Hint for Better Color
KODAK VIGILANT SIX-20

Kodak Anastigmat f 6.3 lens, Kodak flash dakon shutter (3 speeds to 1/100), built in synchronizer. 2¼x3¼ negatives. Eye and waist level view finders, two tripod sockets, two sockets for cable release $42.14

KODAK VIGILANT JR. SIX-20
Comes with fixed focus Kodet lens, negative size is 2¼x3¼..$20.20

Better Color Hint for
REVERE EIGHT 88 CINE

Outstanding 8mm value. 5 speeds, f 2.7 coated lenses, interchangeable lens mount $77.50

REVERE EIGHT '85' PROJ.
500 watt illumination, easy threading, automatic rewind, 1 inch f 1.6 coated lens $120.00

Hint for Better Color
FED-FLASH CAMERA

Anyone can now take good pictures, black and white or color. Indoors and outdoors. Lightweight...$9.95
FLASH UNIT for Fed Flash only $3.95
Complete unit for only.....$13.90
4 flashbulbs included with every order.

Hint for Better Color
EXPOSURE METERS

A necessity for every photographer for both black and white or color.
GENERAL ELECTRIC.....$19.95
WESTON MASTER II.....$29.67
NORWOOD DIRECTOR....$32.03
SKAN METER $12.95

Hint for Better Color
NEW BOOK ON COLOR

New, most complete edition on Kodacolor and Kodachrome. Chapters on all phases of composition, lighting, etc. Fully guaranteed. If you don't think this book has helped you with your color work, we will refund your money in full.
$6.50

Hint for Better Color
JEN DIP
Daylight coating for flash bulbs. Dip bulb for 5 seconds, dries almost instantly. One bottle coats 400 midget bulbs. Complete with full instructions $1.50
F-L-A-S-H-B-U-L-B-S
Order Immediately! Limited Quantity! First Come, First Served (Tax incl.)
GE
No. 5 16c; No. 11 16c; No. 22 18c
WABASH
No. 0 14c; No. 25 14c; No. 40 18c

Hint for Better Color
SAWYER'S VIEW-MASTER

See the world through this fascinating viewer made of plastic.
$2.00
Master reels, each containing full color transparencies.
35c each 3 for $1.00

VIEWMASTER PROJECTOR especially designed for color. Precision built, fully guaranteed. Ideal for the home or classroom.
Complete $47.50

Hint for Better Color
KODA-CHROME, KODACOLOR

COLOR CORNER
K135—35mm Kodachrome . .$3.32
K828—Bantam Kodachrome .$1.82
COLOR MOVIE FILM
8mm—Kodachrome, roll ...$4.14
8mm Magazine $4.81
16mm 100 Ft. roll M.A....$9.95
16mm Magazine $6.35
ANSCO COLOR
Size 620 .....$1.37
Size 120 .....$1.37

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF CAMERA CRAFT'S CLARION, the new monthly publication of photo news and values.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
Camera Craft INC.
DEPT. P-6, 210 NORTH AVE., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY SHIPPED 5 STORES: NEW ROCHELLE
MOUNT VERNON • WHITE PLAINS • PARKCHESTER • BRONX

CAMERA CRAFT, Inc.
210 North Ave. Dept. P-6
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please rush immediately my free copy of your "Clarion".
Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....

FOR BRILLIANT COLOR REPRODUCTION
. . . Captured by even the lowest priced cameras!

• High Speed-Weston 32
• Color Positive Transparencies
• 8 Exposure Roll

Minimum 3 rolls on c.o.d. orders. Include 10c postage with each order to cover postage. Free mailing bags.

KEEN COLOR FILM
FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHY
Available in 127 — 120 — 620 and in 35MM CARTRIDGES (20 EXP.)
A completely reliable film that gives the user Positive Transparencies in beautiful, rich, natural color, from which true color prints may be made.
127, only 60c; 120 or 620, only 99c
35mm Cartridges, only $1.25
PROCESSING—75c additional per roll
EXTRA PROMPT SERVICE

See your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct from:
KEEN PHOTO PRODUCTS, Inc. 2746 NOSTRAND AVENUE BROOKLYN 10, N. Y. (DEPT. KP-68)

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

BEAR COLOR SERVICE

"Color from the Colorful West"

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Ansco Color, 20 exp., Mtd.....$1.00
35mm Ansco Color, 36 exp., Mtd..... 1.50
120 & 620 Ansco Color, Mounted..... 1.10
120 & 620 Ektachrome, Mounted..... 1.25

★ For protection in handling, filing projection, all transparencies made on 120 or 620 color roll film are mounted in our special 3¼x4 film mounts!!

Color Sheet Film A Specialty
Prices On Request

ROYALCHROME PRINTS

Superior Prints of Sparkling Color Brilliance!! Made from Any Standard Size KODACHROME, EKTACHROME, or ANSCO COLOR Transparencies. 2x or 3x print sizes from 2¼x2¼ transparencies will be 2¼x2¼ or 3¼x3¼.

Special!!			1st Print	Duplicate Prints
2¼x3¼	(2x)	Unmounted....	$ .50	$ .50
3¼x4¾	(3x)	In Mount.....	.85	.75
4x5	(4x)	In Folder.....	1.75	1.00
5x7	(5x)	In Folder.....	2.50	1.50
8x10	(8x)	In Folder.....	3.50	2.50

MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

West's newest and most modern color plant . . . air-conditioned throughout . . . equipped with most modern and scientific equipment . . . staffed with former Eastman and Ansco color technicians! Our "COLORMATIC PROCESS" constantly assures you of the highest possible quality.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

RAPID SERVICE

ALL WORK RUSHED AIRMAIL—POSTPAID
Enclosed Remittance With Order—No C.O.D.
MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY—OR—
SEE YOUR BEAR COLOR SERVICE DEALER

BEAR COLOR SERVICE
330 Grove Street, Dept. C
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

MONEY-SAVING VALUE!

CRYSTAL-BRITE

30x40 "4-IN-1" **TRIPOD SCREEN**

Also Can Be Used As

All metal stand with Crystal-Brite beaded screen

ONLY $7.75 POST PAID

SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

COUPON

Inter-Ocean Sales Co.
P.O. Box 1857A
Chicago, 90 Illinois

Rush my Crystal-Brite Screen by return mail. Check for $7.75 enclosed. If not completely satisfied, I may return for immediate refund.

Name.....
Address.....
City ..... Zone..... State.....

$2.00 deposit must accompany any C.O.D. order. Postage not paid on C.O.D. shipments.

Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

staff photographers were around at the moment.

Roy Pinney used to be assistant curator of insects at the Brooklyn Museum, but as a result of a fairly sound knowledge of photography was assigned to accompany the Oxford British Guiana expedition as both naturalist and photographer. This was his big break, as his pix were given wide play in a rotogravure section shortly thereafter. But now he is hopelessly tagged as a photographer of children. He didn't attempt to explain the switch from bugs to his current specialty.

From the foregoing you can see that many of today's finest magazines photographers followed no set plan other than capitalizing on opportunities which seemed worthwhile to them. There are many, of course, who always have known what they wanted and never swerved from the path, but their number cannot compare with the former.

* * *

What's A Baseball? The fact that Eliot Elisofon was in town momentarily on a stopover between assignments in Honolulu and the West Indies points up the impossibility of a magazine man's ever catching up with what's going on here at home. Which can be best illustrated by a story about the last time Eliot came to town—that time from a little jaunt to Africa. He spent a couple of weeks in a hotel room captioning his work, then went off to Maine for a long rest. The day he got back, he called his editor.

"How would you like to photograph the World Series?" he was asked.

"Sure," said Eliot, "Who's playing?"

So they sent the poor lad to school to learn the game all over again.

* * *

Status Quo Note. Arthur Rothstein of *Look* magazine returned from France, Austria, and Italy, where he had spent three months or so on a political and economic story, to say that Europe was generally a rather grim place with everything changed radically. But, he added, there was one thing which was the same as ever—photographers

Arthur Rothstein, Look's chief photographer (with case), carries one heavy load, while a mutual friend (with the ears) carries another heavy load—in this case it's Ben Kocivar, the Look writer.

PUT *Your Name* ON YOUR EQUIPMENT

With

Personal I-D-CALS

NOW YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT the way manufacturers do . . . with decal transfers. Personal I-D-Cals are durable decals with name printed in rich gold letters ¼" high, sandwiched between tissue-thin layers of tough, transparent, lacquer film. They adhere to wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather, and photo emulsions. Simply wet, slide on, and let dry.

ON CAMERAS, CASES, HOLDERS etc., I-D-Cals look professional and protect against loss. They also advertise your business. (**Commercial** and **News** photographers put own name on one side of holders, company name on other side.) Try I-D-Cals on prints for novel signature effects. Set of fifty, name only . . . $2.75. Second line for address (not over 22 letters) . . . $1.50. Three lines . . . $5.00.

•

HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold, ¼" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of twenty-four . . . 60c.

•

PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY (USE MIDDLE INITIAL ONLY)
ORDER TODAY. REMIT WITH ORDER

P. O. BOX 222-O **I-D-CAL CO.** INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

LUMITROL CONTROLS FLOODLAMP ILLUMINATION

Eases taking still or motion pictures by photoflood. On LO, reduce lamps to half brilliance for posing. HI for metering and exposures. Brown aluminum case, 10 ft. cord, rubber plug. Fits gadget bag. Satisfaction Guaranteed. *Order now,* postpaid $5.50. Fed. Tax Paid.

PROJECTOTROL

Master Control for Projector and Room Light

For slide and movie projectors. Eliminates mad scramble for light switches, slips into your projector case. Satisfaction assured. Postpaid $5.50. Fed. Tax Paid.

MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW

Dealers-Jobbers: Send for proposition

PERSON—HICKRILL
240 SOUTH 12TH SALINA, KANSAS

Superb ENLARGEMENTS BY SMART

- A photographer long known in the west for distinctive portraiture.
- Technical knowledge, plus unusual experience in careful work, insure you the perfect results required in custom salon prints.
- In beautiful folders or mounted on salon cards—5 x 7—$1.50; 8 x 10—$2.50; 11 x 14—$3.50. For gold tone add 50 cents per print to your remittance when mailing order.

SMART STUDIO LABORATORIES
1305 PARK STREET ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA

ACID-PROOF YOUR DARKROOM WITH PRUFCOAT LABORATORY COATING

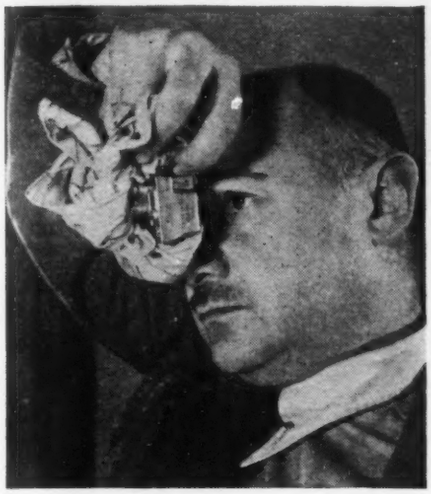
Proven in acid manufacturing areas of leading chemical plants — now available to photographers. Applies like paint to make sinks, table tops, floors, walls, etc., proof against acids, alkalies, oil, water and flame. Dries in 4 hours . . . Colors: Black, Tile Red, Metallic Grey. Order by mail today — $1.25 pt.; $2.10 qt. *Money-back guarantee.* Postage prepaid if cash accompanies order.

Prufcoat Laboratories, Inc.
63 Main Street, Cambridge, Mass.

still somehow find themselves walking with a heavy load of equipment while the writers ride in comfort. (See illustration.)

* * *

The Papers. ROMAN VISHNIAC has returned from a year's work in Europe for United Jewish Appeal with a large supply of memories and stories—most of them sad and troubled like the land of their origin. His recent book, *Polish Jews, A Pictorial Record,*



Roman Vishniac is catching another famous candid—by disguising his Leica with a handkerchief. On hot days, he just pretends to be wiping his forehead.

provides the most striking evidence of the fears, suspicions, and grinding poverty of much of Europe.

War's violent dislocations, the memories of a too recent past, and a deep distrust of the future have created fear and wariness in nearly everyone, he relates. As a result, most of Europe has complicated its already fantastically complex life with ream upon ream of papers, better known (to make it official) as "PAPERS." Without them one is lost. They are as much a part of one's life as one's pants, Roman said.

Roman himself was caught in this blinding storm of papers. After petitioning time and gain for permission to enter Germany, he finally was issued a passport. This got him to Berlin. But once there, he found to his utter dismay that he was "under suspicion." To appreciate this, you should know that Roman is a grey, kindly, gentle little man, about as dangerous as a bowl of warm milk. But it seems that he did not have a thing called a "travel order." This was a dreadful mistake. It immediately branded him as one of those suspicious characters who spend most of their time in dark alleys arranging to kill other dangerous characters for American cigarettes. Or Spam. Everyone shunned him. Who could tell, after all, what infamous deviltry this old boy was up to? Besides, notice the box he carries with him—A bomb? Cigarettes for the black market? Very suspicious. Not only was he shunned by everyone, but he couldn't even buy at the American PX. Nor was he supposed to move anywhere. He was completely stuck. And lonely.

"I never spent a more miserable two months," said Roman. Finally he got out—and he still feels a little badly about this—by riding a British train to France, hoping they wouldn't challenge an American. They didn't.

Extra Fast That describes the new Elgeet 3" F/2.9 Cine-Tel*—the *fastest* quality lens in its price range. Details in poorly lighted areas that an ordinary lens cannot pick up, can now be captured on your film.

The high magnification of this 3" telephoto brings distant, unapproachable subjects 3 times closer to your film, resulting in larger screen images.

All lens elements in the Elgeet 3" F/2.9 Cine-Tel* are coated for maximum light transmission and bring truer and richer tones to colored movies.

Your skill plus this telephoto will bring you shots that will please you and amaze your audience.

This lens fits directly on all 16mm. cine cameras with the standard "C" mount. Elgeet auxiliary adapters are available for mounting this telephoto on any 8mm. or 16mm. cine camera.

Bring variety and professional quality to your shots by using the right lens for the subject. Ask your dealer to show you the Elgeet Lenses and tell you how they can improve your results.

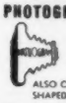
*Trade Mark

"WHERE QUALITY IS IMPORTANT" ELGEET LEADS

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
67 ATLANTIC AVE. • ROCHESTER N. Y.
Precision Optical Products

FOR PARENTS WITH IMAGINATION

Designed for PHOTOGRAPHERS



60¢ DOZ.
ALSO CAMERA SHAPED PLACE CARDS

BIRTH-O-GRAM *Announcements*

In Motifs of WORK, SPORT, HOBBY. This and many other designs at leading Baby, Department, Gift, and Stationery Stores. Or write direct for FREE sample.

BIRTH-O-GRAM CO., Dept. G, MADISON 3, WIS.

BLACK & GREY 2-in-1
Portable Background 52"x80" Grey-Non-Crush-Plush & Black. Stand, complete $29
DRAW DRAPES improves studio & makes Different-Settings
Free Estimate, Samples.
Send sizes on sketch.
CAMDEN ARTCRAFT CO.
180 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6

ACTION PHOTOS of YOUR OLD OUTFIT

Now you can get the OFFICIAL War Combat Photos of your own Outfit! *You* name the **Army** or **Marine** division and campaign, or **Navy** or **Coast Guard** or **Air Force** assault. We'll send you the on-the-spot OFFICIAL U. S. Battle Photos *of that action!* Show family and friends how YOU looked in combat. Set of twenty 4"x5" your outfit's action photos only $2.98. NOT A BOOK but *genuine* glossy photos. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK. **Send no money now.** Just pay postman $2.98 plus postage when you get your sets. **Official War Pictures, Forest Hills, N. Y.** Dept. E-6. *Write today!*

ATTENTION SPECIAL OFFER TO VETERANS

It's GAIRLENT for Mail Order VALUES!

Guaranteed and Tested

ANSCO COLOR

35MM
20 EXPOSURES
METAL CARTRIDGE
only $1.25

Guaranteed
35MM FILM
Metal Daylight Loading Cartridges
FRAME NUMBERED

E.K. Super X
E.K. Plus X
E.K. Panatomic X
Ansco Ultra Speed
Ansco Supreme
Dupont Superior #2

3 FOR $1.25

Satisfaction Guaranteed

35MM BULK FILM
FRAME NUMBERED
Wrapped in Silver Foil for Freshness

25 feet $ .75
50 feet 1.25
100 feet 2.25

Dealer Inquiries Invited

ORDER TODAY. Items sent promptly—C.O.D. or postage prepaid. Include 10c postage for each order. Free mailing bags on request.

GAIRLENT PHOTO SUPPLIERS
333 E. 23rd St. (Dept. P-58), New York 10, N. Y.

THE GUILD HOLLYWOOD VIEWER

The Best SINGLE-LENS Viewer for 2"x2" slides
No other viewer has ALL these advantages...

1. Extraordinary magnification, comparable with theatre projection.
2. Three film tracks, for 35mm, 16mm and 8mm film strips. (A Patented Feature)
3. Fine quality, large lens. Does not cut corners.
4. Rounded top, for easy handling of slides.
5. Removable lens mount, for easy cleaning.
6. Smooth, precision focusing.

AT YOUR DEALER
Made by the world's largest manufacturers of viewers

CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
6916 Romaine Street • Hollywood 38, California

CAMERA CLUBS

Midwest Movie Group Holds First Conclave

Affiliated clubs and the general public alike expected to spend an interesting and informative day on May 2, when the *Associated Amateur Cinema Clubs* held their first annual convention at Chicago's Palmer Park Field House. A large array of exhibits of motion picture and slide equipment and accessories, a half-hour instructional film on movie titling, and other films and demonstrations were highlighted on the program.

Hosts for this year's event were members of *Movie and Slide Club*, a member organization of the association which is composed of seven movie clubs in the Chicago area. Located in communities all the way from Peoria up to Kenosha, the individual clubs visit one another *en masse* frequently, and are doing much to foster interest in their hobby. Secretary of the association is Miss Alice Stigers, and the headquarters are at Suite 1825, 25 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

"Meet The Models" In Denver

Believed to be the first organization of its kind, the *Meet the Models Camera Club* recently launched a unique program in Denver, Colo. A field meeting is scheduled for the second Sunday of each month, at which time the members accompany a group of professional models to a pre-arranged location for a session of posing and photography. Models are furnished gratis by the McCoy Studio of Charm, and the amateurs are permitted to select any of the 40 or so attractive and accomplished young ladies on the McCoy list. Results of the picture-taking meets are exhibited and discussed during the club's regular evening sessions. For more complete details concerning this novel project, write to the club president, Don Barnett, Hall Hotel, 1315 Curtis St., Denver 2, Colo. Incidentally, Don wants to know if any other club has been formed on this same identical basis. Let him know.

Judging Of Prints Televised

Photographic history was made recently when Station WFIL filmed the judging of the Philadelphia International Salon, sponsored by *Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia*, and then broadcast the film by television the same evening. The video program included action shots of the judges, the handling of prints, closeups of the winning entries, and brief talks by two of the club's experts. At press time the Philadelphians hadn't had an opportunity to gather any considerable amount of public reaction to the show; but they advised that they expected considerable comment, since most television sets are in taprooms and since such establishments are frequented by a goodly percentage of "photographically-minded persons." (Hmmmm.)

International Print Exchanges Established by PSA Division

In order to bring about the interchange of print exhibits between photographic organizations in the United States and those in other countries, the Pictorial Division of PSA has established the International Portfolio Exhibits Exchange. Already contacts have been made with the Netherlands, Italy, France, Sweden, Denmark, Australia, Cuba, and Puerto Rico. First actual exchange of shows is being made between *League of Nether-*

Golden Anniversary! When Grand Rapids, Michigan, Camera Club celebrated its fiftieth anniversary with a birthday dinner recently, even the cake was appropriately topped off with a model of a camera. In this picture (left to right) are H. M. Long, who has been a member of the club since 1909; W. S. Warnock, present club president; and Ralph Windoes, guest speaker at the banquet.

lands Amateur-Photographers Societies, consisting of about 36 camera clubs, and *Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association*, which includes some 50 clubs Arrangements also are being made for exchanges between individual clubs, it is announced.

All clubs and councils which are interested in this project should direct correspondence to Sylvia Sminkey, general secretary, PSA International Portfolio Exhibits, 1626 Juneway Terrace, Chicago 26, Ill.

We Hear . . .

THAT *Miami Shores Photo Club* would appreciate suggestions and other correspondence from you. Address communications to this newly-formed group in care of the secretary, Dwight Steele, at 9545 N.E. Second Ave., Miami, Fla.

With a series of monthly print contests and a class in elementary photography scheduled under faculty guidance, the *LaSalle College Photographic Society* is off to a fine start in Philadelphia, Pa. James Kennedy is faculty advisor.

Sorry to learn that *Southwest Council of Camera Clubs'* "News" is to be discontinued. As we may have mentioned earlier, the bulletin was among the best to reach us from the standpoints of style and appearance. Editor M. A. Woodbury and his staff can be justly proud of the job they have done, and we'll hope that the discontinuance turns out to be merely a suspension.

Note to Philadelphians: Check the evening of June 8 on your calendars, because that's when *Germantown Photographic Society* is to hold its annual print exhibit and open house. The place will be Chelten House, 121 W. Chelten Ave., Philadelphia. Drop in and look 'em over.

Recently elected secretary of *Nashua Camera Club* is Fred Desrochers, 60 Gillis St., Nashua, N.H. Fred allows that his group is anxious to exchange ideas with the rest of you.

According to a recent issue of The "Jackson Parker," monthly bulletin of *Jackson Park Camera Club* (Chicago), the club's print committee takes a dim view of people who submit the same prints more than once in club competitions. Just for the sake of argument, we'll mention that in our experience a given judge on a given night will rule out some good work which the next judge will rate very highly. We've had it happen to us, in fact—taking first prize with a print which a previous judge had dismissed with a few remarks. Both judges were competent, and both continue to enjoy enviable and deserved respect. Only one we never could fool was Harry Shigeta, who gave one of our prints exactly the same treatment on two occasions a year apart. Of course, if a print is simply lousy, and the maker brings it in repeatedly just for the sake of entering *something* on print night, your only alternative is to blast, and blast hard.

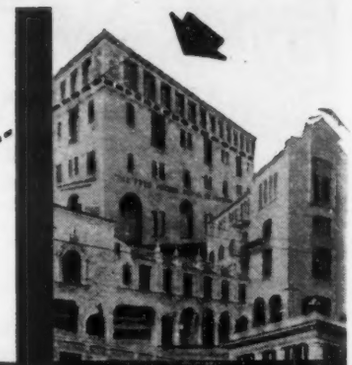
Bill Willig, who edits *Ft. Wayne Camera Club's* monthly "Lens Flare," has delineated the tribulations of a club editor very nicely. Says he: "If we put our own stuff in, we are vain . . . if we copy from others, we are lazy, and have no imagination . . . if we do accept something from someone else, and rewrite it, we are swell-headed . . . if we do not rewrite it, we have no initiative. People will even say that we copied this. *We did.*" Nicely handled, Bill, and it's good to see *Ft. Wayne* back in the field with a club publication. It couldn't be in better hands.—*Whit Hillyer.*

No. 1 of a series

Inside the Walls

at the *Fred Archer*

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY



A look inside of Studio E, 4th floor (outlined at right above) one of the large shooting studios.

On fashion assignments, large groups work together in a competitive spirit under expert instructors.

Atmospheric sets representing a street in Cairo, a forest scene and a Mexican patio are built by students for illustrative and advertising photography.

Full time course . . . 24 months co-educational.

Send for Brochure P4

THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

2510 WEST 7TH STREET, LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

A non-profit institution

DIRECTOR: FRED R. ARCHER, FPSA
PRESIDENT: SEYMOUR L. ELKINS

Ansco Color Film

24 HOUR SERVICE

Ektachrome Processed

ANY SIZE ROLL PROCESSED ANSCO OR EKTACHROME **$1.00**

20 EXP.—$1.00; 36 EXP.—$2.00—mounted free upon request

Within 24 hours after arrival your color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

COLOR PRINTS from any size KODACHROME ANSCO OR EKTACHROME

Up to	2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10	11x14
Contact	.50	.75	1.00	2.50	4.00	9.00
Enlarged	.75	1.00	1.50	2.50	4.00	10.00

(We pay handling charges. Send M.O. or Check. No C.O.D.'s please.)

Quality custom color service by Eveready, one of the finest equipped color laboratories.

EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES

Dept. 6-M 49 Nassau St. (Ent. 5 Liberty Pl.) N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Three-Day Service Eveready Color Prints

WHY PAY MORE?

36 Exposure 35mm roll FINE GRAIN developed and with every frame ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½.....$1.00

20 Exposure roll.....65c

(Single frame negatives enlarged to 3¼ x 2¼)

Your order is rushed back to you.

LOW PRICES FOR RELOADS

Fresh, Fine Grain Panchromatic Film

36 Exposure Reloads.....45c
20 Exposure Reloads.....30c

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SAVE AN EXTRA 10%

Send $5.00 for an R.L. Coupon book today . . . good for $5.50 worth of our services.

Write Dep't 380 for complete information.

ROCHESTER Laboratory INC

BOX 199, ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK

Rochester Made Means Quality

America's Most Sensational Amateur Photo Contest!

WIN A FREE TRIP TO HOLLYWOOD*

For Your Favorite

DREAM GIRL Picture

BETTY HUTTON co-starring in "Dream Girl" A Paramount Picture

BETTY HUTTON with her Briskin 8

NOTHING TO BUY—SOLVE OR WRITE! It's Easy — It's Fun — It's a chance of a Lifetime!

TWO FULL WEEK TRIPS—ALL EXPENSES PAID One trip as first prize in Still Class and one trip as first prize in Movie Class.

PLUS . . . .

50 PERFEX 35MM CAMERAS
50 PERFEX MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERAS

and 50 other prizes totaling $10,000 worth of Photo-Equipment.

CONTEST OPEN TO EVERYONE, regardless of age.

JUDGES — Paramount ace photographers.

Contest closes Aug. 31, 1948. Send now for rules and entry blanks. Don't delay — you may be the winner of The General's "Dream-Trip" to Hollywood. Send coupon below for rules and entry blanks.

FREE! The General's New Photo-Equipment Buying Guide. Send for your copy now.

MAIL THIS COUPON

The General Camera Co.
2308-01-W. Devon Ave.
Chicago 45, Ill.

I want to win a Free Trip to Hollywood. Rush me rules and entry blanks.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.. State.....

The General Camera Co.
2308-01-W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

Young America Learns Photography

(*Continued from page* 83)

Mildred Hatry. In the club's permanent exhibit room seventy-five prints are always on view.

And so these teen-agers, leaving behind childish things, have been adventuring in the

Watch the Birdie, by Robert Foster, is a simple but very unusual silhouette revealing imagination, a sense of humor.

infinite reaches of art, touching the fringes of Beauty's garment— although they'd be the first to scoff at such a corny expression. They will agree, as they dismantle the June exhibit, that the long hours spent in the stuffy con-

Gayle A. Foster, advisor to the Gould Academy camera club, stresses simplicity, rapidity, and accuracy of work to members.

MELROSE SPECIALS SURPLUS

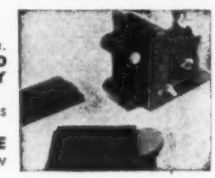
Item	Price	Net Wt. Lbs.
E. K. Kodabromide DW, N-1-2-3-4, 40"x10'	$3.90	13
E. K. Kodabromide SW, N-1-2-3, 20x24, ½ gross	5.95	13
E. K. Kodabromide SW, E-2-3, 20x24, ½ gross	5.95	13
E. K. Kodabromide SW, F-1-3, 18x22, gross	6.95	21
E. K. Kodabromide SW, E-2, N-2, 14x17, gross	4.00	11
E. K. Kodabromide SW, F-1, 11x14, gross	2.50	14
E. K. Kodabromide DW, N-1-3-4, 8x10, gross	3.50	5
E. K. Kodabromide SW, F-1, 8x10, gross	1.00	5
E. K. Kodabromide SW, F-3, 8x10, gross	1.50	5
E. K. Aero Enlarging Paper, 7" x 125', No. 2-3	2.00	8
E. K. Aero Enlarging Paper, 7" x 200', No. 1	2.50	8
E. K. Aero Enlarging Paper, 9⅛" x 200', No. 2-3	1.95	6
E. K. Aero Enlarging Paper, 9⅛" x 200', No. 2-3	2.50	7
E. K. Aero Contact SW, F-2-3, 10x10, gross	1.00	4
E. K. Azo Contact DW, E-2, 8x10, gross	1.50	6
E. K. Azo Contact SW, F-2-3, 7½x7½, gross	1.80	2
E. K. Azo Contact DW, E-2, 7½x7½, gross	.75	3
E. K. Kodacolor Aero Rev. Film, 5¼" x 20'	3.25	3
E. K. Kodacolor Chem. Kit, ½-gal., with instr.	3.00	10
E. K. Kodacolor Aero Rev. Film, 7" x 18'		
E. K. Kodacolor Chem. Kit, 4½-gal., with instr.		

Send for our FREE LIST with many other items
NOTE: All prices F.O.B. Oakland, California

MELROSE CAMERA SHOP
4733 East 14th Street, Oakland 1, California

ONLY SUYDAM OFFERS:

A complete line of **ROLL FILM ADAPTERS, DOUBLE CUT FILM HOLDERS** and **FILM PACK ADAPTERS** for 6.5x9 and 9x12 CM Cameras.



FEATURES:
- All metal construction.
- **SPRING ACTUATED** light trap **FULLY ENCLOSED.**
- No change of focus required.
- **NEW DOUBLE HOLDERS** are now **ULTRA THIN.**
- **ROLL FILM ADAPTERS** guaranteed to function properly. Also available for **GRAFLEX.**
- All items guaranteed light tight.

PRICES: *(Not including excise tax)*
Ultra thin DOUBLE holders 6x9 $3.75; 9x12 $3.95.
Pack adapters 2¼x3¼ for 6x9 $4.75; 3¼x4¼ for 9x12 $5.25.
Roll Film adapters, 120 film for 6x9.....$7.25
120 film for 9x12.....$7.50
120 film for 2¼x3¼ Graflex $9.75
Adapting plate to use the above in 4x5 Graflex $5.50

- **At your dealers or write for illustrated booklet. Dealers, write for name of nearest Jobber.**

E. SUYDAM & CO.
2080 Lincoln Avenue, Pasadena 3, California

EXCITING ART STUDIES! In Full-Color Slides

NEW! LIFE-LIKE! 3RD DIMENSIONAL!

Hundreds of living art studies posed and photographed in full color to meet the exacting demands of all adult art students.

Only 50c each. Send *today* for rarely duplicated poses. Special offer: five slides for $2.00. Mailed post paid anywhere.

NATIONAL COLOR SLIDE SERVICE
141-B No. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA

35mm. Kodachromes in Readymounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.

KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

35mm SPECIAL

Fine grain developed Vaporated & enlarged	3¼ x 4½ single weight glossy	18 exp. $1.00 reloads 40¢	36 exp. $1.25 reloads 50¢

Studio 35 BOX 677 GRAND CENTRAL P O NEW YORK N Y

This gag shot of a group of students was made one evening just after a costume play. The print was popular and the club sold many for students' scrap books.

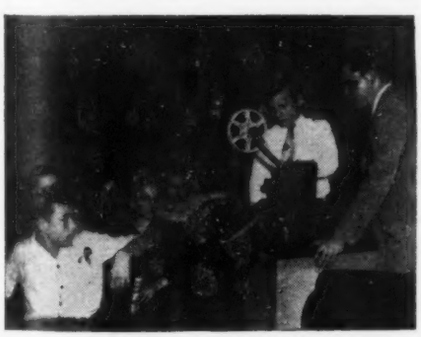
fines of the dark room were well spent, even though they might have been playing softball or tennis or golf or skiing, or just plain loafing in the sun, for here before them are the imperishable fruits of those hours.

Here is young America, expressing itself democratically, not in the jive talk or the cliches of radio or Tin Pan Alley, but in the deeper things it hides beneath the smiling mask of pretended sophistication and wise crack. The "Green Years" can indeed produce magnificent work, when the seed is sown wisely and then nurtured by knowing hands and sympathetic, understanding minds.

TRAINS STUDENT PROJECTIONISTS

An interesting experiment in training students to be motion picture projectionists was recently conducted by the Ampro Corporation. When the Chicago Board of Education recently purchased a number of Amprosound 16 mm projectors, Ampro invited student projectionists from the various schools receiving the units to their Chicago plant. An informal class was held and representatives explained the procedure of threading and operation.

Students were then given the opportunity to show what they had learned



In Ampro projection room, Bob Bergquist, central division sales, watches Student Bob Kramer demonstrate what he learned.

by operating the projectors themselves. Ampro reports that the students quickly grasped the fundamentals of handling projectors, and as testimony of their proficiency, Ampro gave each student a card stating that the bearer was an "Authorized Amprosound Operator . . . thereby certified to be a competent Amprosound 16 mm motion picture operator."

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS

Get more pleasure from photography - - -
Color your black and white prints with . . .

ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS

It is so easy . . . so simple and inexpensive to add beautiful life-like realism to your favorite black and white prints. Coloring photos is a pleasure available to everyone, you do not have to be an expert to use ROEHRIG colors and achieve consistently fine results. Anyone can do it after a few minutes practice . . . no artistic skill or training is required.

Get yourself a set of ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS and capture the brilliant, glowing colors that nature puts on during the spring and summer. You will find this an intriguing hobby . . . a source of endless personal pleasure.

ROEHRIG colors have been the choice of discerning professional and amateur colorists for 36 years. They cannot be imitated or surpassed, they lay on smoothly, can be wiped off and reapplied as often as you want, and when the right effect is achieved you simply let the colors dry. When making prints or enlargements for coloring . . . be sure to use matte or semi-matte paper.

The ROEHRIG STUDENT SET is recommended for beginners, it contains the necessary shades and includes the easy-to-follow instruction folder.

ROEHRIG colors are sold in complete sets and separate tubes, all shades are available including regular and concentrated colors.

ROEHRIG COLORS . . . a reliable product, that enjoys a sound reputation . . . as the best oil colors that money can buy. Never accept a substitute for ROEHRIG.

SETS PRICED FROM
$2.50 up
Plus Postage
WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct; include parcel post fee with order. Sorry no C.O.D. orders.

Write for folder "P" illustrating our sets with prices

ROEHRIG - BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.
W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—*Canadian Agents*
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St. W., Montreal

Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit" COSTS $4.75 plus postage (No C.O.D. orders, please)

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912

CUT FILM

Ansco, Eastman and DuPont at POPULAR PRICES . . .
Sizes: 2¼ x 3¼ to 8 x 10.
This film is not Gov. Surplus, but fresh dated. Order Now.

FRESH DATED

Long Beach Camera Exchange
5543 ATLANTIC AVENUE
LONG BEACH 5, CALIFORNIA

COLOR AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD TO PAY
"PHOT-O-CHROME" 2½ x 3½
"SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS"
Made From Any Ansco, Ektachrome or Kodachrome Transparencies
50c (unmounted)
5 x 7 . . . 2.50 8 x 10 . . . 4.00
CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE
3974 EAST 131st STREET CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

POPULAR with Camera Owners

An increasingly large number of camera owners are insuring their cameras, lenses, cases and other photographic equipment against loss by fire, theft and practically all risks under our broad, low-cost

"ALL RISKS" CAMERA FLOATER INSURANCE

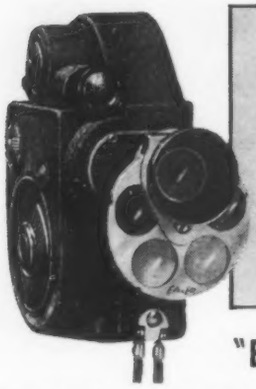
Every camera owner needs this protection.

Automobile Insurance Company
Standard Fire Insurance Company
HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

Please send me, without obligation, copy of your folder, "Picture This" and information on Camera Insurance.

_____

_____



NOW! WONDERFUL RESULTS FOR CINE CAMERA OWNERS!

"EDNALITE"

CINE FILTER TURRET

Complete with panel case and instructions • Includes tax. 17.50

This outstanding movie accessory provides a LENS SHADE, FILTER HOLDER and an assortment of COATED FILTERS. The turret contains Chrome Haze, Chrome A, Chrome Blue, Y-2 (Medium Yellow), and R-1 (Light Red). Any filter can be quickly flipped into position behind the lens hood of your camera WITHOUT removing the turret from the camera.

"Ednalite" filters are of outstanding optical quality, with extremely high over-all spectral transmission. Fits the following cameras: Revere, Cine Kodak models 20, 25, 60 and 90, Bolex 4-8, Cine Kodak '16', Keystone, Perfex, Bell and Howell '8' and '16' Order now, prompt delivery anywhere in U. S.

Boston Store, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin
Please send me ——— "Ednalite" Cine Filter Turret at 17.50.

Name ———
Address ———
City ——— State ———
☐ Money Order ☐ Check ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Charge

BOSTON STORE
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

CUSTOM COLOR
By Chromart

Beautiful full color enlargements from your Ansco Color, Kodachrome or Ektachrome transparencies.

Price List for Prints

2¼x 3¼	$0.45
3¼x 4¼	.75
4 x 5	.90
5 x 7	1.80
8 x10	2.85

FILM PROCESSING—24 Hours
120, 620, B2, PB20 Ansco Color.....$1.00
35mm Ansco Color..$1.00 Mounted... 1.25
Chromart now processes Ansco Color and Ektachrome Sheet or Roll Film.

NEED COLOR FILM
We have it! A fresh supply of Ansco Color:
120, 620, B2, PB20.....$1.37
35mm 20 Exposure..... 2.04

ALL WORK RUSHED AIRMAIL-POSTPAID

In the Heart of the Printon Industry

CHROMART LABORATORIES
BINGHAMTON 2, NEW YORK

Wedding Movies

(*Continued from page* 119)

The next scenes could be of the bride coming out of her home and getting into the family car to depart for the church. You could then go back to the groom looking through his pockets for the ring, until the best man reminds him that he has it, and everything is well. The next scenes could be of the bridal car arriving at the church and the bride entering the church. It always is interesting to have pictures of all the people who attend the wedding coming up the church steps and entering. The bride and groom later get a lot of fun out of saying, "That's Aunt Clara and Uncle Billy," or "There's Mrs. Pendergast."

A relative drove my son-in-law's car and left it in front of the church; however, when he parked it he left the keys inside and locked all the doors. Something like this is always fun to film.

In making a wedding movie record, you can write your own ticket on just how much footage you want to expose. It might be well to discuss the plans with the bride or her mother and make an outline of the details to be highlighted in the movie. If you want to end up with a four-roll movie (200 feet of 8 mm, or 400 feet of 16 mm), you should decide in advance how many feet of film will be allotted to each sequence. This will help you to "budget" your film in advance.

Today most movie makers like to use color film for wedding pictures. This is quite natural, because how else can one record the colorful dresses of the bridesmaids and make effective close-ups of their bouquets? The bride, too, will cherish the close-ups of herself in color; and further, how else can one truly record the "blushing bride?"

The one problem in color filming is the making of scenes inside the church of the ceremony. This can be solved by making the interior scenes on fast black-and-white film, and then after the film is processed by having it dye-toned to the desired color. This toned section can be spliced in with the color scenes made out-of-doors, and when this is done one is hardly conscious that it is not an actual color film record.

Kodak Single Solution Dye Toner T-20 or its equivalent can be used to tone your films. Practically any desired color can be obtained with this bath.

After the wedding films are processed, they should be edited and titled. The various scenes should be cut to proper length and arranged in the best sequence.

The titles should be adequate and should contain information on dates, and names of persons and places that might be forgotten in a few years. Remember, the wedding movie may very well become an important part of the family movie library, and may become as precious as the pictures of our grandparents and great-grandparents are today.

The wedding breakfast is a happy occasion and should be included in your film coverage. Get a long shot of the group with toast-glasses raised, then a medium shot of bride and groom, then an extreme close-up of glasses being drained.

A wedding film such as we have discussed here should be duplicated (if you can afford it) so that there will always be more than one copy available. The duplicate print should be stored in a location widely separated from the original, so that in case of fire or flood both films would not be dam-

Popular Photography — Lynda Greer

". . . . and this is the kitchen!"

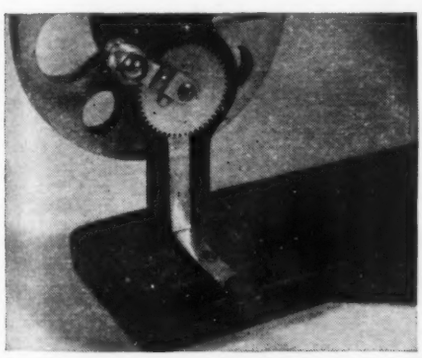
Bridesmaids admire the bride's wedding ring—and you catch another good candid scene. You'll improve the sequence if you get a close-up of the hand and the ring.

aged at the same time, and at least one would be salvaged.

Making wedding movies is fun—and remember, there's no finer gift you can give to the bride and groom than a motion picture record of their "day of days."

MOVIE REWIND BRAKE

An easily made rewind brake for the inexpensive type of rewinds can be made from a short length of stiff metal or angle bracket material. The metal strip is bent at a right angle so that the upright part can be placed inside the sprocket of the



Angle iron applies pressure to inside of sprocket wheel to slow down rewinder.

rewind mechanism. A very thin piece of soft rubber eraser cemented to the end (tape can be used) provides the friction against the inside of the sprocket wheel.

The base part of the metal strip is held on the base of the rewind by means of a bolt and nut through the center drilled hole in the rewind base. Two or three coils from a small wire spring are placed between the metal strip and the rewind with the bolt through it to provide a slight spring action when the brake is to be applied. The bolt should not be too tight and a little experimenting will show the necessary tension. A rubber stopper cemented to the outer end of the brake lever is the finger rest.

In use in rewinding films, pressure on the stopper will give the necessary light braking action to prevent overrunning of the film. With no pressure being applied, the rewind is, of course, free running.—*George Carlson, Chicago.*

SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter
Ends Your Enlarging Troubles

Quick!
Accurate!
Automatic!

Thousands have found a new way to simplify enlarging. SPOT-O-MATIC furnishes the answers to all three problems that may arise.

In ONE easy illuminated reading, it tells the correct paper necessary for each negative, the exposure time required, and if the negative is over or underdeveloped.

Only SPOT-O-MATIC gives you this trigger-quick data. No wonder it is a MUST for dark-rooms. Get one!

Used and recommended by ANSCO for Printon color prints.

COMPLETE PRICE: . . . with instructions for black and white, and color; 6-foot cord . . . "Speed" Chart and 48-page Manual. **$9.95**

KINNARD COMPANY 325 W. Vine Street Milwaukee 12, Wis.

CAMERAS REPAIRED
ALL MAKES
Flashgun Installations a Specialty on
ROLLEICORDS and ROLLEIFLEXES
Formerly Technician for Abbey Flashgun
Estimate given upon receipt of equipment if requested
All Work Guaranteed. Prompt Delivery.
DART CAMERA REPAIR CO.
693 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Phone Mu-7-3644

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1
WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear, complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. SPECIAL OFFER—UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS. 20 FOR $1.00. 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT. Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG sent with ORDER.
SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

AVAILABLE for Immediate Delivery

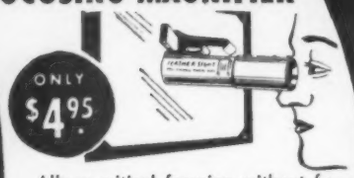
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 16
f 1.9 COATED LENS
ONLY $175
De luxe combination case $23.50

CINE KODAK MAGAZINE 8
f 1.9 COATED LENS
ONLY $145.83
De luxe combination case $23.50

Prices subject to change without notice.
UNITED LUGGAGE AND CAMERA INC.
1688 MAIN STREET • SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
CONVENIENT BUDGET TERMS ARRANGED

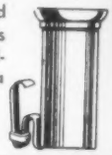
ORDER BY MAIL!

FOCUSING MAGNIFIER



ONLY $4.95

Allows critical focusing without focusing cloth, day or night . . . . leaves both hands free. Feathersight magnifiers give an approximate 4X magnification on any part of the ground glass. On Speed Graphics or View Cameras, it is held in position by magnetic attraction . . . instantly attached or removed. It may also be used on Graflex or Reflex cameras by means of a rubber non-slip ring adapter. The Professional Model (above) has a calibrated focusing tube . . . sells complete for $4.95. Standard Model (right) has a fixed focus tube . . . and sells for **$2.49**



$1.95

GLUCK

"THE EASEL IN A CAN"

Make your own borderless print easel . . . it's easy! Just heat GLUCK in water and pour into a tray. One can makes a 12" x 15" — 2 cans, a 16" x 20" easel. Permanent and efficient.

A Post Card will bring you a preview of the new automatic film and paper developer... **GAM-MATIC.**

HOLLYWOOD PHOTO MFG. CO.

313 Taft Building, Hollywood 28, California

GOV'T SURPLUS

Outdated, but good as new . . . unconditionally guaranteed by Alfred Bass.

FILM

4x5 Kodachrome cut film late 1947 dated, guaranteed, per box, 6 sheets	$ 4.99
16MM 50' mag. Super XX (1946) proc. not incl.	1.35
35MM Infra red, 1947	.69
3 for	1.85
35MM Plus X 18 exp. per roll	.45
3 for	1.25
8x10 Super Pan Port (1946) per 2 dozen	3.99
8x10 Def. Process Pan (1946) per 2 dozen	1.75

PAPER

7"x125' Aero enl. bromide grades 1, 2, 4 (1946) sealed tins, per roll	2.00
9..."x200' Aero enl. bromide, grades 1, 2, 3, 4 (1946) sealed tins, per roll	3.00
14x17 Kodabromide N2 sw. white lustre, pr. gr.	6.75
20x24 Kodabromide E2,3,sw., per half gross	6.75

KODACOLOR KIT SPECIAL

½ gal. Kodacolor reversal kit, ea.	.62
4½ gal. Kodacolor reversal kit, ea. (both complete with instructions)	2.49
Crown type tripod, reg. 12.50, special	3.90

MOVIE SPECIAL

Keystone K8 camera, new and guaranteed f:2.5 coated lens, reg. $64.75	44.50
16MM Excel Projector new and guaranteed 300 w. reg. $56.50	39.50

Complete stocks of quality photographic equipment and accessories: Ansco, Argus, Bell & Howell, Eastman, Leitz, Revere, Voigtlander, Zeiss; for "Hard-to-Get" items, write us first.

We Pay Top Prices for Your Equipment

NOTE(All prices f.o.b. San Francisco

ALFRED BASS

51 Second Street SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Cable Address: ALBAS

Photgrapher-Beachcomber

(*Continued from page* 56)

handle, working for the *Post* exclusively. One of the most remarkable things about this rapid success was that on two of his assignments he was actually sent to New York City to make his pictures. That has never ceased to amaze him, and proves definitely that his decision to move was not a mistake.

Shrout's assignments have come in so fast that he hasn't had time to fix up his darkroom as he wants it and his methods are somewhat primitive at the moment as compared with the pent-house apartment darkroom technique of some of his friends. His darkroom procedure can be a good lesson to the many thousands of amateurs who can afford no more elaborate darkroom equipment than Bill has right now. He limits his set-up merely to an enlarger, a safelight, and two trays (he doesn't even use a shortstop bath). It will prove to amateurs that superb work can be produced even in the most simple of surroundings, and that a lot of fancy equipment will add nothing if the proper feeling for making pictures is not present.

Other drawbacks which some consider serious threats to good work, such as well water that runs nearly eighty degrees, and which contains so much rust that it must be filtered, plus the terrific heat of the general area which requires that considerable ice be employed to keep the various solutions down where they belong, are coped with, and passed off as small matters by Shrout. Of course he plans a super darkroom, as all of us do, when he finds time to work it up, and it will include the big automatic drum print dryer which Bill jealously guards in his hallway even though he hasn't had time to uncrate it. Prints are now dried four at a time in the kitchen—that end of the business being handled by his cooperative wife. At present it is a question of "who gits thar fustest" which decides whether the family laundry or the Shrout prints are washed in the darkroom tubs, but so far the prints have always met the *Post* deadlines, so the situation must be in hand. All of these things bother Bill not a whit, for he is now in the position of which he has always dreamed. For instance, while he develops films or washes prints, he takes time off for a swim with his two daughters. His daughters, by the way play no small part in accomplishing the darkroom chores, such as mixing chemicals, and washing films.

In regards to chemicals, Bill utilizes standard ready-mixed formulas—Microdol for films, and Dektol for paper—and he varies the recommended procedure very little. He believes that continuous and violent agitation of his films, along with overexposure and underdevelopment, are responsible for the brilliant negatives which he always achieves.

Shrout's shooting technique seems nearly as simple as his darkroom work, and actually they both seem that way because they are products of many years of experience, and have been standardized over a long period of time. His lighting, like that of many other magazine photographers, is usually as simple as the situation will allow, and generally consists of two or three flash extensions in which he uses No. 22 bulbs, plus the fill-in lamp on the camera, the latter nearly always being a

McFADDEN'S *for* SPECIAL BUYS!

	List	Our Price
5x7 Korena DeLuxe Comm. View	$ 65.00	$ 49.50
Solar 2¼x3¼ Auto Focus Enl. 3½" f4.5	163.82	126.40
Kodaslide Prop. #1	21.10	15.50
11x14 All-Metal Enl. Easel	7.75	5.95
Hansel Tri-Vision Stereo Camera comp. w/Stereo Viewer using 828 film	39.73	18.50
Kodascope Sound Proj. FS-10 comp. w/ speaker unit, reel, Ektanon 2" f1.6 Lumenized lns, 750W, carrying case		$500.00
Kodak 35 RF, Kodak anast. f3.5 lns (L) Flash Kodamatic shutter and neck strap		86.58
Kodak Flash Bantam w/K.A. f4.5 (L)		57.72
Brownie Target Camera Six-20		6.04
Brownie Reflex Syncro Model (Flash Unit **$4.03** Extra)		9.49
Kodascope 8-90 1" f1.6 (L) lns. 750 w/ carrying case		175.00
16mm Cine Kodak A f1.9 lns, hand crank		45.00

25% Deposit on all C.O.D. Orders • All Shipments F.O.B. Our Store • Liberal Trade-in Allowances • Write Us Your Needs

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

McFADDEN'S *Est. 1893*

Brooklyn's oldest & largest Camera Supply House

202 FLATBUSH AVENUE • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

FIRST AND FOREMOST *for quality and low prices*

THE NEW REVERE 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR — 750 Watts, AC-DC 1600 feet capacity, sound and silent speeds, weighs only 28 pounds — a real beauty.... **prepaid $287.50**

REVERE 16mm MAGAZINE CAMERA F2.5 coated Wollensak lens, 5 speeds, single frame exposures.... **prepaid $127.00**

CINE KODAK model B 16mm, good condition .... **prepaid $85.00**

VICTOR LITE WEIGHT sound projector, LN guaranteed for one year.... **prepaid $320.00**

LEICA III C — Summitar coated F2 lens **prepaid $325.00**

MEDALIST II with case LN.... **prepaid $245.00**

NATIONAL GRAFLEX series II **prepaid $70.00**

FOREMOST CAMERA STORES INC.

19 WEST 44th STREET N. Y. 18, N. Y.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.

Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½ . $1.75

20 exposure rolls 1.25

Univex, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex. . . 3.00

Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06

Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex. . .65

Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy). . . $0.60

12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80

16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116). . 1.00

Reprints, each 07

Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.

Please add 5c for check or money order

Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories

Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

TRADE-IN SPECIALS!

Send for NEW BULLETIN

SHUTTERBUG SHOP

15 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

WE BUY, SELL OR SWAP

4721 Professional Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in March for all their photographic equipment!

Order any camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE

728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

No. 5 flashbulb. Some of his shots however, have proved quite complex, and have necessitated the use of as many as five bulbs and 200 feet of wire . . . all synchronized on a three cell battery case. Most of his black-and-white work is done with the Rolleiflex, but for color work his choice is the Speed Graphic, using daylight Kodachrome and blue flashbulbs.

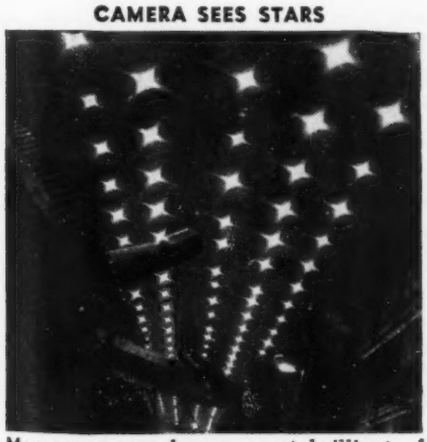
A total of five Rolleiflexes, two Contaxes with all lenses, two Speed Graphics, and a Deardorff, make up Bill's equipment in the camera line. Two of the Rolleis are used for spare parts for the others. Right now he is waiting for a Super D Graflex to round out the selection. Being as far as he is from camera shops, he does most of his own camera maintenance work, and is very handy at the difficult task of repairing the Rolleiflex, and Compur shutters.

Assignments may take Shrout anywhere in the United States, and they usually last for a couple of weeks at a time, after which he returns to his island retreat for processing and editing. Between assignments he tends a garden in which, among other things, he tenderly nurses a patch of watermelons which are the pride of his Alabama soul. Then there are always the kids to entertain, and being a natural beachcomber, he always can find things to be gathered down at the bayshore. At the moment his big project is a rustic fence to run completely around the place, with driftwood furnishing the material.

As remote as he seems to be, Bill's telephone puts him in instant touch with his photo editor in Philadelphia, and air express takes his pictures there overnight. He remarked to me one evening as he pulled his big print trimmer out from its place under the bed, "There aren't many New York boys who can do their work in a pair of shorts and live as informally as I can . . . and think of the overhead they have."

His friends might laugh at him for roaming about his place, basking happily in the sun, and some might even call Bill Shrout "crazy" for leaving New York . . . but I know better!

CAMERA SEES STARS



Mercury vapor lamps—most brilliant of man's commercial light sources—plus the imagination of a photographer, produced the "stars" twinkling above this workman in the East Pittsburgh plant of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation. To dramatize a new lighting system which includes 1,000-watt mercury vapor lamps and 1,500-watt incandescents, Westinghouse photographer George Holm made his picture through a wire screen. The result was "stars," visible only to the camera.

See the Hidden Beauty of Your Kodachromes

300 WATT T.D.C.

SLIDE PROJECTOR

with Bulb and Case

Formerly $70.20

NOW $39.75

Compare it with any $70 projector on the market! 300 watts of light bring out the true values of your 35mm or Bantam Kodachrome slides, while special heat absorbing glass protects them. 5 in. F:3.5 coated lens. Micrometer focusing device. Liberal allowance on your old projector.

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago 4, Ill.
PHONE: DEARBORN 3285

Mike Wolk's Top Buys for Home Movie Fans.

Da-Brite Movie Film Viewer

Give your films professional editing at low cost! Available in 8 or 16mm. Well directed light from 7½ watt bulb gives excellent illumination. Focusing lens, on-off switch for bulb, 6 ft. cord and bulb.

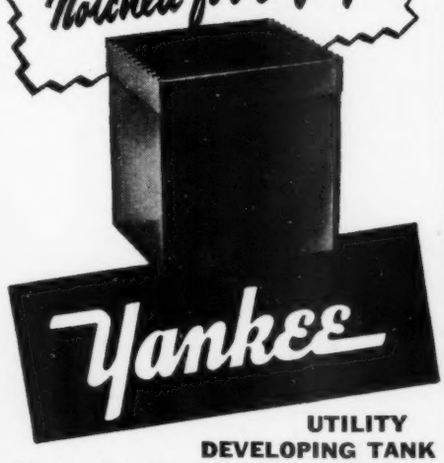
$4.95

SCREEN VALUE SENSATION OF 1948!

Show your movies with "big theatre" clarity on this well made 30x40 inch hanging or easel screen. Crystal beaded screen surface highlights film beauty. Easily set up; stores compactly. **$4.95**

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 So. Dearborn • Chicago 4, Ill.
PHONE: DEARBORN 3285

Notched for Safety



Yankee

UTILITY DEVELOPING TANK

This handy tank accommodates all film hangers up to 4 x 5. Notched rim holds 12 hangers and keeps each hanger in its correct place. The Yankee Utility Tank is made of strong acid resistant Bakelite — chip proof, warp proof, rust proof, stain proof. Overall size 6" x 7" x 6" deep. Minimum amount of solution of one-half gallon amply covers all film. Ideal for color work!

Attractively packaged, Yankee Utility Developing Tank is a perfect gift for every camera fan.

See your nearest camera shop.
List price $2.25 plus tax.

WINDMAN BROTHERS
3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION in PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Portrait • News • Commercial

Check these ✓✓✓✓

IDEAL CONDITIONS

✓ 1. NO OVER CROWDING
Course Limited to 25 Students

✓ 2. NO SPLIT TERM ENROLLMENTS
Each Class a Complete Work Unit

✓ 3. EXPERIENCED INSTRUCTORS
Successful Practicing Photographers

✓ 4. BEST UP-TO-DATE EQUIPMENT
Every Student Uses Top Grade, New Professional Cameras and Equipment

For Details Get Our Illustrated 24 Page Catalog

Approved for G.I. Training

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY

827 N. Charles Street
Baltimore 1, Maryland

One Block from Historic Mt. Vernon Place

Incomparable

Kine' EXACTA

FULLY AUTOMATIC, this famed 35 mm. single lens reflex is acknowledged to be one of the world's finest cameras. Has Zeiss Tessar 2.8 lens, and the most versatile focal plane shutter ever offered—**twenty** speeds from 1/1000 sec. to 12 sec. . . . plus delayed action exposures of **fourteen** speeds from 1/1000 to 6 sec. Uses 35 mm. film in standard cartridge form—has provision to cut and remove exposed portion of film when desired. Features condenser type magnifying ground glass; completely removable back for ease in loading; self-erecting hood with built-in magnifier and direct view finder; instantly removable lens; built-in synchronizer. Accidental exposures are impossible, though intentional double or multiple exposures can be made at will. Focuses as close as 28". Price with Eveready case $279.64 (tax extra). Details at dealers, or write . . .

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.

120 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . .

COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn . . . Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work

Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE Booklet

If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 226A
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone .... State

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

PHOTO TIPS

WAXED PAPER CUPS FOR WEIGHING CHEMICALS

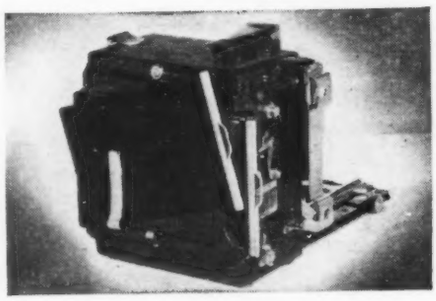
Weight pans on most darkroom scales are usually too small to weigh the bulkier chemicals such as sodium carbonate, even when using the paper "party-favor" cups employed for cleanliness. The larger size waxed paper tumblers will prove useful in handling chemicals up to several ounces. As the tumblers weigh the same within a couple of grains or so, one can be used on each pan for balance, and their being waxed allows continual use. —*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

USES FOR RUBBER CEMENT

Rubber cement is a very handy item in the darkroom. I use it for mounting prints, making print dodgers, and many other uses.

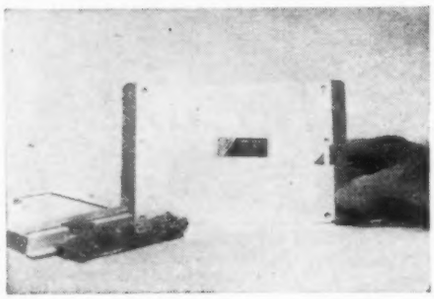
Incidentally, I've found that rubber cement is an excellent adhesive for mounting Printon prints. Just spread a thin coating of rubber cement on the reverse side of the Printon and place it on a mounting board in the usual way. Then press it firmly on, rubbing it to assure good contact between the color print and its mount.—*George Lewitt, Endicott, N.Y.*

STEEL GRIP FOR FILM HOLDER SLIDE



The problem of what to do with the film holder slide while taking pictures, particularly when you have to wait for any length of time before making your shot can easily be overcome by a steel grip clasp. Made of stainless steel, the clasp slips onto the viewing hood of most cameras. It is 2⅝ inches high, and one end is bent slightly, permitting the slide to be slipped easily into place. This handy gadget may be purchased at most stationery stores.—*Harry Goodman, Washington, D.C.*

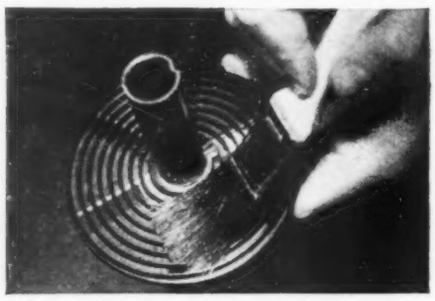
NON-SLIP AID FOR EASELS



Unless an easel of heavy metal with a rubber base is used, it is quite possible that the composition may not always be as we expected or as we planned. Those who use the type of easel illustrated can prevent this happening to some extent by applying rubber strips to the end supports of the easel.

Small strips can be cut from an ordinary rubber sink mat and applied to the easel with any good cement. Before applying the cement, each surface should be sanded.—*P. S. McGovern, Chicago, Ill.*

DRYING FILM TANK GROOVES



For those who are without any type of rapid drying device, a clean paint brush such as the one shown in the illustration is an excellent aid in speeding up the process of drying a film reel between successive rolls of film. The excess water is brushed out of the grooves in the reel, and any dampness which might be left is removed by blowing upon it. Such a procedure prevents any film jamming which often arises from a wet reel.—*David D. Rudd Bethlehem, Pa.*

PLASTICS IN THE DARKROOM

Need a dustproof enlarger cover? Leakproof darkroom apron? Just get yourself a length of lightweight plastic material and some bias binding. The enlarger cover is merely a bag rather like a pillow slip, with one side left open about 12 inches at the bottom. Use the bias binding on all edges as the plastic is liable to tear when stitched without this protection. The split edge goes towards the working area of the enlarger, crosses, and is tied with attached tapes around behind the upright, giving complete coverage.

The apron is made of the same materials, merely a yard and a half of plastic with the top part narrowed to chest width so as to make armhole room. The whole thing is bound with bias binding, and a pocket added to hold towels, etc. Tapes go around neck and form ties at waist.—*William Montaigne, Pembooke, Ontario.*

CENTIGRADE AND FAHRENHEIT

Photographers are often confronted with the necessity for converting degrees Centigrade to Fahrenheit and vice versa. This is no problem at all to the fellow who remembers the following:

To change **F** to **C**:	Add 40 to F reading. Multiply by 5/9 Subtract 40.
To change **C** to **F**:	Add 40 to C reading. Multiply by 9/5 Subtract 40.

The procedure is the same regardless of which way the conversion is being effected; all you have to remember is when to multiply by 5/9 and when to use 9/5. This is a simple matter if you remember that the F reading is always larger than the corresponding C reading, and you therefore will use the larger fraction (9/5) to obtain a C equivalent.—*Robert Ward, Endicott, N.Y.*

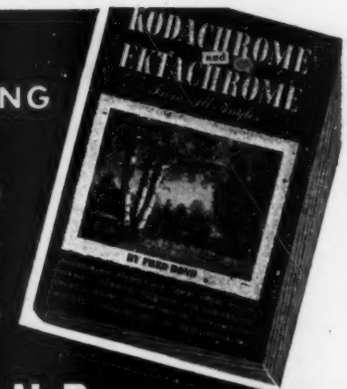
WATER-PROOF BOTTLE LABELS

Are you tired of having to renew the labels on your darkroom bottles every time you wash them or spill chemicals on them? Here is a method that will end that bother.

Buy a tube of one of the several excellent makes of cellulose cement on the market. Either type or write the name of the chemical on a slip of paper and cut it to the size desired. Smear a little of the cement on the bottle where the label is to go. Be generous in using it. Place the slip of paper on the wet cement and squeeze some more of the cement out over the label. Smear it over the surface, seeing that it is even. If there are bumps in the cement smooth them out because the label will not be legible otherwise. The cement can be removed easily from your fingers by holding them under the hot water tap while the cement is wet. The label can be removed easily by either soaking in very hot water for a few minutes or setting a match to the inflammable cement, which will consume it very quickly.

The label will be encased solidly in a thin, transparent film of hardened cellulose that is indestructible by ordinary washing or spilled chemicals. The method is also handy for labeling trays for hypo, short stop, etc. You can alter it to suit your individual darkroom needs.—*R. P. Smyth, Montreal, Canada.*

For The
PICTURE-MAKING
VACATION
You have been
DREAMING
ABOUT
Two Fine Books
By



FRED BOND

WESTWARD HOW

For your Western Vacation this book tells where best pictures are; how to photograph unusual places. Gives "Best Time of Day" for shooting each attraction; exposure guides for black and white or color.

Provides 21 planned tours; tells how to create your own route. Day-by-Day Schedules "pace" your trip, make advance reservations possible, list side-trips and beauty spots along each day's drive, which others miss.

By a Travel Photographer for Traveling Photographers . . . $6.95

KODACHROME & EKTACHROME

For any vacation this book provides the essential know-how for fine color results. It describes and illustrates what the color worker wants to know—in terms simple enough for the beginner, comprehensive enough for the more advanced. Covers every phase; stills or movies.

Your vacation will provide an opportunity for dazzling color shots, that may never come again.

This fine book will guarantee the perfect color transparencies you so ardently desire $7.50

Send for FREE Book Catalog *From Your Dealer Or*

CAMERA CRAFT 95-B MINNA STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

NEW! LOW PRICED NON-ELECTRIC

KIMAC COMPACT VIEWER

For 35mm (2"x2"), 2¼"x2¼", Vest Pocket and Split 2¼"x 3¼" Transparencies in All Binders.

It's a natural! Show off your transparencies anywhere, anytime in artificial illumination or daylight. No batteries. Weighs only 1¾ pounds. Sturdy die-case aluminum. Guide bar centers transparency. 3½" optically ground and polished lens gives two-eye vision and 1½ times magnification. Attractive wrinkle finish! No-scratch feet.

$9.95 COMPLETE

KIMAC ONE-STEP ALL-GLASS SLIDE BINDER KITS $1.00 PER PKG.

Just insert negatives and seal. Lowest priced and quickest mount made. Dust and moisture proof.
2¼" x 2¼" —Pkg. of 10
2¼" x 3¼" —Pkg. of 8
VP or ½ 120 Masks—$.15 per Dozen.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

THE KIMAC COMPANY
Dept. P-6, Old Greenwich, Conn.
Please send the following:
Compact Viewer $9.95
. . . . . 2¼" x 2¼" Slide File Box . . $4.50
. . . . . Slide Binders at $1.00. Size. . . . .
. . . . . 12 V.P. or ½ 120 Masks at $.15
Remittance enclosed $. . . . . postage to be paid by KIMAC. Send C. O. D. $. . . . . .
I will pay postman postage.
NAME. . . . . .
ADDRESS. . . . . .
MY DEALER. . . . . .
Write for free sample Slide Binder—give size.

COLOR FILM

For Indoor or Outdoor Use

- Film Speed — Weston 32
- Color Positive Transparencies
- Processing returned within 5 days
- Immediate delivery on all orders

The high speed of this color film makes it ideal for shooting indoors as well as outdoors. A trial will convince you. Order today!

KEEN COLOR 35mm. FILM
20 exposures — $1.25 — 75c additional when returned for processing, including mounting.

KEEN COLOR ROLL FILM
Sizes: 127 — 60c, 120 — 99c, 620 — 99c. 8 exposures — 75c additional when returned for processing.

Dealers' Inquiries Invited

NORTHEASTERN FILM SUPPLY CO.
246 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

LEICA LENSES

35 MM Elmar F3.5 coated	$92.50
50 MM Elmar F3.5 coated	67.50
50 MM Elmar F3.5 uncoated	47.50
50 MM Summar F2 uncoated	87.50
90 MM Leica Velostigmat F4.5 coated	82.50
90 MM Elmar F4 coated	115.00
127 MM Leica Velostigmat F4.5 coated	117.50
150 MM Zeiss Tessar F4.5 coupled	87.50

CONTAX LENS

35 MM Biogon F2.8 chrome	197.50
85 MM Sonnar F2 chrome	225.00

ACCESSORIES

Contax Universal Finder	87.50
Leica—New Type Universal Finder	62.50
Cine Kodak Tripod	32.50

ENLARGERS

Kodak Precision Enlarger A	97.50
4 x 5 Printex Enlarger	79.50
4 x 5 Keyzer Enlarger	97.50

All Items Listed are in Like New Condition Subject to our 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

CIRCLE 7-0070 · TRADES ACCEPTED

RABSONS
111 WEST 52 STREET

PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

New York 19, N. Y.

COPY with Stewartry

With Stewartry Copying Units close work becomes easy. World-renowned for their precision and extreme accuracy, they are indispensable companions to your Leica or Contax.

COPYING UNIT FOR LEICA: for close-up work with Leica Cameras: uses standard Leica extension tubes. List Price **$18.30**

COPYING UNIT FOR CONTAX: same as above but for Contax, takes Leica or Contax lenses, and uses standard extension tubes. List Price **$27.90**

UNIVERSAL COPYING ARM: extends from 7" to 9½". Fits any post from 1¼" to 2½" in diameter. Supports either Stewartry Copying Units or any movie or still camera. List Price **$15.00**

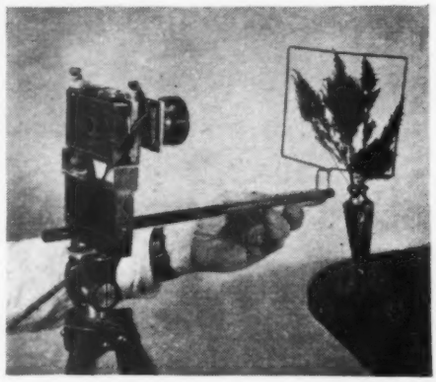
LEICA-CONTAX LENS-COUPLER: for coupling long-focus Contax lenses to Leica cameras. List Price.. **$18.75**

Available at Leading Dealers everywhere, or write for brochure.

CK CAPROD LTD.
125 W. 31st St. • New York 1, N. Y.
Sole U.S. Agents

CLOSE-UP FRAMER

This handy focusing framer is useful in photographing small objects with your miniature camera using supplementary closeup lenses. The most essential part of the framer is the sliding metal tube which consists of one leg from a discarded tripod. Two sections of the tripod leg (one sliding inside the other) were used and were sawed the proper length to co-



Flower close-ups are easy to make with the aid of this device. It frames the picture and shows the correct distance to get sharp focus at the same time.

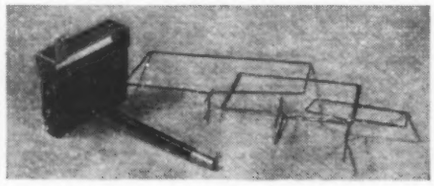
incide with the longest focal length close-up lens to be used—in this case 10", plus 5" for the camera position. In cutting the tube, the two small knobs which normally lock the tripod leg in position were left on to provide tension in sliding the tube.

The camera holder was made from a block of wood and a strip of light metal screwed to the top to hold the camera by means of a tripod screw. A small angle bracket soldered to the top of the strip keeps the camera in the same alignment. The block also was supplied underneath with a tripod socket.

The heavier end of the tube was force-fitted in a bored hole near the bottom of the wood block. Notice that the tube extends a few inches in back of the camera block. This is because the heavier end of the tube must be long enough in back of the camera block to allow the sliding tube knobs to provide sufficient tension when used at the closest focal length distance—in this case 4". No matter what camera or lens you use, experiment a little—holding a ruler alongside the tube and camera to find out how long the tube should be.

The picture below shows the framer

Assorted framers to show the field of each slip-on lens will enable you to get close-up photos of a variety of subjects.



100% FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR
20 EXP. RELOAD
DAYLIGHT TYPE
25 POSTPAID INCL. METAL CARTRIDGE
DOWN GOES THE COST OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY WITH THIS EXCLUSIVE MONEYSAVING "Spiratone Specialty"
A FAVORITE WITH THOUSANDS OF COLOR FANS

ANSCOCOLOR PROCESSING
72 Hour Service

120, 620	$1.00
35MM doubleframe, mounted	1.00
35MM singleframe (Mercury)	.88

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

Why Be Tied To Your Camera?
AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE
For Cable Release Type Shutter

Any length hose can be used. Solves your cable release problems for color work, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Models to fit all cameras.
Regular (⅛" diameter) $5.00 each.
Large (⅞" diameter) $8.50 each.
(Less bulb and hose)

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE.
deGROFF LABORATORIES, INC., South Bend 2, Ind.

12 EXPOSURES 120 FILM Fine Grain DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED $1 to Superb 5x5 Salon Prints!

On selected single-weight glossy paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped.
On double-weight matt paper $1.25
35MM Fine Grain Developed and Enlarged to 3½ x 5½.
36 Exposure ..... $1.75 20 Exp. Roll $1.25
Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

MINLARGEMENTS
Dept. P. P. O. Box 193 Grand Central Annex N. Y. C.

35 MM SUPER SERVICE for $1

36 EXP. DEVELOPED, ENLARGED
America's finest candid developing. All rolls ultra fine-grain developed, each negative vaporated (protective coated) and enlarged to 3 x 4 on deckled-edge Velox paper. Superior, precision work. Real 24-hour service. Write for FREE sample print, handy mailing containers, etc. Or decide now to send your next roll for a trial.

AMERICAN STUDIOS
Box 367, LA CROSSE, WIS.

36 exp., 35mm	$1.00
18 exp., 35mm	.60
16 exp., #127	.50
8 exp., #828, etc.	.25

Fashion Frames 2 for $1.00

Display your prize prints in modern gallery style frames. Adjustable to any size up to 16 x 20. ORDER NOW from your dealer or send $1.00 for 2 frames from
BAWDEN BROS. Inc.
Davenport 2, Iowa

with tube completely closed down to 8½" together with three stiff wire framers to center the object at the given distance for each closeup lens. The framer "legs" fit into two drilled holes near the end of the smaller tube.

Before making the wire framers, the field of view for each closeup lens must be determined. With the closeup lens on the camera lens, the camera back is removed or swung open and a strip of groundglass is taped on the film runners. With the shutter opened on "time" and at its widest stop opening, the exact field of view for the distance of each particular lens can be determined by looking through the lens and marking the limits on a piece of paper or cardboard fastened to a wall or other support.

As soon as the field limits of each lens is marked on the paper, the corresponding framer is formed and soldered in a frame. Coat hanger wire is satisfactory. The camera set-up should not be disturbed until each framer is finished so it can be given a final check. By making the framers somewhat larger than the actual field of view, they can be left in position while photographing and not get in the picture. However, it usually is best to compose the view with the framer in place and then remove it while making the exposure. In sunlight, for instance, the framer might cast unwanted shadows on the subject.

Determining the field covered by each slip-on lens at its working distance is accomplished as shown above. A strip of groundglass or tissue paper is used in place of the film, and the field is marked on a sheet or cardboard. This serves for use as a pattern for the wire frames.

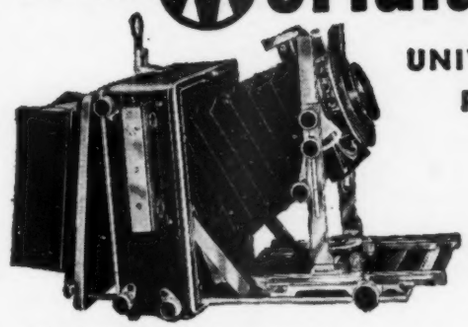
The respective distances for each lens used are marked on the sliding tube by filing a groove or notch in it where it enters the larger tube. These marks are used as guides in telescoping the tube to its required distance.

The focusing framer is very compact when telescoped together, and for use in the field and on trips, the wire framers can be dispensed with for greater portability by using single lengths of wire. In this case the wire simply centers the object and has small strips of adhesive tape to indicate the top and bottom limits of view. Knowing the sideways limits in inches for each lens, the whole field of view can be determined readily.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

more than a press camera
more than a view camera

The New **Meridian 4x5**

UNIVERSAL PRECISION CAMERA

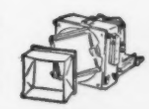


Top View showing Back swung, Lens Front shifted sidewise, and lensboard tilted backward.

The MERIDIAN 4x5 combines amazing flexibility and sturdiness with a minimum of bulk and weight . . . versatility, with simplicity of operation . . . precision workmanship with finest materials . . . modern design with functional beauty. No matter what you want in a fine camera the MERIDIAN 4x5 gives you more! ***Write for Free Brochure***

Bellows extends from 2½" (for wide angle lenses) to 16" (Telephoto lenses). Bed drops. Special track and focusing knob for wide angle lenses.

Only hand camera which features Revolving-Tilting-Swinging-Back. Detachable Focusing Hood.



KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
505 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Graduate to **COLOR**

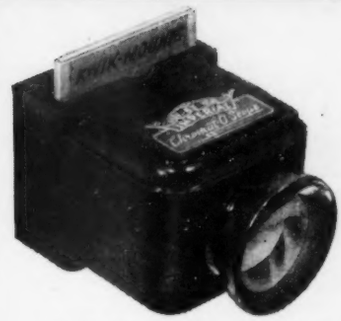
Study
EKTACHROME
ONE SHOT CAMERA
COLOR THEORY
MASKING
COLOR SEPARATION
COLOR CORRECTION
MATRICES
DYE TRANSFERS

In two short weeks you can be ready to take advantage of the wide opportunities opening in Color Photography. New methods of objective study with actual equipment permit your instructors to give you color theory and practice at the same time. This course is designed for commercial photographers or advanced amateurs. All equipment is furnished. Eight large air conditioned darkrooms are at your disposal. Classes are small to facilitate personal guidance for each student. For additional information Write.

Approved for G. I. Training

THE HOUSE OF *Photography*

Dept. C-2 137 N Topeka Wichita, Kan



HOW TO MAKE
COLOR SLIDES
LEAP INTO LIFE
and double in value
USE CHROMAT-O-SCOPE VIEWERS
The ORIGINAL hand viewer
and still the FINEST
Many thousands giving 'Guaranteed satisfaction'

For 2 x 2 Slides and 35 mm. Film
IMPERIAL CHROMAT-O-SCOPE (Wood) $4.00
IMPERIAL CHROMAT-O-SCOPE (Plastic) 3.50
ULTRA-VUE (Plastic) 1.95
For 2¼ x 2¼ Slides
The NEW REX CHROMAT-O-SCOPE 5.95
You will marvel at the clarity and magnification of this superb new viewer
For Mounting Slides
KWIK-MOUNTS Box 50 . . . . . 1.50
Box 300 . . . . . 7.00
(Send for FREE Kwik-Mount samples)
CHROMAT-O-SCOPE quality products on sale at better class camera counters everywhere
If not obtainable in your locality, mail orders will be filled promptly

Chromat-O-Scope Co. 426 So. Spring Street Los Angeles 13, Calif.
DEPT. CP

LIGHTING THE WAY . .

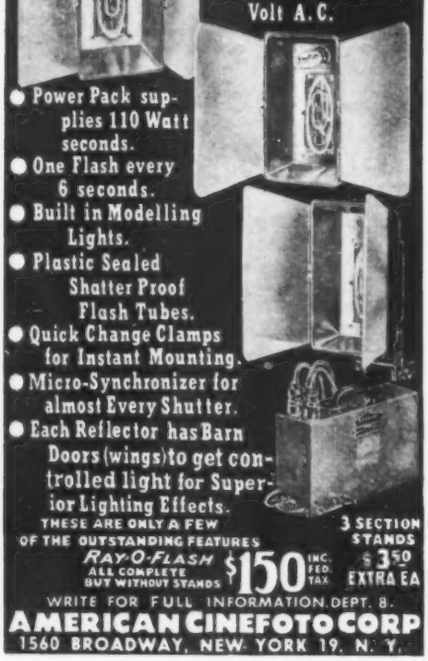
To modern photography, Brooks offers the student an unsurpassed setting of natural beauty, climate and gracious living in Santa Barbara . . .

Write now for booklet.

BROOKS
INSTITUTE
OF PHOTOGRAPHY
SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

RAY-O-FLASH
TRIPLE UNIT
gives you more

The most advanced Special Features are built into RAY-O-FLASH.



- Not ONE but 3 Lamps!
- Operates on any 110 Volt A.C.
- Power Pack supplies 110 Watt seconds.
- One Flash every 6 seconds.
- Built in Modelling Lights.
- Plastic Sealed Shatter Proof Flash Tubes.
- Quick Change Clamps for Instant Mounting.
- Micro-Synchronizer for almost Every Shutter.
- Each Reflector has Barn Doors (wings) to get controlled light for Superior Lighting Effects.

THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE OUTSTANDING FEATURES

RAY-O-FLASH ALL COMPLETE BUT WITHOUT STANDS $150 INC. FED. TAX

3 SECTION STANDS $3.50 EXTRA EA

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION DEPT. B.

AMERICAN CINEFOTO CORP
1560 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

A 5-INCH f1.8 LENS

Before photographs of a television screen in performance could be made, a fast lens large enough to cover a 4x5 negative had to be found

By BRUCE DOWNES

Photographs by Walter Steinhard

WHEN The Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories in New York decided to make photographs of their television screen during a telecast, they encountered an interesting optical problem.

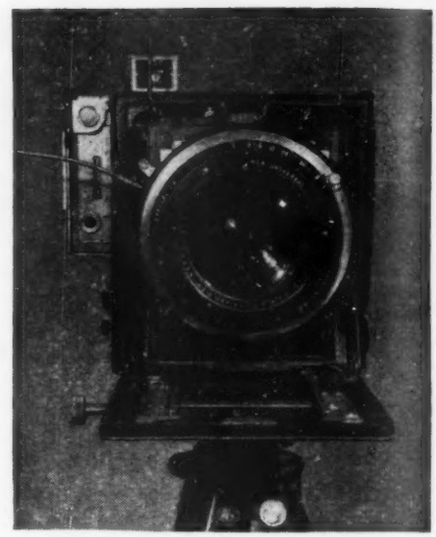
In order to photograph a television "frame," it is necessary to shoot at 1/25 second, an interval during which it is possible to record the complete pair of scanning impulses. Each set of impulses, referred to as the "odd" and "even," occupies 1/60 second on the screen. If an exposure was made at 1/60 second only one set would be recorded on the film, and this would result in an incomplete image. But by shooting at 1/25 both sets of impulses are recorded. Thus in taking a picture of a television screen the film is actually receiving a double exposure, each exposure, one for the odd and the other for the even scan, being at 1/60 second.

Obviously to do this, bearing in mind that the illumination from the television tube in the receiving set is relatively low in intensity, a fast lens is necessary. Before satisfactory photographs of the screen could be made, Harry C. Milholland, development engineer of research for Du Mont, had to search for a fast lens large enough to cover at least a 4x5 negative. After a long search he found the lens photographed on this page. It is an Astro *f*/1.8 Pan Tachar, and it has a focal length of 125 mm. This isn't quite long enough to cover fully a 4x5 negative, but it has been found satisfactory for all practical purposes.

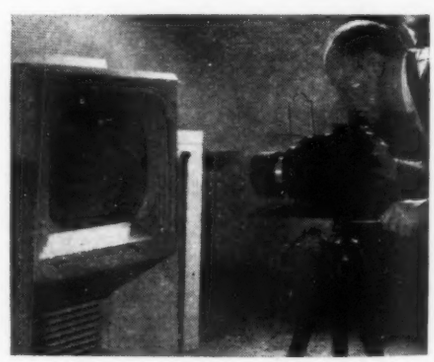
The lens, which was made in Germany, was mounted in a barrel, but Milholland had it set in a No. 5 Universal Ilex shutter. The diaphragm closes down to *f*/12, its smallest aperture.

In order to get fine grain and best resolution, Milholland uses Ansco Isopan film, which has a Weston tungsten rating of 32. He has found that with the lens wide open his exposure is correct at 1/25.

Making photographs from the screen itself has simplified Du Mont's photographic problem. Before using the Astro lens in order to get good publicity pictures, it had been necessary to pose them in the television studio. That required time exposures with the risk of movement and the discomfort of posing under the excessively hot studio lights. Now with the Speed Graphic equipped with the *f*/1.8 Astro lens, photographs can be made from any receiving set screen, and they are actual performance shots.—



Astro 5-inch *f*/1.8 Pan Tachar lens gives clear image of a telecast at 1/25 second.



Mounted on Speed Graphic with lens shade, lens is in position for exposure.

Shot taken with Astro lens during telecast shows Bill Slater, sports announcer.

Save 20 to 30% on CONWAY'S LIKE NEW BARGAINS

★ EVERY ITEM GUARANTEED
★ 10-DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL
★ ONLY 10% DOWN..NO CARRYING CHARGES OF ANY KIND TO MEMBERS OF CONWAY'S 1948 BUDGET CLUB

*Write For Your Application And Membership Card Today!

35MM CAMERA SPECIALS

Contax III, with Sonnar F:2 lens and case, plus 135mm F:4 Sonnar Telephoto lens, 85mm F:2 Sonnar Telephoto lens, 28mm F:2.8 Tessar wide-angle lens, Universal finder, Multiple finder, Special 28mm finder and filters. A $1000.00 Value. Complete $695.00—**-69.50 Down.**
Zeiss Tenax II with Sonnar F:2 lens in Compur Rapid shutter and case. A $240.00 Value. Special $154.50—**-15.45 Down.**
Kodak Retina II A with coated F:2 Xenon lens in Compur Rapid Shutter. A rare items these days. $199.50—**-19.95 Down.**
Micro 16 Precision Pocket Camera. Formerly $29.50, Now, Brand New—**-19.95.**
Argus C3 with coated F:3.5 lens, flash gun and case. $74.71 value. Special $62.50—**-6.25 Down.**
Argus C2 with F:3.5 lens and case. A $49.40 value. Special $41.50—**-5.00 Down.**
Univex Mercury II with ctd. F:2.7 lens, case. A $90.00 Value. Special $52.50—**-5.25 Down.**
Leica III C with Summitar F:2 lens and case. A $460.00 Value. Special $375.00—**-37.50 Down.**
Leica III with Summar F:2 lens and case. A $240.00 Value. Special $239.50—**-23.95 Down.**
Adox Wirgin with F:2 lens in Compur shutter. A $112.50 Value. Special $79.50—**-7.95 Down.**
Russian Leica with F:3.5 lens and case. A $129.50 Value. Special $75.00—**-7.50 Down.**

OTHER STILL CAMERA SPECIALS

Foth Derby, 127 with F:3.5 lens in focal plane shutter. A $29.50 value. Special $24.50—**-5.00 Down.**
National Graflex II, 2¼x2½ with Bausch & Lomb Tessar F:3.5 lens and case. A $105.00 Value. Special $69.50—**-6.95 Down.**
Ciroflex, 2¼x2¼, with ctd. F:3.5 lens in Rapax shutter and case. A $107.00 Value. Special $84.50—**-8.45 Down.**
Ciroflex, 2¼x2¼, with ctd. F:3.5 lens in Alphax shutter and case. An $84.50 Value. Special $69.00—**-6.90 Down.**
Betax, 2¼x3¼, with Radionar F:4.5 lens in Compur Shutter and case. A $65.00 Value. Special $39.50—**-5.00 Down.**
Auto Graflex, 3¼x4¼, Revolving Back, with ctd. F:4.5 Kodak Anastigmat lens. Special $199.50—**-19.95 Down.**

MOVIE SPECIALS

Filmo 122 G Projector, 8mm. 500-watt, with case. A $187.50 Value. Special $164.50—**-16.45 Down.**
Ampro Imperial Projector, 16mm 750-watt, with 2 F:1.6 lens and case. A $265.00 Value. Special $229.50—**-22.95 Down.**
Keystone K8 Camera, 8mm with F:3.5 lens. A $52.00 Value. Special $39.50—**-5.00 Down.**
Keystone K8 Camera, 8mm with F:2.5 lens. A $64.50 Value. Special $48.50—**-5.00 Down.**
Kodascope 16-10 Projector, 16mm, 750-watt, with 2 F:1.6 lens. A $245.00 Value. Special $215.00—**-21.50 Down.**

Send for Our New Catalog

SEE THE LATEST IN NEW EQUIPMENT IN OPPOSITE COLUMN

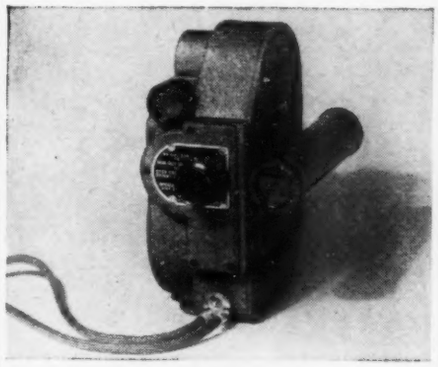
CONWAY CAMERA CO.
34 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Trade Notes and News

(*Continued from page* 88)

tion. The unit can be permanently synchronized, and leaves the lamp cable free from high voltage, except for the 1/10,000 second when flashing. The new lamp has a peak output of about 40 million lumens. All inquiries should be directed to Mr. A. F. Henninger, Amglo Corporation, 4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

AN 8 MM VIEWFINDER has been introduced by Photographic Arts Mfg. Corp. The new Pam Zoom Finder, with six fully corrected viewfinders, has a range



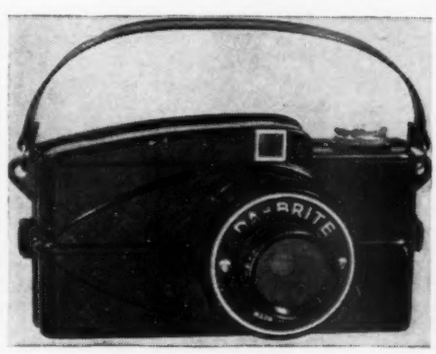
Pan Zoom Finder mounted on 8 mm camera.

from wide-angle to three inches, giving the correct angle of view and the magnification of each corresponding lens. List price is $18.50, including tax, with a wide-angle attachment available for $3.50.

A COMBINATION CASE for the Kodaslide 1A Slide Projector is the latest addition to the Barnett & Jaffe line. The plywood constructed case features a built-in Unifile drawer which accommodates 100 2x2 glass slides, or 200 readymounts for individual filing. Each case includes a standard mounting bolt with which the projector is permanently mounted to a removable platform for easy handling. This slide-out platform has an adjustable elevator screw. Index cards are also included along with a built-in slide bracket holder. The list price is $8.50.

A NEW BOOM LIGHT is introduced by the Radiant Mfg. Corp., with its Baby Boom Utility Light. It is constructed of steel and square-tube aluminum and weighs less than 9 pounds. Features include solid rubber-ball feet, and finger-tip control that opens and closes the tripod. The price is $11.95, and includes standard 625-watt light socket, 20 feet of rubber cord, hanger hooks, and 2-way control switch. For complete literature write the manufacturers at 2627 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 22, Ill.

AN INEXPENSIVE CAMERA with portrait attachment is announced by the Mostow Co. The new Da-Brite Portrait camera takes 16 pictures on 127 film, and



Portrait lens comes with Da-Brite camera.

has a built-in sunshade and eye-level viewfinder. Made of plastics, it has a neoprene carrying strap. The portrait lens slips onto the lens mount, allowing the camera to be held as close as 2 feet from the subject. The portrait lens is removed for regular snapshots. The price, portrait lens included, is $2.45. Additional information is available from The Mostow Co., at 540 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill.

A ROLL-FILM ADAPTER for press cameras that enables 620 color roll film to be used, has been designed by Wilmar Electronics, Inc., 338 East 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y. The new Pres-Bak 202 slips into place like a

Conway HAS ALL THE LATEST IN NEW EQUIPMENT

Only 10% Down

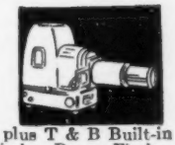
NO INTEREST CHARGES
NO CARRYING CHARGES
NO FINANCE COMPANY

New Shipment Just Arrived

Super D Graflex 3¼x4¼. Revolving Back. Automatic Diaphragm, Built-in Flash Synchronization, Film Pack Adapter and 6 F:4.5 ctd. Ektar lens. $244.78—**-24.48 Down.**
Zeiss Super Ikonta A Special. Takes 16 exposures on 120 film, with F:3.5 Tessar lens in Compur Rapid Shutter and eveready case. $194.90—**-19.49 Down.**
Revere 16mm Sound Projector. 750 watt, 1600 ft capacity, weighs only 28 lbs. $287.50—**-287.75 Down.**
Automatic Rolleiflex, F:3.5 Schneider Xenar lens in Compur Rapid. $235.00—**-23.50 Down.**

2¼x3¼ Busch Press Outfit. Busch Pressman Camera, F:4.5 coated Ektar lens, Flash Syncro Shutter, Cpld. Kalart R.F. $199.50—**-19.95 Down.**
Bolex H-16, 16mm, 3 lens Turret Camera with Built-in Frame Counter, Automatic Threading. Tri-focal Viewfinder and many other exclusive features. $282.50—**-28.25 Down.**
with F:1.9 ctd. E.K. lens ..... **-364.17**
with F:1.4 Kern Switar lens ..... **-466.25**
Medalist II, 2¼x3¼ Versatile Kodak takes roll, cut and filmpack. Has coupled Rangefinder, Built-in Flash Synchronization and ctd. F:3.5 Ektar lens. with case $312.50—**-31.25 Down.**

Kodak Reflex, F:3.5 ctd. lens, Synchro Shutter, E.R. Case $137.92—**-13.79 Down.**
Kine Exakta, F:2.8 Tessar, Case, $275.00—**-27.50 Down.**
Bolsey Compact 35mm Camera takes full size double frame pictures. With F:3.2 ctd. Wollensak lens and cpld. Rangefinder. with case $58.13—**-5.81 Down.**
Praktiflex, 35mm Single Lens Reflex with focal plane shutter speeds to 1–500th second and F:2.9 Victar Lens. $109.89—**-10.99 Down.**
4x5 B & J Press Camera, with Double Extension Bellows, Revolving Back, Drop Bed, etc. $69.50—**-6.95 Down.**
Natco 30-30 Projector, Sound. $289.50—**-28.95 Down.**



Apollo Sound Projector ..... **-129.50**
Kodak 35 Rangefinder **86.58**
Stereo-Realist, Specially Designed F:3.5 matched coated lenses. Shutter, 1 to 1–200, plus T & B Built-in Synchronizer, Centered View Finder, Range Finder. $162.50—**-16.25 Down.**
Argus A-2, F:4.5 Anastigmat, ctd. color-corrected lens. Automatic shutter, 1–25 to 1–150. Built-in extinction-type exposure meter. Optical viewfinder. 35mm film. Case $37.58—**-5.00 Down.**
Perfex 101, New Model with F:4.5 Woll. lens and cpld. rangefinder. 35mm film. $39.95—**-5.00 Down.**
Argus Model 21, "Markfinder" sight. F:3.5 Anastigmat lens coated, color-corrected. Speeds 1–10 to 1–200. 35mm film. Flash Unit extra $8.75. With case $64.50—**-6.45 Down.**

JOIN OUR 1948 BUDGET CLUB
Write for Application

SEE OUR SPECIALS IN LIKE NEW EQUIPMENT IN OPPOSITE COLUMN

Send for Our New Catalog

CONWAY CAMERA CO.
34 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Ciro-flex gives you a Print-Size Pre-View of every picture you take!

Amazing how simple it is to take consistently good pictures with a Ciro-flex! No need to guess at distance or composition . . . just open the viewing hood and see reflected on the ground glass panel a full print-size image of your subject just as the camera sees it! Equipped with twin synchronized Wollensak lenses, automatic corrective parallax device, built-in magnifier and sportsfinder, all steel welded case, flash and tripod fittings. See Ciro-flex today!

CIRO CAMERAS, Inc.

425 South Sandusky • Delaware, Ohio

EXPORT DIVISION
23-25 Warren Street • New York 7, N. Y.
Cable Address: SIMONTRICE, NEW YORK

SPIRATONE 35MM SERVICES

are used by 35mm fans the world over, because they offer SUPERIOR workmanship for LESS money. Spiratone offers a great variety of 35mm services for films taken with Leica, Contax, Argus, Retina, Kodak 35, Univex, Mercury II, etc. (Robot, Tenax negatives enlarged to 3¼x3¼").

There is no extra charge for the ultra fine grain developing of your film in any of the services listed. Prices also include return postage and insurance.

"STRIPPRINTS"

Individually exposed contact prints on one continuous roll. 20 exp. roll 50c, 36 exp. roll 65c; 65 exposure roll $1.25.

"EXCELSIOR"

3¼x4½" singleweight glossy enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.00, 36 exp. roll $1.56, 65 exp. roll $3.08.

"SUPERB"

3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements. 20 exp. roll $1.15, 36 exp. roll $1.81, 65 exp. roll $3.60.

"MASKOSPOT"

"the most highly perfected 35mm service" 3¼x4½" doubleweight velvet enlargements, with each print cropped according to our judgment, and minor blemishes removed by spotting. 20 exp. roll $1.66, 36 exp. roll $2.58; Maskospot 4x6" 20 exp. roll $2.33, 36 exp. roll $3.60.

"35MM RELOADS"

Kodak Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX. 36 exposures 50c, 20 exposure 35c. 20 exposure Anscolor reload $1.25.

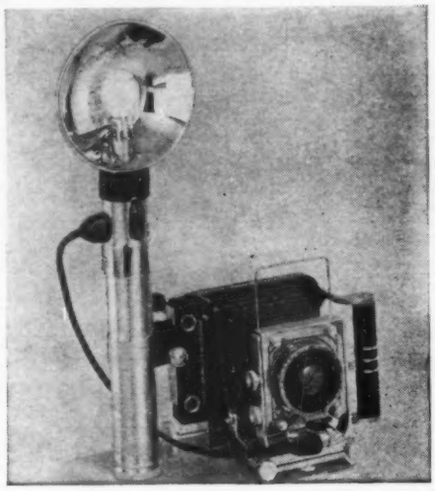
SPIRATONE also offers a complete line of color services. Be sure to send your next roll of 35mm film —and all your unprinted old rolls—with full remittance and instructions to Dept. PR.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York

film holder, and has a dark-slide feature that makes groundglass focusing possible. The aluminum adapter has an automatic wind and counter, and makes it possible to take 8 and 12 shots on a 620 roll. Write the manufacturer for complete literature and price.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHERS are now offered Eastman Kodak Company's Kodak Neutral Test Card for obtaining reliable meter readings when calculating exposure for color films in artificial light. The 8x10 card has a gray side of 18% reflectance for normal lighting conditions, and a white side of 90% reflectance for dim illumination. Both sides are matte finish to prevent specular reflections. The cards are furnished four to an envelope with an instruction leaflet, priced at $1.00.

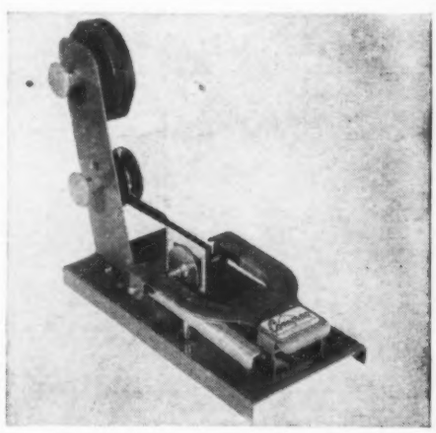
A COMBINATION CAMERA for press and view work is offered by the Riley Research Co., 1828 Berkley St., Santa Monica, Cal. The new Riley 2¼x3¼ Press and



New Riley camera for press and view work.

View Camera is made of aluminum and weighs 3¼ pounds including rangefinder and lens. Features include front lens board swing and tilt, 360° revolving back, aero-type handle, and interchangeable lensboard. The camera, which is pre-drilled for rangefinder, will accept standard 2¼x3¼ Graphic-type holders and accessories. The price for the camera only is $49.50, tax included.

TO PROTECT TRANSPARENCIES from smearing, staining, or moisture damage, the Compco Corp. now offers the new Compco Slide Binder. A spring device allows cover glasses to rest on base of binder to maintain



Compco binder takes all standard size slides.

exact alignment of edges while tape is being applied. The tape is guided by pulley to line up with glass. Binder accommodates all standard-sized slides. For price and complete details, write the manufacturer at 2551 West St. Paul Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

WATER DEMINERALIZERS in cartridge form, and especially designed to convert ordinary tap water to the chemical equivalent of distilled water, are now offered by the Penfield Manufacturing Co., Inc., of Meriden, Conn. The demineralizer consists of a wall bracket, the renewable resin cartridge, and an electrical resistance indicator. The price is $59.50.

BOOK-STYLE FILES to accommodate slides, filmstrips, and negatives are now offered by the Amberg File & Index Co. of Kankakee, Ill. The new Amfiles are

SEND YOUR Leica - Argus Univex - Mercury 35MM Film to

COLOR BLACK & WHITE — COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE

DEVELOPIX

Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements made.
36 EXP. ROLL $1.25
20 exp. roll $0.95
65 exp. roll 2.50

35 MM Reloads—36 Exp. 45c, 20 Exp. 30c

PROJECTION POSITIVES
20 exp. roll 60c 36 exp. roll 80c 65 exp. roll $1.50
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges.
Send for Free Mailing Bag and New Price List.

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146 MADISON SQ. STA. NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immediate Enrollment! at the

Germain SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

STUDY PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY
DAY AND EVENING COURSES
Approved For Veterans
WRITE NOW FOR CATALOGUE 80
225 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

SUNRAY

AMERICA'S BEST ENLARGER BUY

Write for Illustrated Literature

Sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere

SUN RAY PHOTO CO. Inc.
297 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production. 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarged to 3¼x4¼. Beautiful quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper, 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $2.00. 18 exp. roll, 80c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll, 45c or 8 Sparkling Prints 30c.

EIGHT EXPOSURE FILMS FOR SNAPSHOTS NOW AVAILABLE

MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

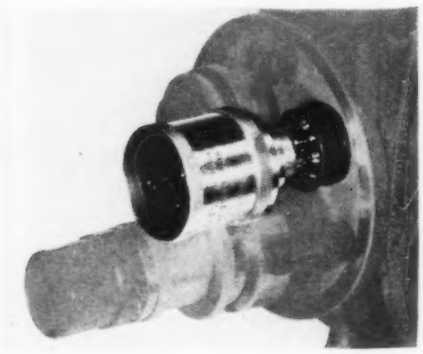
1612 Amateur Photographers came to CAMERA HOUSE in March for all their photographic equipment!

Order any new camera or accessory direct by mail. Send only 10% deposit with your order.

THE CAMERA HOUSE
728 Lexington Avenue New York 22, N. Y.

bound with leather, and contain a listing card. The title of each file is displayed on its back. The slide file has 15 compartments, each with a capacity of 20 mounted 35 mm slides. The filmstrip file has two sections taking a total of 28 metal containers. The negative file for miniature film holds 20 18 or 36 exposure 35 mm rolls. Files for flat negatives come in 3⅝x5 and 5x7. See your dealer or write the manufacturer for additional information and prices.

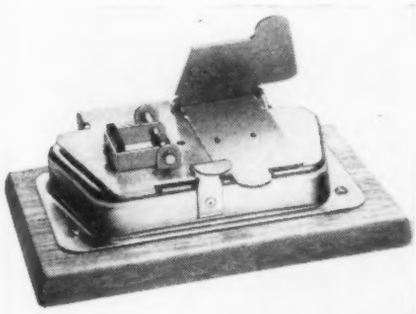
A WIDE-ANGLE LENS ATTACHMENT for movie cameras has been announced by Bell & Howell Company. The Widor attachment has the effect of reducing



Wide-angle attachment on standard lens.

the focal length of lenses by half, without reduction in the lens aperture, or altering light transmission or image quality, it is claimed. A matching viewfinder objective lens is available. For price and complete information, write the manufacturer at 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 46, Ill.

AN ALL-STAINLESS STEEL SPLICER has been introduced by the Schoen Products Co., of 519 East 31st St., Los Angeles 11, Cal. The new Hollywood Splicer

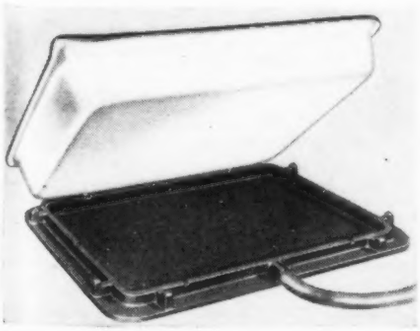


Hollywood splicer is made of stainless steel.

features 20-second operation, and a precision tool steel scraper. The retail price is $5.95. Write the manufacturer for complete information.

A UNIQUE ALBUM has been introduced by the Camille Co., with its Musical Wedding Album. As the cover of this new album is opened, the Wedding March is played by a concealed music box. The overall size is 13x16½, and has six inserts which accommodate 12 8x10 photos.

A TEMPERATURE CONTROL UNIT for tray development has been announced by The Morse Instrument Co. of Hudson, Ohio. The new Morse M-80 Tray-



New Morse unit controls temperature of trays.

GUARANTEED PRODUCTS AT LOW PRICES

All this *slightly outdated* merchandise has been tested by skilled technicians and is being used at present by many New York photographers. **All mdse. tropical packed.**

CUT FILM 8 x 10
Ansco Superpan Press
Ansco Triple S Pan
Eastman Tri X Pan
Defender Arrow Pan
4.95 PER 2 DOZ.

CUT FILM 8 x 10
Ansco Commercial
Ansco Reprolith
2.95 PER 2 DOZ.

CUT FILM 5 x 7
Ansco Superpan Press
1.95 PER 2 DOZ.

CUT FILM 4 x 5
Ansco Process Ortho
1.00 PER 2 DOZ.

35MM RELOADS
Dupont Superior #2
Eastman Plus X
36 EXP. – 3 FOR 1.00
Frame Numbered and Individually Boxed

EASTMAN SUPER XX
#120 for Rolleiflex Cameras only
6 ROLLS 1.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

KODAK TRI X PAN 9½' x 75 ft. rolls
Remarkably low priced ..... ROLL **4.95**

PAPER CONTACT CONVIRA B3 10 x 20
Single weight. Glossy white. Ansco #3 Contrast for normal negatives ..... GROSS **4.95**

RADIANT PROJECTION LAMPS T12
Brand new 1000 watt, 115 volt. Standard base fits most 8mm & 16mm proj. EACH **2.95**

COLOR FILM 35MM ANSCO
Daylight type 20 exposure Reloads ... ROLL **1.25**

EASTMAN EXTRA HIGH SPEED PAN
7" wide, 6 feet long ..... 3 ROLLS **1.00**

ANSCO ROLL FILM #620 SUPERPAN PRESS
Each roll sealed in moisture proof metal container to insure freshness ..... 4 ROLLS **1.00**

35MM BULK FILM
Dupont Superior #3—200 ft. roll **2.95**

SEND REMITTANCE IN FULL OR 25% WITH ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

WE PAY POSTAGE

CROWN PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

555 EAST TREMONT AVENUE — NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL VALUES IN MOUNTS, FRAMES & ALBUMS

PROFESSIONAL WHITE FEATHEREDGED MOUNTS
HOT EMBOSSED. NO PRINTED DESIGN

No. 4N for 2½x3½ Photos	$ 3.00 per hundred
No. 5N for 3½x5 Photos	5.50 per hundred
No. 6N for 5x7 Photos	8.00 per hundred
No. 7N for 8x10 Photos	12.00 epr hundred
No. 7NH for 10x8 Photos	12.00 per hundred
No. 6NH for 7x5 Photos	8.00 per hundred

MASTERCRAFT BOOK MOUNTS
These mounts are of a sturdy light gray mount board stock. Neat silver design around the picture slot. Will not dirty easily.

No. 2B for 1½x2 Photos	$ 2.00 per hundred
No. 22B for 2x2½ Photos	2.00 per hundred
No. 4B for 2½x3½ Photos	3.50 per hundred
No. 5B for 3x5 Photos	5.00 per hundred
No. 46B for 4x6 Photos	7.00 per hundred
No. 64B for 6x4 Photos	7.00 per hundred
No. 6B for 5x7 Photos	7.00 per hundred
No. 75B for 7x5 Photos	7.00 per hundred
No. 7B for 8x10 Photos	10.00 per hundred
No. 108B for 10x8 Photos	10.00 per hundred

POPULAR MODERATE PRICED GOLD FINISH METAL FRAMES. EASEL BACKS

For Miniatures 3¼x4¼	Dozen $4.50
For 5x7 Photos	Dozen 5.00
For 8x10 Photos	Dozen 6.75

HIGH GRADE METAL FRAMES
Easel backs—available either in 24 Karat gold plating or high class silver plating.

For Miniatures 3½x4½	Dozen $9.60
For 5x7 Photos	Dozen 10.80
For 8x10 Photos	Dozen 12.00
For 11x14 Photos	Dozen 21.00

HIGH GRADE WOODEN FRAMES
Slide easel backs—glass front

For 3¼x4¼ Photos	Dozrn $4.80
For 5x7 Photos	Dozen 72.0
For 8x10 Photos	Dozen 9.00
For 11x14 Photos	Dozen 1.506

HANGING FRAMES—WOODEN GLASS FRONTS

For 5x7 Photos	Dozen $4.20
For 8x10 Photos	Dozen 5.00
For 11x14 Photos	Dozen 12.00
For 16x20 Photos	Dozen 15.00

GREATEST ALBUM VALUE
WD 36 Album, (Wedding or Baby as desired) high grade white leatherette padded covers, equipped with 6 double inserts for accommodating 12 photos horizontal or vertical, 8x10 size. Celluloid sheets for covering pictures. In ordering state how many inserts for vertical and how many horizontal ..... Each $4.00
WD S 36 Same as above with satin cover. Each $5.50
WD L 36 Same as above with genuine leather cover ..... Each $7.00
Extra inserts for the above, vertical, horizontal or combination ..... per dozen $6.72

INTERNATIONAL SALES COMPANY
14-416 E. BALTIMORE ST. — BALTIMORE 2, MD.

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN FINISHING

35MM Kodak, Leica Argus, Perfex, etc.

	20 exp.	36 exp.
"STANDARD" 3¼x4½ glossy	$1.10	$1.50
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte.	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	1.50	2.25
"SPECIAL M" 3½x5 d.w.s.matte.	1.75	2.75

Photo cell controlled Positives, Contact Strips

35MM MERCURY
Memo, Univex, Robot

	35 exp.	65 exp.
"STAR" 2½x3¼ glossy	$1.50	$2.65
"POPULAR" 3¼x4½ glossy	2.25	3.85
"SUPER" 3¼x4½ d.w.s.matte	2.25	3.85
"SPECIAL S" 3½x5 glossy	2.25	3.85

ROLL FILMS
8 ex. 120, 116 ..... 4x6 — **60c**
12 ex. 127, 120 ..... 4x4
16 ex. 127, 120, 116 ..... 3¼x4½ — **95c**
Many other services including Bantam

MORAN COLOR PRINTS
Custom processed on the new improved PRINT-ON from any Kodak or Ansco transparency.

2¼x3¼	$0.50	5x7	$2.00
Duplicates	.40	8x10	3.00
3x4½	.85	Ansco Color and Ektachrome	1.00
Duplicates	.75		
4x5	1.00	ROLLS DEVELOPED.	

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y. — Dept. S

WAR SURPLUS FILM BARGAINS

OUTDATED BUT GOOD!

EASTMAN 16mm SUPER X
50 ft. magazine (Regular Stock) including processing **$2.50**
12 for $29.50

EASTMAN Micro ("V" Mail) 16mm 100 ft. (excellent for titling)..... **95c**
12 for $11.00

EASTMAN 16mm 100 ft. Neg. Pan..... **95c**
12 for $11.00

EASTMAN 16mm Infra Red 100 ft.....**$1.25**
12 for $14.00

EASTMAN 16mm Neg. Pan 400 ft.....**$3.95**
6 for $22.50

35mm FILM

KODAK, Ansco, Dupont 35mm (most emulsions) 100 ft..... **95c**
6 for $5.00

Same in 400 ft. loads.....**$3.00**
6 for $17.00

KODAK AERIAL COLOR FILM
5¼" x 20' or 7" x 18'.....per roll **$1.95**

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED
$1

MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM
FINE GRAIN
FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches **$1.00**

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only **35c**

Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"

MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

GREATEST MOVIE EVER MADE
ATOMIC FURY
Bikini atom bomb tests in thrilling Kodachrome
8mm., 50 ft., $6.50
16mm., 100 ft., $13.00 (Silent)
83 Subject Catalog - 10c
ORDER DIRECT FROM
World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

WILLARD 2-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY
Brand new—spillproof; uses standard electrolyte; built-in hydrometer; perfect for your lighting and general equipment. A TREMENDOUS SURPLUS VALUE at.....98c EACH
National Equipment & Supply Co., Inc.
Dept. P-1
1500 S. Western Ave. Chicago 8, Ill. MON 9504

Temp employs a molded rubber reservoir base which is connected to the water faucets allowing hot and cold, or tempered water to be turned on until the proper temperature is reached. The unit is available for 11x14 trays with other standard sizes to be ready soon.

A COLOR VIEWER designed for viewing 2¼x2¼, or 2¼x3¼ mounted transparencies in the standard slide sizes, is now available, the Craftsmen's Guild, 6916 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Cal., has announced. The new Guild 120 viewer has a furnished adapter for the 2⅝x2⅝ size, and is equipped with a meniscus lens to give maximum magnification without distortion. The lens is mounted in an adjustable focus mount. The price, complete, is $4.75.

A TELEPHOTO LENS designed for cameras having non-interchangeable lens fronts will be available soon, the Morton Co., 86 South 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn.,

Morton telephoto for use on reflex cameras.

announced recently. The new Morton Reflex Magni-far Telephoto lens has coated optics, and built-in adapter ring to take standard Series VII Eastman filters. The lens can be used with the focusing lens on the reflex camera and then placed over the taking lens. A mask is furnished for the groundglass viewing screen. For further information, contact the manufacturer.

MOUNTED FILTERS for movie and miniature cameras are now available, the Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 71 Beekman St., New York 7, N.Y., announced. The Cine series will fit any of the standard movie camera lenses, and are available in K1, K2, x2, Orange, Haze, A25, Blue Photoflood, Portrait +1, +2, and +3, as are the Mini series for the various Argus cameras. The price, in all sizes, is $2.25, plus tax.

A NEW MOVIE LENS having the Kodak Ektar lens quality has been announced by Eastman Kodak Co. The new Kodak Cine-Ektar 25 mm *f*/1.4 lens has 7

Ektar lens designed for movie cameras.

elements and can be adapted to fit any 16 mm cine camera. The new lens will focus on objects as close as 12 inches from the film plane. The duraluminum barrel is non-rotating with all readings made looking down on the lens. It will be priced at $200.00, plus tax.

SHEET FILM HANGERS of stainless steel for 2¼x3¼ color or black-and-white film are now available, the Wolff Mfg. Co. has announced. The new Wolff Cut Film Holder is made especially for use with the Wolff tank, but may be used in any tank which measures 20 inches in depth. Each holder contains 5 negatives, and are instant-loading. The holders feature second exposure for color film, and allow 5 negatives to be exposed at one time. The holders are priced at $2.95 plus tax. Full details may be obtained by contacting the manufacturer at 3218 Olive St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

A COMPACT FILTER KIT is now offered by Warner Products, Inc., with its new Warner Filter Kit which accommodates filters, lens hood, and adpater ring. The

Warner filter kit comes in plush-lined case.

kit is constructed to hang conveniently on a camera case strap, and is made of genuine pigskin, lined with plush for protection. It is available for movie size, Series V and Series VI accessories. Write the manufacturer at 915 North La Cienega Blvd., Hollywood 46, Cal., for price and additional details.

AN AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE CAMERA using speed light equipment which fires at the rate of 180 flashes a minute, is now being manufactured by the American Cinefoto Corp., 1560 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y. The new Movette is a shutterless camera with the flash synchronized with the automatic negative transport. A special built-in commutator fires the flash lamp in rapid uninterrupted sequence during which period the optical unit inside the camera completes its travel across the negative. This way a series of 42 pictures are taken on one 4x5 sheet film. One enlargement of the negative supplies the pictures for a Pocket Movie flip book. When the pages of this item are riffled with the thumb, the portraits spring into life.

AN AUXILIARY SPEAKER for use with the Model 63LM Movie-Mite 16 mm sound-on-film projector is now available, the Movie-Mite Corp. has announced. The speaker is a 10-inch Alnico V with permanent magnet, and housed in a leatherette-covered plywood case, complete with 50-foot cable. Write the manufacturer at 1105 E. 15th St., Kansas City 6, Mo., for complete information and price.

A CAMERA AND TIMER are coordinated to produce the Bulova Photo-timer which gives a time picture that not only has the contestants of a race in their exact order of finish, but also shows in clear-cut numerals along the film margin, the exact finishing time in seconds and 1z100s of every runner in a race. The device depicts the passage of time at a given point, but it is not a still picture, but rather a continuous picture of the tape, as each runner successively reached there.

NEW ACCESSORY KITS for the Beacon, Fed-Flash, and Ansco Rediflex cameras, have been introduced by Chess-United Co., Inc. of 95 Madison Ave., New York

Lens accessory kit includes portrait attachment.

16, N. Y. The new Chess-United Accessory Kits contain a sunshade filter holder that accepts the filters and the portrait lens which is also a part of the kit. The optical glass filters are light yellow and light green, and the portrait lens is of 1-diopter for close-up, table-top, and portrait photography. Price, including tax, is $4.95 and includes a 3-compartment carrying case.

A NEW FLASH REFLECTOR is being introduced on the market by the Provident Camera Shop, 720 Vine St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. This Shadowless Flash reflector, constructed of die-cut pressed cardboard, supplants a

regular flash reflector. The unit features a window that has a built-in filter that is semi-shadowless, and a No. 2 filter is supplied that produces complete shadowless results when inserted in the reflector window. Exposure compensations are necessary when using this device. For complete information and price, write to the distributor.

NEWS NOTES: The Photo Products Department of the Du Pont Company has announced the opening of new district sales offices. Lloyd E. Barron is manager of the new Philadelphia office at 225 South 15th Street, and Fenner G. Headley has been appointed manager of the Atlanta Georgia,, office located at 1115 Candler Building, Atlanta 3, Ga.

The Gevaert Company of America, Inc., is inaugurating a roll film guarantee policy that will guarantee all Superchrome Rollfilm satisfaction, or a new roll free.

Effective April 1, the Wabash-Sylvania photolamps including the Electroflash, will carry the sole name Sylvania it has been announced recently. The new sleeve wrappers and cartons will carry flash exposure data, with film speeds shown in both ASA and Weston ratings.

A new 1948 catalog of technical books has just been ssued by The Chemical Publishing Co., Inc., 26 Court St., Brooklyn 2, N.Y. This catalog includes the latest books on chemistry, physics, science, technology, formularies, drugs, etc. A copy will be sent free to everyone who is interested in keling up with the latest technical and scientific progress.

The Eastman Kodak Company announces that it is once again able to supply Eastman Auto-Focus Enlargers, Models A, B, and C, with 400-watt PS-35 Lamps with Frosted Tips in the 105-, 110-, 115-, 120-, and 125-volt types. These lamps will be priced at $3.04 each, including tax.

Another in the series of "photography made easy" booklets offered by Ansco is "Expert Camera Operation Made Easy" which has just appeared in a new format, priced at 5 cents.

AFP Distributors are in their new offices at 1600 Broadway, New York City. Major servicing and shipment of Press King cameras will continue to be handled through the Servicing and Shipping Department, 254 Euclid Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

Ansco Color Film in 35 mm Leica-type cartrigdes has been taken off the company's allocation lists, and now is available to dealers in lots generally sufficient to mee their demands, according to a recent announcement.

Finished in a bath tub to demonstrate the simplicity of the process, the largest color print ever made by Ansco's photographic experts was developed at an Ansco convention recently. The two technicians who processed the 40x60 inch print were clad in Gay Nineties bathing suits. The print was made from an 8x10 Ansco Color Transparency. Ansco's entensive addition to its film plant may be completed in 1949, it was stated recently. Ansco Color Film is expected to be more readily available with the increased production possible when the new plant begins to operate.

PERSONALS: CLIFFORD H. RUFFNER, associated with the advertising department of Eastman Kodak Company for more than 40 years before his retirement in March, 1947, died recently at the age o 71 . . . SID KLEIN, former mail order man from New York, has joined forces on the West Coast with MICKY WARD as Vice President in charge of the Mail Order Department of the L.A. Camera Exchange, 922 South Olive St., Los Angeles 15, Cal. . . . Results of the largest number of ballots received has shown the following elections of the Photographic Merchandising & Distributing Ass'n., Inc.: President, HY SCHWARTZ, of Kalart Co., Inc.; First Vice-President, PHILIP SPERRY, of Wabash Corp.; Vice-President (Eastern) WILLIAM BARKIN, of Ace Photographic Supply Corp.; Vice-President (Central) AL D. HORNSTEIN, of Hornstein Photo Sales, ADOLPH WERTHEIMER of Radiant Manufacturing Corp.; Vice-President (Western) JOSEPH FARNAN, of Farnan & Seemann, Inc.; Treasurer, JOHN G. MARSHALL, of the John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc.; and Secretary, WILFRED L. KNIGHTON, of P.M.D.A.

ROBERT L. PERRY has been appointed General Sales Manager of United Camera, Inc. . . . Professor FRANCIS W. SEARS, Department of Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has been elected to head the work for the development of national standards in the field of optics, the American Standards Association announced recently.

WEIGH HYPO BY VOLUME

The ordinary balance which is used for weighing photographic chemicals is perfect for everything except the weighing of hypo, since a relatively large amount of the chemical is required for a small quantity of fixer. Rather than weighing out the hypo in installments, a simpler method may be adopted. Hypo can be measured by volume with a degree of accuracy sufficient for all purposes. One ounce of hypo, *by weight,* is equivalent to the volume of 1 fluid ounce. If you want to weigh out a pound, or 16 ounces avoirdupois, of hypo, merely pour the chemical into a clean dry graduate until the level of the hypo reaches the 1 pint, or 16 fluid ounce mark.—*John Stockwell, Tiffin, O.*

"PHOTOGRAPHY IS FUN IT'S MY CHOICE OF A CAREER"

SO SAYS *Mary Bollinger* OF YORK, PENNA.

Mary Bollinger hasn't yet won national fame but she's on her way. A recent graduate of the Progressive School of Photography, she is now operating her own studio.

"Photography is a nice career for women . . . very interesting . . . meet lots of people . . . and it's a career that can be carried on after marriage without interfering with your home", says Mary. Of her photographic schooling she comments, "The Progressive School of Photography through its fine equipment, helpful and skilled teachers, made it possible for me to gain in a short time such a knowledge of practical photography that I was able to go right to work as a professional photographer on my own."

HOW ABOUT YOU? Do you want a career in Photography? Then study under experts in this finest of schools. Standard courses in Portrait and Commercial Photography; Direct Color and Camera Mechanics and Repair for advanced students and professionals. Coeducational. Dormitory for men. Living accommodations assured for women and married couples. G.I. Approved. But get all the facts.

Write For Free Catalog PT 701

OPUS ARTIFICEM PROBAT

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park St., New Haven Tel. 7-0117

For THE FINEST COLOR PRINTS AND TRANSPARENCIES

7 DAY SERVICE *Nash Color Prints*

Prints are shipped to you postpaid. Cropped to your instructions at no extra cost. Attractively mounted (with the exception of sizes 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4½). Made from *ANY SIZE Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome* transparency.

2¼ x 3¼ 50c
3¼ x 4½ 85c
3½ x 5 ..... $1.00
5 x 7 ..... $2.50
8 x 10 ..... $4.00

24 HOUR SERVICE *Color Film Processing*

Your ANSCO and EKTACHROME Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfectly processed transparencies. SIZES: 35MM (in slide mounts), 120 or B2, 620 or PB 20.

$1 Per Roll Postpaid

(ANSCO and EKTACHROME Cut Film Service NOW Available)

Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies

TWO NEW NASH SERVICES

★

Dye Transfer Prints

from any size ANSCO, KODACHROME or EKTACHROME transparency. Professional quality.
5x7 or 8x10 .... $10
Duplicate 5
11x14 ..... $15
Duplicate 10

★

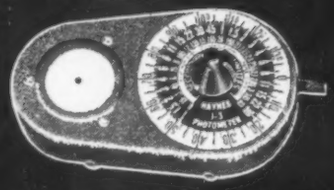
Duplicate Transparencies

ANSCO and KODACHROME duplicates from 35MM only. 25c each.

Write to Dept. P.

NASH *Color* LABORATORIES
RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING
5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

TOP QUALITY PRINTS
Consistently



HAYNES J-3
PRECISION* ENLARGING METER

Tells the exact exposure and proper paper to use for each enlargement.

The J-3 is a combination direct reading Enlarging Meter and Densitometer. It not only gives "All the Answers," but gives them with far greater accuracy than other "enlarging meters" up to several times its price. This is of particular importance in color work.

You will be proud of the accuracy of your Haynes Photometer.

price $9.45

Send for FREE illustrated circular telling "HOW IT WORKS" and why it is the choice of professional studios and experienced amateurs.

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU — ORDER DIRECT:
HAYNES PHOTOMETER CO.
BOX 175, STA. F • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

For COLOR PRINTS IT'S TRU-COLOR

FAST, professional service assuring sharp, sparkling, balanced and color corrected prints from any size transparency. *Minimum Order $1.00.* Cash only. Prints sent postpaid. Dealer and Studio Inquiries Invited.

2¼ x 3¼ . . 50¢ 3½ x 5 Mtd. . . $1.00
3¼ x 4½ . . 85¢ 5 x 7 Mtd. . . 2.50
8 x 10 Mtd. . . $4.00

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

TRU-COLOR LABORATORIES
116 E. 1st St., JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

NEW — ORIGINAL EDITION
THE FLIGHT TO EVERYWHERE
By IVAN DMITRI
This vivid story in magnificent full color photography, is one of the most exciting vital, and least known, of American military branches.—Air Transport Command.

Formerly Sold for $7.00
NOW ONLY $2.95 POSTPAID

Mr. Dmitri, ace photographer of Saturday Evening Post, spent months flying to get these photographs, which will be a treasure to every one.

Send check or money order to
CLINTON BOOK SHOP
138 CLINTON AVE. SO., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Duplication • Processing • Reproduction
of
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
See how much *more beautiful* your color transparancies can be
ALEX GRANT
Box 29 • Detroit 12, Michigan

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR
Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.
Ask your dealer—he knows quality
GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp.
Fairport, New York

CONTESTS *and* MARKETS

CONTESTS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S 1948 PICTURE CONTEST is open to both professionals and amateurs. Prizes totalling $60,000 in U.S. Savings Bonds plus trophies and certificates will be awarded, including six prizes each month and prizes at the end of the contest. No entry fee or limit to the number of pictures submitted; both black-and-white prints and color prints and transparencies are eligible. Final closing date is October 1, 1948. For entry blank and further details on contest rules, see pages 114, 115 and 153.

OUTDOORS magazine is offering $50, $30, and $20 every month for the best three pictures submitted of fishing, hunting, camping, boating, or sporting dog subjects. In addition, *Outdoors* will pay $5 for all non-prize winners that the magazine publishes. Prints should be black and white, glossy, and should not measure less than five inches by the smallest dimension. Technical data must be included. Address entries to Camera Trophy Contest, *Outdoors* magazine, 136 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

DREAM GIRL PHOTO CONTEST, sponsored by the General Camera Company of Chicago in behalf of Paramount's new picture "Dream Girl," starring Betty Hutton, is open to all amateur still and motion picture photographers who submit a photo or movie which depicts their own idea of a Dream Girl, young or old, comic or serious, plump or lean. First prize in each category is a one week all-expense trip to Hollywood as guest of Paramount Pictures. Other prizes consist of $10,000 worth of photographic equipment, such as cameras, projectors, enlargers, etc. Still photos should be no larger than 4x5, and each reel of movie film should not exceed 50 feet of 8 mm and 100 feet for 16 mm. Entry blanks can be obtained from the General Camera Co., Chicago, Ill., or the Contest Department, Paramount Pictures, 1501 Broadway, New York City. Contest closes at midnight, June 15, 1948.

OUR DUMB ANIMALS, animal magazine, announces its annual photographic contest, offering cash prizes totaling $95 and ten one-year subscriptions. Subjects must be live animals or birds, either wild or domestic, in their natural environment. Accent is on pictures that tell a story; glossy prints preferred, no smaller than 4x5. Entrants may submit as many pictures as desired. Address entries to Contest Editor, Our Dumb Animals, 180 Longwood Ave., Boston 15, Mass. Contest ends June 15, 1948.

THE STATE STREET COUNCIL of Chicago announces a competition for the best news feature photograph of the year depicting State Street Life. The contest is open to any photographer or camera man regularly employed by a Chicago newspaper, magazine, or news bureau. All photographs must have been published or shown as newsreels during the contest year; prints must be 11x14 and be accompanied by a clipping of the published picture or certificate of release from the newsreel. Pictures published between Dec. 1, 1947 and Aug. 31, 1948 are eligible. Prizes of $500, $300, $150, and $50 in U.S. Savings bonds will be awarded. Address entries to the State Street Council, Room 608, 209 S. State Street, Chicago 4, Ill.

FLASHSHOT OF THE MONTH CONTEST, sponsored by Wabash-Sylvania, is open to all professional news photographers of the country. The contest consists of a series of monthly competitions lasting throughout 1948. Pictures must be taken during the period of the current month's competition to be eligible for judgment that month; they should be 8x10 glossies, with complete data and caption, and sent to Flash Contest Manager, Wabash-Sylvania, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y. Prize each month will be a Nastrix strap watch worth $250.

THE CAMERA magazine announces a series of contests offering awards of $100, $50, and $25 monthly for black-and-white prints. Winners of $100 prizes are eligible for $1,000 grand award at the end of the year. Other divisions and prizes are: 2x2 color slides, $1500; home movies, black-and-white or color, 8 or 16 mm, silent, $1500; color prints, $1,500. Black-and-white print competition closes 1st of every month, home movies on Sept. 1, 1948, color slides on March 1, 1948, and color prints Nov. 1, 1948. Any photographer is eligible to enter each or all divisions. Entries must be accompanied by an official entry blank. Address inquiries to General Contest Editor, The Camera, 306 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.

PSA COLOR division is sponsoring contests for color slides and prints for 1947-48 season, which are open to all color photographers. In addition to the medals and ribbon prizes, each entry receives a criticism, if requested. Entry forms are available from Blanche Kolarik, 2824 S. Central Park, Chicago 23, Ill.

SIX ARGUS FILTER-PHOTO CONTESTS will be held during the next six months with prizes totalling $840 for amateur photographers. Pictures submitted must be taken with a filter, though not necessarily an Argus filter or with an

learn photography
. . . in a professional school, GI approved. Enroll now.
SUMMER TERM 10 weeks, June 14-August 21. Day and evening classes.
FALL SEMESTER Begins September 7.
Write or telephone for complete information.
chicago school of photography
59 E. VAN BUREN ST., CHICAGO • HAR. 9460

SLIDES
2 X 2 FULL COLOR TRANSPARANCIES

Subject	Slides
SIAM	5
EGYPT	12
INDIA	14
CEYLON	5
WASHINGTON, D. C.	8
MIAMI	10
JAPANESE SURRENDER	12

50c EACH . . . POSTPAID
ABBOTT COLOR LABORATORIES
BOX 13 LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED • ENLARGED
Any 36 exp. roll (including Mercury) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ on selected single weight glossy paper.
20 Exposure Roll $1
GUARANTEED 36 EXP.
frame-Numbered reloads 60c
Money back if not satisfied. Send for Free mailing bag, sample, and price list.
$1.50
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS.
Dept. P 509-5th AVE. N. Y. C. 17, N. Y.

35MM PORTABLE PHOTO LAB.
Completely built into one trunk
Swing open and instantly set up anywhere for taking developing, enlarging, copying. Completely wired for 110v. house current or 6 v. batteries. Includes Kodak 35MM Camera, Enlarger, Copying Equipment, Exp. Meter, Trays, Chemicals, Flash Bulbs, Films, Accessories, etc. Ready to operate anywhere. Price $300
Movie Film 8&16 mm. Kodachrome, Black & White
Unlimited Quantities
Complete Photographic Dept.—Prompt Service
MEMORIAL SQUARE PHOTO
2236 Main St. Springfield, Mass.

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.
THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-34 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

We Won't Do $1 Developing
Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.
EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX, Chicago 90, Ill.

Argus camera. Full details and entry blanks are available at Argus dealers. The contests will continue until November.

IOWA STATE FAIR announces a photographic competition open to the world and offering more than $100 in cash prizes for its 1948 Photographic Salon. Eighteen different sections ranging from action photos to still life subjects are offered in this year's classification, including a special class for colored photos. Complete premium list may be obtained from L. B. Cunningham, Secretary, Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Iowa. Dates of the 1948 Fair are Aug. 25 to Sept. 3.

THE WISCONSIN CENTENNIAL is featuring a photo contest open to any Wisconsin resident and sponsored by Ed. Schuster and Co., Kryptar Corp., and Curtis Circulation Co. Prizes ranging from $40 to $5 will be awarded in each of five groups; Wisconsin industry, historical scenes, Centennial activity, babies, and a special class for high school students. A grand prize of $100 will also be awarded. Pictures must be taken on Kryptar film after May 1, 1948 and must be unmounted and unretouched. For entry forms write Schuster's Photo Contest, N. 3rd St. and W. Garfield Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis. Any number of pictures may be submitted; contest ends at midnight, Sept. 30.

MARKETS

NATIONAL PHOTO FEATURES, 3500 Emerald St., Philadelphia 34, Pa., is in the market for 4x5 Kodachrome transparencies of attractive girls, children, animals, etc. Also needed are 8x10 black-and-white photographs, either single shot or in series, on human interest, personalities, spot news, and sports. Include return postage and release with material. Copyrighted pictures are not wanted.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY seeks action pictures of operational scenes in which their products are shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting any prints, write to the Consumer Relations Department, International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., for form number A-65-KK.

THE OKLAHOMA TRANSPORTER wants photographs pertaining to automotive transportation covering such subjects as trucks on the open road, wrecks, fires, new or unusual equipment, repair shops, etc. With each photograph or series there should be a brief explanation of 50 words or less. Prints should be 8x10 glossy with release. Payment of $2 to $5 on acceptance. Send to the Oklahoma Transporter, P.O. Box 814, Tulsa, 1 Okla.

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for photos of inspirational nature for syndication to religious press. Want scenics, family groups, seasonal shots, children at play or prayer, Bible studies, Sunday school subjects, and other church activities. Pay $5 to $10 each for those accepted. Must be good glossy 8x10 prints. Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Avenue, New York 16.

PHOT-O-PINION, a survey and photographic service for trade and business papers, is seeking new correspondent-photographers. Payment is $3 per photo and 25-word legend. All work is on a definite assignment basis. When applying, correspondents should give age, experience, present business affiliation, present area in which he is now operating, and submit small sample of camera work. Enclose return postage. Address Phot-O-pinion, 49 Monticello Ave., Jersey City, N.J.

ROLLANS AND JOSEPH are looking for good color transparencies, 2½x3½ and up, of babies and children animals, children and animals together, and pretty girl pictures of "Cover Girl" type and quality. Also black and white prints, 8x10, glossy, of the same subject matter. They pay 50 per cent of gross, after the sale. For information, write Clarence M. Rollans, Rollans and Joseph, 2161 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California.

FINECRAFT COLOR wants transparencies 2½x2½ to 4x5 for sample and display use. Scenics, women, and children desired, and all should be vertical composition. Photo and model releases with all transparencies, which remain the property of photographer; reproduction rights wanted for one year. Will pay $5 to $10 per transparency. Address Finecraft Color Laboratories, Inc., Dept. 2, 1015 6th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHERS LEAGUE, non profit organization of amateur as well as professional movie and still camera enthusiasts and illustrators, is in a position to market photo features along outdoor lines. Interested freelance cameramen can obtain specific information on OPL, types of material desired and how pix are handled and payments made by writing to OPL, 4486 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, California. Sample Newsletter sent on request.

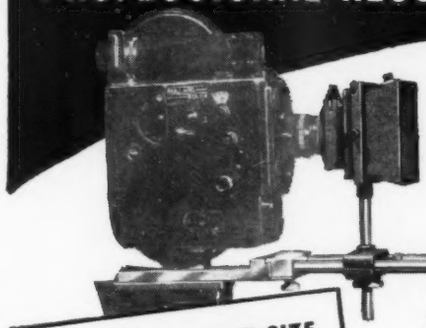
DE TROY PRESS, INC., 420 Grand Ave., Englewood, New Jersey, is in the market for Kodachrome transparencies of subjects suitable for calendar illustration. Material promptly returned prepaid if not usuable.

PEERLESS FILMS, Box 171, Canal Street Station, New York 13, N.Y., will buy photographs of women in sports, muscular women, women athletes, etc.

AIRPIXS, a division of the American Association of Aerial Photographers, needs aerial photographs, both black and white, single weight, glossy 8x10 and color, larger

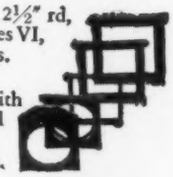
FOR CAMERAMEN WHO DEMAND PROFESSIONAL RESULTS

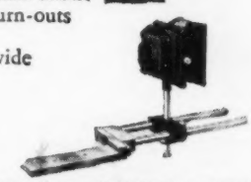
The Bardwell & McAlister MATTE BOX



A PROFESSIONAL LENS SHADE AND MULTIPLE FILTER HOLDER IN COMBINATION for 16mm and many 8mm Cameras

★ Use Pola-screens for fade-ins, fade-outs, dissolves.
★ Has 8 holders for 3"sq, 2½" rd, two 2" sq, Series VI, gelatin filters.
★ Fits any tripod.
★ For professional effects with diffusion, graduate, neutral density, fog, night filters.
★ For matte and outline shots.
★ Use nets, gauzes, burn-outs for trick shots.
★ Accepts any 15mm wide angle lenses.
★ See it at leading Camera Stores.





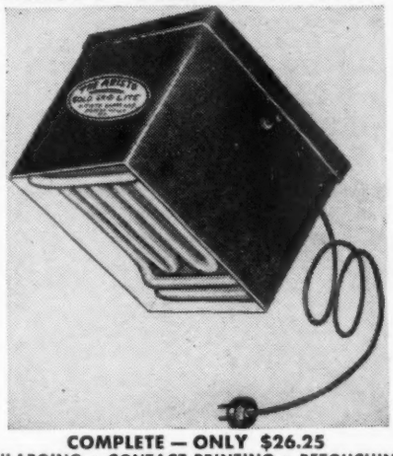
THE NEW POCKET-SIZE PHOTO COMPUTER
Eliminates costly guesswork. Quickly, accurately solves exposure problems of 35, 16, 8mm and any still cameras when filter factors; film speeds; increasing or decreasing camera speeds, shutter openings, motor speeds, lens diaphragm openings and many other factors change your basic exposure.
$3.95

$40.00 plus tax

FOR FULL INFORMATION WRITE Dept. 27-F

BARDWELL & McALISTER, INC.
BOX 1310 • HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

AT LAST WITHIN EASY REACH OF THE AMATEUR
Bring Your Enlarger Up To Date With An
ARISTO COLD GRID LITE



COMPLETE — ONLY $26.25
ENLARGING • CONTACT PRINTING • RETOUCHING
This unit is designated to fit all standard 4" by 5" enlargers and is adaptable to any 4" by 5". The best photographers use this up-to-the-minute light source for all their enlarging needs.

HERE'S WHY!
1. 10,000 burning hours. Split into seconds of exposure a lifetime of use.
2. Cold Light. NO HEAT! Expose as long as you wish. No more hot, stuffy darkroom.
3. Even light distribution. Grid lamp covers entire negative. No hot spots. No shadows.
4. Unique quality of light produces clearer, crisper prints. Faster.
5. Retains fine detail and tone qualities regardless of size of blowup.
6. Instant starting. No after glow.
7. Ideal light source for contact printing and retouching.

ARISTO COLD LITE comes equipped with an adapter plate, pure white grid lamp, cord, plug, switch. EACH UNIT CARRIES A SIX MONTHS GUARANTEE. When ordering state make and model of your enlarger.
(Quotations on larger units on request.) If your dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order direct to factory and we will ship promptly, postpaid.

ARISTO GLASS LABORATORIES
106-23 Metropolitan Avenue Forest Hills, N. Y.

Dunn Color

"Compose your own ENLARGEMENT"

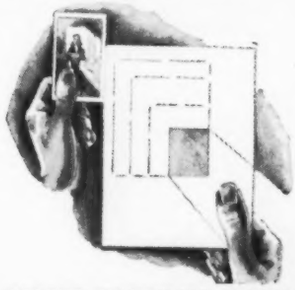
SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS CROPPED TO YOUR OWN COMPOSITION
(except 35mm & bantam)

FROM 35MM SINGLE TO 4 x 5 TRANSPARENCIES	WE MAKE THESE PRINTS
	3½x 5 ..... $1.00
	5 x 7 ..... 2.00
	8 x10 ..... 3.50

All prints attractively mounted

2¼ x 3¼ UNMOUNTED PRINTS FROM MOUNTED 35MM AND BANTAM 50c
FROM OTHER SIZES 60c

See your dealer about our masks for cropping or write us giving your dealer's name.



DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Color Processing Division
Dunn Engineering Company
6341 Lyndon Ave. Detroit 21, Mich.

LET'S *Stick* TO FACTS

ADHEZO, the quick drying, transparent, clean-to-use mounting paste, is available in a variety of sizes and prices. The sturdy, accurately made, all-purpose MILTON BRADLEY paper cutter is an indispensable item in studio, office, workroom or classroom.

MB

ADHEZO PASTE		PAPER CUTTERS	
Quart Jar	$ .75	10"x10" Table	$6.90
Gallon Jar	$2.25	12"x12" Table	$9.60

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASSACHUSETTS

MILTON BRADLEY

E-648-26

ASK FOR THEM WHEREVER OFFICE, PHOTOGRAPHIC AND ART SUPPLIES ARE SOLD, OR ORDER DIRECT FROM US.

FREE

Catalogue Listings 1350 of The World's Most Distinguished Kodachrome Transparancies *American Masterpieces*

7121 PINE AVENUE BELL, CALIFORNIA

• PROFESSIONAL • PHOTOGRAPHY

- PORTRAIT COMMERCIAL AND COLOR COURSES
- AN ABUNDANCE OF PRACTICAL ASSIGNMENTS
- EXPERT INSTRUCTION BY PROFESSIONALS
- APPROVED FOR VETERANS

CO-EDUCATIONAL

• WRITE FOR CATALOGUE •

ROUSHON

INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

272-274 Trumbull St. Hartford 3, Conn.

than 3¼x4¼ with information, price, and return postage. Send to Airpixs, Saugatuck P.O. Box 8, Westport, Conn.

IRWIN W. REED COMMERCIAL PHOTO AGENCY is in the market for 4x5 color films and 8x10 glossy black and white cheescake, glamour portraits, pin ups, colored girls, farmerettes, cowgirls, commercial fishing, marine, farm life, poultry and stock. Payment is on a commission basis, the agency deducting 25 per cent. Models' release must accompany all photos. Write to Irwin W. Reed, East Jordan, Mich.

PEOPLE'S WEEKLY, 270 North Circular Road, Dublin, Ireland, is interested in purchasing brightly written feature articles of 600 to 700 words, illustrated by four or five action or close up photographs with captions. Subjects of general appeal to the average popular magazine reader are wanted: wild life, strange peoples and customs, adventures, science, famous men, hobbies, furnishing and decoration schemes, unusual cookery recipes, etc. Suitable material is paid for on acceptance; rejects will be returned to senders at the magazine's expense.

PRIZE WINNING PICTURE

Formality by Dr. Austin L. Lawrence, Flushing, N. Y., winner of first prize of $50 in the Killearn Gardens photographic contest at Tallahassee, Florida. Lawrence adjusted his Voigtlander at *f*/12, 1/50 second for this pleasant vista. He is a charter member of the F/8 Camera Club, Flushing, N. Y.

STICKER IDENTIFIES SHEET FILM

Many owners of sheet film cameras use more than one type of film, and if the holders are loaded and put away for a time, one may forget what film they contain. You can identify the contents of each holder immediately after loading by attaching a small self-sticking label (available at stationery stores) to the holder as shown. These labels stick tightly without wetting, yet can easily be pulled off with your finger nails. Since the labels are small, use code letters for the full name of the film.—*W. Merrill, Binghamton, N. Y.*

LEARN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

Fascinating Hobby Earn Big Money...

New, simplified, fully illustrated Duval Course gives you complete training in every phase of professional negative retouching. All materials furnished. Individual criticism and help. This correspondence course is used by many State Boards of Education. Write for free, illustrated booklet.

DUVAL SCHOOL 6711 SUNSET BOULEVARD, Dept. P6 HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

35 mm Special all for $2.00

1 Roll of 36 Ex., 35 MM Film developed and enlarged to 3x4. Your choice of 1 Reload, also Positive Prints made from your roll.

20 Ex. Roll	$1.50
Reloads—Your Choice, 3 for	**$1.00**
27½ Feet Plus X—Supreme	**$1.00**
100 Feet Supreme Plus X	**$3.50**
27½ Feet Super XX—Pan X	**$1.50**
100 Feet Super XX-Pan X	**$5.00**

ALLEN'S PHOTO FINISHING

7408 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

VACUUMATE CORP.

VAPORATE

EXCLUSIVE SALES AGENT

ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM

MOVIE FILM PROTECTION *against* SCRATCHES, WEAR OIL FINGER MARKS CLIMATE . . . . . .

Ask Your Dealer

Vacuumate Corp., 446 W. 43rd St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Fine Custom Enlargements

Beautiful Salon Quality Enlargements made to your specifications of tone, paper, developer and composition. Let Finart's skilled photographers, all masters in their field, give your negatives the workmanship they deserve. Mail your negatives along with cash, check or money order.

5x 7	$1.50	11x14	$3.25
8x10	$2.50	14x17	$3.75
16x20	$4.75		

FINART LABORATORIES

Box 88 Johnson City 4, N.Y.

Mount Your Pictures in an Album

with Engel Poc-ket Art Corners. EZE

Unexcelled for photos, cards, stamps, etc. Neat-easy to use-gummed inside for holding prints tight or loose. At photo supply and album counters, or send 10c for pkg. of 100 and free samples to try.

Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co., Dept. 30-F 4717 N. Clark, Chicago-40

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

DEVELOP IN BROAD DAYLIGHT
with the LOADOMAT 20 Daylight Loading Developing Tank.
Loads 120 & 620 in daylight. Compact—only 4"x6". Uses little as 5 oz. of Solution. Color and Black & White
only **$12.20** inc. tax

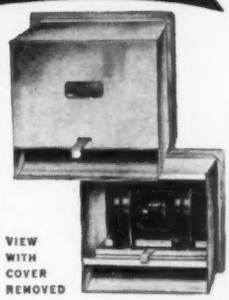
PHOTOCRAT PRINT BOX
Tops in Contact Printers 35mm. to 4"x5"
only **$13.30** inc. tax
RUSH ORDER NOW
POSTAGE FREE if prepaid. If C.O.D., add 15c post.

"If it's Photographic, we have it"
the town fotoshop
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

2-WAY VENTILATOR-DRYER

DARKROOM FOTO-LATOR

Expels air, fumes and heat *from* your darkroom, or blows dust-free air *into* room for drying films, etc. Ideal for x-ray darkrooms. Quiet double blowers deliver 120CFM. Replaceable air filter. Unit is light-tight and measures 9"x 11"x 11½". Easily installed in door, window or wall. 1 year guarantee . . . *Write for complete information...*



VIEW WITH COVER REMOVED

PAT. APP'D FOR

TRADE-WIND MOTORFANS, INC. 5711 S. Main St., Los Angeles 37, Cal.

COLOR PRINTS

You think Color isn't ready. It has been ready. It just needed the control we give it. New Solutions for each print and film is our answer. It's exclusive with us and it's good.

2¼x3¼	60c	5x7 mtd.	$2.75
3½x5 mtd.	$1.00	8x10 mtd.	$5.00
3¼x3¼ from 2¼x2¼ transparencies	75c		

Custom development of Ansco color film
New solutions for each roll
35mm mtd.—$1.15 620 and 120—$1.00

Write direct or see your dealer but specify us.
PALM BEACH COLOR LABORATORIES
Box 6875 West Palm Beach, Florida

COLOR DEVELOPING

35mm Ansco color mounted	$1.50
620 or 120 Ansco Color	1.00
35mm Ansco color not mounted	1.00

ONE DAY SERVICE
CAPITOL PHOTO SUPPLIES
2428 GUADALUPE, AUSTIN, TEXAS

Ansco and Ektachrome custom processing for those desiring no machine production. Each order individually developed, 24 hour service. 6 sheets, $2.00. $1.00 for roll film. Include return postage.

AXEL BAHNSEN, F.R.P.S., A.P.S.A.
117 Glen Street Yellow Springs, Ohio

AMATEURS ATTENTION
FIX AND TONE IN ONE OPERATION ONLY ONE WASH
Fixatone
½ Gallon Size
$1.25 Prepaid in U.S.
Rich Browns to Sepias. Perfect Tone Control at Developing Temperature. Ideal Tones for Tinting. Fix 10 minutes for black and white.
4312 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

---

35 mm
KODACHROME SLIDES
On Approval!

Scenic Views — Flowers — National Parks

Now, through the WEST-VIEW COLOR SLIDE CLUB, you can select the Kodachrome slides you would like to own after viewing or projecting them in your own home. Membership in the Club is FREE and involves no obligation other than returning those slides not wanted. No minimum purchase required.

West-View Kodachrome slides are mounted in 2x2 Kodak Readymounts and fit all standard 2x2 slide viewers and projectors. Price—Fifty Cents per slide—with discounts based on number selected.

Write to **West-View, Dept. B4, 1523 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, California,** for complete information.

Calichrome **COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA.** 2¼ x 3¼

New low prices for genuine "Calichrome" Color Prints made from your favorite transparencies. This low price based on years of experience in mass production methods and no expensive mounts. Automatic electronic machines assures faithful color reproduction. Send your next order to us. Convince yourself that good color prints are not expensive. No C.O.D.'s. Minimum Order $2.00.

SIZE 3¼x4½—50c Ea. SIZE 5x7—$1.00 Ea.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

FOTO JEANNIE
The Photogenic Mannequin

Practice with FotoJeannie . . . perfect your posing and lighting techniques without tiring a live model. Beautiful natural coloring—perfectly molded features. As shown, $5.95 . . . with Lifelike Eyelashes, $7.45.

$5.95

Ask for Catalog PM Copr. 1948

NEMCO SALES
25 N. Franklin St. Chicago 6, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	45c	5x7	$1.75
4x5	90c	8x10	2.50

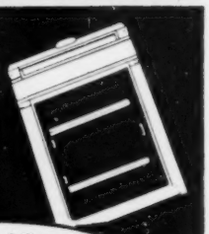
Ansco Color Roll Developed & Printed -3.75
Ansco Color Roll Developed 85c
FAST SERVICE..SEND FOR PRICE LIST
DYNAMIC COLOR LABS
2455-57 PASADENA DETROIT 6, MICH.

TELE-PHOTO LENS $27.50
Powerful 5⅜"(136 MM) F-3.5 in "C" Mount for 16 MM. $34.80 Coated.
A.A.F. Surplus in Our Focusing Mounts. Sharp and Color Corrected. We can also adapt to other cameras. Shipped insured.

CENTURY PRECISION SPECIALTIES CO.
2231 Barry Avenue • Los Angeles 25, California

YOU CAN'T LOSE—with DEVEL!
STABILIZED, LONG LIFE DEVELOPERS
The most revolutionary developers of all time. Ultra-fine-grain, complete shadow detail, short developing time, constant results. Devel lasts 6 to 10 times longer than other developers.
TRY IT ON OUR MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Send $2.80 (Inc. Postage) for gallon size Devel-2 (for fine-grain neg.). Catalogue sent on request—enclose 6c in stamps.
ALBURGER RESEARCH PRODUCTS CO., INC.
7354 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 46, Calif.

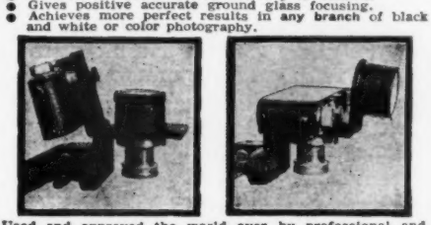
Inexpensive Color 2¼ x 3¼
OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOS
with your
4x5 OR 5x7 CAMERA



UTILITEE ***film ADAPTERS*** only 6 for $3.25
IF YOUR DEALER IS NOT YET SUPPLIED WRITE DIRECTLY TO
UTILITEE PHOTO PRODUCTS COMPANY
653 N. Broadway Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Only SPEED-O-COPY
With Its Critical Focusing

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Kodak Ektra, Argus C-2 & C-3, Perfex and Kardon.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in any branch of black and white or color photography.



Used and approved the world over by professional and amateur photographers and scientists for micro and macro photography, table-top photography, portraiture, copying, etc. *See Your Dealer—Write For Circulars*
D. PAUL SHULL, Dept. PP-6 240 South Union Ave. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Ok FOR Quality
25¢ 2¼ x 3¼ **COLOR PRINTS**
3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00
MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM
No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive.
Ansco-Ektachrome developing. Duplicating of color film any size. Develop and print 120-620 color $3.00 per roll 8-12 exps.
Minimum Order $2.00
RAPID, CAREFUL SERVICE
Ok Photo
P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

INCIDENT LIGHT WITHOUT A METER
Correct Exposure for Any Sunlit Picture
Stills — Movies — Black & White — Color
Use any film, any shutter speed, computer tells correct lens stop at a glance.
Circular slide rule printed on white Vinylite
Quick, Simple, Accurate and Complete
Ten day trial. Price $1.50
PAUL S. MARTIN
235 Commonwealth Ave. Boston 16, Mass.

YOUR 35mm NEGATIVES
Made Into Positive Slides
Individually mounted, each.15c
Unmounted (strips), each.. 5c
Minimum order $1.00. Send order and money direct to
WESTERN SLIDES
1550 HOWARD ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Fine* ENLARGEMENTS *Only
The ULTIMATE in PHOTOFINISHING by PROJECTION for the CRITICAL CAMERA ENTHUSIAST.
- Three Personalized 35MM Finishing Services
- Ultra-Fine Grain Developing
- Prize-Winning Enlargements

Request our Newest Free Folder on quantity Enlargements and Photofinishing Services today!
***Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

CAMERA "BUYS"

Priced for quick disposal. Only a few values listed here —send for complete list FREE, please specify wants. All equipment guaranteed.

4x5 Ann. Speed Graphic, f4.5 Ilex Par. in Acme Synchro, Kalart R/F, Graflex Sync., Focuspot, Accessories (LN)	$258.00
Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, Flash, Accessories, Case (LN)	225.00
Leica IIIA, f2 Summar, 9mm and 35mm Elmar lenses, Vidum Finder, Weston Master Meter, Case (LN)	500.00
Leica IA, f3.5, Case (LN)	135.00
Perfex 55, f2.9, Case (LN)	69.95
Kodak Medalist, f3.5, Case (LN)	267.50
2¼x3¼ Series B Graflex (LN)	141.75
16mm B. & H. Autoload Mag., f1.9 (N)	214.08
16mm Vallette Projector, Case (N)	175.00
16mm Sound Kodascope FS 10N (LN)	400.00
Wabash Electroflash, Battery Model, Charger (LN)	175.00

Orders Promptly Filled—Postage Paid. FREE Catalog. Ready Soon.

SEVERANCE Photo Service
46 PUBLIC SQUARE, WATERTOWN, N. Y.

Candid Wedding Photographers . . . Here is Your Handbook

Let James Emerson, noted Detroit authority on Candid Wedding procedure tell you the pictures to take.

Over 100 sure selling pictures in his latest book "The Candid Wedding Photographers Manual."

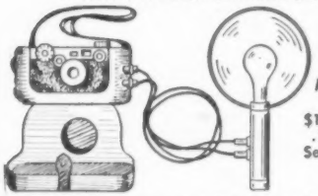
Act Now.

Postpaid $1.25 or will send C. O. D. plus postage.

THE BAKER HOUSE DEPT. P
BOX 56, REDFORD STATION DETROIT 19, MICH.

FOR ARGUS C-3 FLASH FANS!

- 3 Foot FLASH EXTENSION CORD
- ADAPT-A-FLASH Extenders (Pat. Pend.)



PRICES
Extension Cord $1.75
ADAPT-A-FLASH Extenders $1.00 Set plus .10 Fed. Tax. Sent postpaid.
No COD's please.

Cord plugs into camera or Extenders when installed. Extenders enable use of flashgun while camera in case. Mounting instructions furnished. Ask your dealer or order direct giving dealer's name.

W. R. TERRILL CO., DEPT. A-6
111 N. Ave. 60 Los Angeles 42, Calif.

PERFECT FLASH LIGHT PICTURES EVERY TIME WITH THE ACCURATE

FLASHOMETER PLASTIC SLIDE RULE
For All Popular Bulbs No Tables or Figuring
POST PAID **$1.00**

KERMAN INSTRUMENT CO.
1012 Ashland Ave. EVANSTON, ILL.

ATTENTION! CAMERA OWNERS

Help hospitalized veterans. Send your discarded cameras or equipment to us. We will repair free of charge and send to hospital. Attach card marked for veteran and your name as donor. Film and chemicals also needed.

AUGUST CAMERA REPAIR
8222 Melrose Ave. • Hollywood 46, Calif.

ADVERTISING SPECIAL!

6x3½ ft. stock photomurals—Sepia toned. 30% OFF WHOLESALE. Select-a-Scene catalogue 25c (credited on orders).
COMMERCIAL BLOW-UPS—any quantity—to 56 ft. long. We work from 2¼x2¼ negs. to 8x10, or from photos.
8x10 camera users—ask about assignments.

PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS
12048 Vanowen St. • North Hollywood, Calif.

Barnett & Jaffe

GRAPHIC DELUXE CASE

$13.00

3 handy sizes for 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5. Designed with many special compartments.

AT YOUR FAVORITE DEALERS

BARNETT & JAFFE
633-35-37 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

---

35 MM FILM

NOT war surplus

Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT

25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

POSTPAID

RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25
36 Exp.—We Supply Cartridges
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax

PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Photographic Match Covers
MAKE YOUR OWN
Send $1.00 for package of PREPARED STRIKING SURFACE STRIPS. Cut, moisten, and apply.
— OR —
We will make 50 matches from your favorite negative or photo for $5.00.

FOTOMATCH CO.
238 S. Pacific Glendale 4, Calif.

COLOR PRICES SLASHED!

72 HR SERVICE — COMPARE PRICES

COLOR PRINTS MADE FROM ANSCO KODACHROME AND EKTACHROME TRANSPARENCIES. ALL COLOR PRINTS ARE EXPERTLY PROCESSED BY ELECTRONIC CONTROLS USING THE NEW PRINTON

COLOR PRINTS - 2¼ x 3¼ - $.35 - 4 x 5 - $.75
5 x 7 - $1.50 - 8 x 10 - $2.50
MINIMUM ORDER ON COLOR PRINTS $1.50
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER-NO C.O.D.
Ansco color - Ektachrome $1.00 PER ROLL

MERIT Color LABS P.O. BOX 395 TIMES SQ. STA. N.Y. 18, N.Y.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent

GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:

400—2¼x3, 2¼x3¾, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½. 350—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5, 2x5 • 300—3¾x4½, 3¾x5. 300—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¾ x 6, 3 x 5½. 250—4¼x5½, 2x8. 200—4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¾x8. 100—1½x18, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¼x7¼, 1½x12, 2x14.

9-INCH HARDWOOD FILING CABINET—$2.00

Includes 100 Negontainers. 26 indexes! Choice, 30 sizes! Steel Photo Embosser (Your Name), 1, 2 or 3 Lines—$4.00. Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels; "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100-25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog.

ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

THE FINEST PORTRAITS

are seldom left in black and white. Tone your finest in PORTRATONE for rich reddish warmth or red-brown tones. Single solution, works with all papers. Two quart-size bottles, $1.00 postpaid.

Photo-Specialties Co. P.O. Box 115 Conover, N. C.

35MM POSITIVE TRANSPARENCIES

1 Roll 36 Exposures 65c
3 Rolls $1.75; 6 Rolls $3.25

We will print 35mm. safety film positives from your 35mm. negatives, FULL STRIPS ONLY, for projection from 2"x2" slides or from the full strip. Returned intact. Fine grain developing of 35mm. negative 25c. Reloaded cartridges of 35mm. film 50c. Vaporating, 5c roll; negative or positive. 36 35mm. Cardboard Slide Mounts, 50c.
Send for slide catalogue and free mailers.

POSITIVE PRINT CO.
1447 Main St. Rahway, N. J.

TAKE *FLASH* PICTURES WITH PHOTOFLOOD BULBS

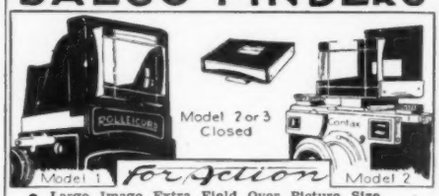
BUY this new, fast-selling, low cost OAK PHOTOFLOOD SYNCHRONIZER! Attaches to your camera cable release! Takes pictures before subject is aware of flash. Results in natural, life-like photos! Get dandy baby pictures! Eliminates squinting, strained expressions . . . heat and glare! Photofloods burn dim for focusing and arranging. Bright light flashes only when camera shutter is tripped. Increases life of photofloods!

$35.00 (Complete Tax Paid)

Includes Synchronizer, Resistance Box, 18 ft. cord. See your dealer or send for free descriptive folder.

OAK PHOTO, INC.
3338 W. 41st St., Cleveland 9, Ohio

BALCO FINDERS



- Large Image Extra Field Over Picture Size
- Brilliant Plexiglas Lens Folds Flat Under Cover
- Model 1 Fits Rolleicord with Open Type Finder Hood
- Model 2 Fits Gadget Clip on Contax, Leica & Ektra
- Model 3 Attaches to Speed Graphic & Similar Cameras
- Blue Cover on Models 2 & 3 For Monochrome Viewer

Prices Inc. Fed. Tax—Model 1 $4.95—Models 2 & 3 $7.95. State Camera Size and Lens Focal Length when Ordering Models 2 & 3.

BILL BALL, 3315 Ardley Ave., Oakland 2, Calif.

★ CAMERAS REPAIRED ★

48 HOUR SERVICE — Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane type, press, foreign and domestic.

PETROV PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
Room 505 Atlantic Bldg. 930 'F' St., N.W. Washington 4, D. C.

ART MODEL COLOR PRINTS

Art enthusiasts—Learn how famous photographers pose Hollywood's most gorgeous models. 2¼ x 3¼ genuine color Photographs, wallet size.

3 color prints—$2.00 no C.O.D.'s

SHUTTERBUG PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 356 North Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

35mm Kodachrome and Ansco Color slides reproduced and mounted. Prompt service.

20c Each . . MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

35mm reductions made from transparencies up to 4x5. Also large quantity duplication. Prices on request.

STEDCO PHOTO ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1811, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Cal.

PROCESSING SERVICE for PROFESSIONALS

If you are a professional or free-lance photographer our service will save you time and money. Why continue to spend hours in the darkroom?

CROPPING, DODGING and SPOTTING AT NO EXTRA COST.

Write for complete price list today!

WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-31, New York 18, N. Y.

FOR OUTSTANDING ENLARGEMENTS
MODERATELY PRICED!

TRY **AUSTIN'S DARK ROOM**
(YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID!)

5x7-25c • 8x10-50c • 11x14-$1.00
Write For Complete Price List

BOX No. 873 • CHURCH ST. STATION • N. Y. 8, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE Continued

EKTACHROME EXPERT FILM PROCESSING **ANSCO COLOR**

4 x 5, 3¾x4¼, 9x12 cm. **$.25**

2¼x3¼, 2½x3½, 6.5x9 cm..... .20

120, 620, B2, PB20, 35 mm 20 Exp. Rolls..... 1.00

High Quality Color Prints—Send For Prices.

GOSHEN COLOR LABORATORIES

Box 564 Goshen, Indiana

PHOTOS ON ARTISTS' CANVAS

COMPLETE SERVICE

PRINTING • COPYING • STRETCHING

Send for free literature

REGOR GRAPHIC ARTS

414½ So. BROADWAY • LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.

Plan for your

SUMMER VACATION CAMERAS NOW

We carry a complete line of EASTMAN KODAK, ANSCO, GRAFLEX, KEYSTONE, REVERE and BELL & HOWELL cameras.

Write for the Austin Kodachrome Flash-Guide (15c) and our Free Catalogue

AUSTIN CAMERA

"Everything for the Photographer"

6821 W. NORTH AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

Classified Advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be Aug. Copy must be in our hands before June 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

WELTINI 35mm, coupled f2 Zenon, $135.00. Smith, 406 W. Capitol, Jackson, Miss.

TURNER-REICH convertible 12-21-28. #4 Acme. Like new. $175.00. Harold Emerson, 37 Willow Street, Lakeport, N. H.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar in Compur shutter. Leather readi-case. Excellent. Best offer over $250.00. Malcolm Neill, Hawarden, Iowa

LEICA, III-C, f2 Summitar, new condition, case, shade, 5 filters, exposure meter, gadget bag. Value, $503.00, price, $360.00. B. D. Morgan, 342 Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 18, Calif.

LEITZ Hektor 73mm f1.9, Hektor 135mm f4.5, Thambar 90mm f2.2. All like new, coupled, meters. George Proffer, Matthews, Missouri

PRIMARFLEX. f2.8 Meyer lens, $140.00. Zeiss Super Ikonta "A", $125. Zeiss Tessar 13.5cm. f4.5 in RS Compur. J. H. Swik, 2300 Que St. S.E., Washington 20, D.C.

REVERE, Keystone, Eastman and Ansco Still and Movie Cameras, Projectors, Film and Accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio

ROBOT II f2 Biotar, f3.8 Tele Zenar. Voigtlander Brilliant f4.5 Skopar Compur, Kalart Micromatic, 5 filters Weston 650. Sell, trade 120 reflex, rangefinder. S. Young, Machias, Maine

SPENCER 2x2 slide projector with carrying case and spare bulb, $25. Kodak Bantam f4.5 lens, $25.00. All A1 condition. Kenwood Ross, 1387 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

LEICA Telyt 200mm w/refl. housing double cable release. 28mm Hektor WA lens, coupled. Other Leica equipment. Box 219, c/o Popular Photography

LEICA III-C Black with Chrome finish f1.5 to f22 T coated Sonnar, case, like brand new, $425. M. Saiger, 840 Varnum St. N. W., Washington 11, D.C.

3 1/4x4 1/4 SPEED Graphic, equals new, complete outfit, $295. Ralph White, WATG, Ashland, Ohio

SLIDE Fans. New Focuslide gives you sharp focus in easy fashion. Fits all 2x2 projectors. Only 25 cents. Guaranteed. Spencer Company, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

REFLEX Owners. Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Argoflex, Ciroflex etc. you need Flexhood. Aids in focussing and composition. Extends focussing hood. $1 postpaid and guaranteed. Spencer Company, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

AUTOMATIC Primarflex, Zeiss Tessar f3.5, 180mm Heliar, accessories, sacrifice all $225. Box 222, c/o Popular Photography

GRAFLEX III-A, $19. Same with lens, $29. Solinger, 101 Sherman Avenue, New York 34, N.Y.

EXAKTA B, Tessar f3.5. Any reasonable offer. Box 223, c/o Popular Photography

KODAK DUO-620 series 2, coupled rangefinder, ever-ready cast, hood, kodachrome adapter. $125.00. Carlton Simmons, Friendship, Maine

BRAND new Kodak and Bell Howell Magazine 8mm, 16mm cameras. Immediate delivery. Special: like new Bell Howell Sportster f2.5, $70.00. Kodak Model 25 f2.7 Lumenized lens, case, $60.00. Coronet Camera Service, Box 123 Station "A", Brooklyn, 6, N. Y.

PACEMAKER "45" Speed Graphics, fully equipped, Immediate delivery. First come, first served. Coronet Camera Service, Box 123 Station A, Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

ROLLEICORD I: Zeiss 4.5 lens, cowhide gadget bag, field case, sunshade, filter, tripod, for $100.00. Excellent. Swap for movie camera. T. Nelson, 265 Deering Ave., Portland 5, Maine

CONTAFLEX, Sonnar f1.5 feet, case, perfect, $350.00. Leica III B, f3.5 Elmar 35mm WA, case perfect vidom chrome finder, $250.00. Apt. 4, 608 S. 2nd, Tacoma, Washington

ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic, f4.7 Optar, Graphex Synchro Shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, like brand new, $210.00. Ihagee 6x9 camera (like Recomar) f4.5 lens, Mendelsohn Flashgun, FPA, 3 holders, case. Special: $75.00. Practically new. Coronet Camera Service, Box 123 Station A, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, brand new f3.5 Tessar, $250. Case, $9.00, coating: $15.00. New Leica III-C f2 Coated Summitar, case, $385.00. Coronet Camera Service, Box 123 Station A, Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

LARGE Boom stand 10' high 7' arm, swival casters. $12.50 manufacturer. 1619 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

LEICA model III f2 summar, $160.00. Grant, 109½ E. Yakima, Yakima, Washington

FOR Super Ikonta B, contameter and Abby flash l.n., $79.00. James Stubbe, 925 W. Dayton, Madison, Wis.

SPEED Graphic 2 1/4x3 1/4, coated f4.5, 1/400 shutter, focuspot, rangefinder, flashgun, 3 filters, sunshade, 3 holders, adapter, practically new, $215.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

SURPLUS Film Hangars. 4x5, stainless steel, 37¢ each; check or money order, Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

LEICA III-b f2 Summar, case, practically new, $255.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

BUY Direct. Cameras, Equipment. Save Dealer's profit. New Directory 25¢. "Camera", 126-P Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

CONTAX III f2 coated Sonnar, feet. Weston lightmeter readings, case, like factory brand new, $325.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

PRAKTIFLEX f2.9, eveready case, like new, $85.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill

LATEST new Rolleiflexes; Xenar, Tessar, bargains. Others. Katahdin Photo Service, Millinocket, Maine.

CANADIANS. We have the finest assortment of new and used Rolleiflexs, Rolleicords, Leicas, Contaxs, Super Ikontas, Korelles, Exaktas, Robots, Medalists, Contaflex, Retinas, Weltinas, Busch Pressman, Speed Graphic, Press King, Minox, Tenax, Argus, Argolfex, Baldaxette, Dallinas, Deardorff, Foth Derby, Graflex, Ikoflex, Super Kodak, Makina, Maximar, Voigtlander, and many other cameras too numerous to mention. All makes of movie cameras and projectors such as Revere, Bell and Howell, Briskin, Siemens Keystone and others. New and used Leica wide angle and telephoto lenses and accessories. All makes of enlargers, lenses, exposure meters etc. A complete line of equipment for Professional photographers. No catalogue. Write your needs. Every item we sell is guaranteed. Buy with confidence at one of Canada's great camera stores. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Monteral, Quebec, Canada

LINHOF Technika 9x12, f4.8 Reitzchel lens in compound, 6 holders, adapter, case, practically new, $225. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

180MM TELE-TESSAR f6.3 for Contax, black, practically new, $175.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

BARGAIN list, free, hundreds of cameras, projectors, films, supplies. We buy, trade. "Cameramen", 542 5th Ave., New York 19, N.Y.

BANTAM Special f2 Ektar, Compur, case, practically new, $242.50. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CONTAX, Leica Cameras, lenses, Binoculars, accessories, scarce items. Repair, trade, buy, sell. Free list. Horton, 115 N. Main Street, Santa Ana, Calif.

VOIGTLANDER 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 filmpack camera, f4.5 Skopar, case, practically new, $65.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, w carrying case, flash equipment, tripod, Excellent condition. $200.00. R.M. Backes, 28 W. State, Trenton, N. J.

LEICA III Summitar f2, also 135mm telephoto and universal viewfinder. All in excellent condition. $350.including case. Chas. Werner, Recreation Hall, State College, Pa.

LEICA III-c, f3.5 coated Elmar, case, practically new, $235.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

9x12 LINHOF, extra holders, lenses. 120 Dolly, 2.8 Tessar, flashgun, $75. Karat 2.8 Xenar, $70. 6x30 Bausch & Lomb Binoculars, $65. Breslin, 5025 47 Street, Woodside, N. Y.

SUPER Ikonta C, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, f4.5 Tessar, case, like brand new, $150.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

LEICA III-a, f2 Summar, chrome, case, practically new, $225.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

LEICA IIIC f2 Summitar, case. Practically brand new, $320.00. Jesse Scheinin, 402 Emerson Tower Bldg., Baltimore 1, Md.

MIRROR Reflex Housing for Leica, like brand new, $175.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

LENS, Telephoto, Zeiss Sonnar 1:4f, 13.5 C. M. $150.00. Harry Luhmann, 980 Glenmoor, Glendale, Missouri

LEICA lenses: 2.8cm f6.3, $100.00. 3.5cm f3.5, $75.00. 9cm f4, $85.00. 135mm f4.5 Hektor, $125.00; like new. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

VOITLANDER Bessa, Heliar f3.5, coupled rangefinder, like new, $125. J. R. Richardson, 102 West Elder Avenue, Floral Park, N. Y.

EKTRA outfit complete, 5 lenses: 35mm, 50mm f1.9, 90mm, 135mm, 153mm, extra magazine back, ground glass back, close focussing finder, angle finder, high low finder, flashgun, filter set and adapters, miscellaneous, custom fitted case, practically new, $1000.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

5x7 BERMPOHL, 1 shot Natural Color Camera, 12" f4. Meyer Plasmat Lens, complete with trunk and extras, $350.00. Henry Herbert, 485 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

CONTAX II f2 Sonnar, case, practically new, $255.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

HOBBY Values: 9x12cm Standard Linhof, f4.5, $135. 6x9cm Ihagee f3.5 compur, $55. 6x9cm KaWe f4.5, compur, $45. 6x9cm Agfa s.e. f4.5, $29.50. 6x9cm f6.3, $19.50. 4x6cm Erneman, f2 Ernostar, $145. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Graphic, Ektar f4.5* RF, $165. 4x5 Graphic, Tessar 4.5 RF, $175. 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 RB Autograflex, 8 1/4" f4.5 BL Tessar I C, $145. Korelle I f3.5, $85. Rolleiflex, Tessar 3.8, accessories, $125. Ikonta A, Tessar 3.5, $89.50, Supersport Dolly f2.9, $55. Welta Perle f2.9, $59.50. Kodak Regent II f3.5 RF, $155. 120 Bessa f6.3, $29.50. Agfa Karat f3.5, $37.50. Argus C 2, $37.50, Perfex 55 f2.8*, $57.50, Kodak 35 RF, case, $62. Supernettel, Tessar 3.5, $125. New Cameras: Kodak Duaflex, $13.49, flash, $2.92, Vigilant Jr., $20.20, Vigilant f6.3, $42.14, f4.5*, $61.18 Monitor f4.5*, $86.58, Kodak 35 f4.5*, $57.72, Kodak 35RF* $86.58, Flash Bantam* $57.72, Medalist II* $312.50, Kodak Reflex* $137.92 Ciroflex Alphax* $85.48, Ciroflex Rapax*, $107.95, Uniflex I* $48. Uniflex II* $75. Argoflex *$69.83, Argus 21*, $58.08. A 2* $37.58 C 3* $74.71, Perfex 101 RF f4.5*, $39.99, f3.5*, $49.99, Perfex Deluxe f2.8*, $99.50, Clarus f2.8*, $116.25, Bolsey 35RF f3.2*, $50.63, Stereo Realist*, $162.50, viewer, $19.75, case, $11.25, Leica 3C f3.5*, $332.50, f2*, $448. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Busch, Ektar 4.5*, $147.40, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Crown Graphic, Ektar 4.5* RF, $226.65, Speed Graphic 4.5* RF, $262.75. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 BJ Press f4.5* RF, $167.71, 4x5 BJ Press, $69.50, with Wollensak f4.5* RF, $178.50, 4x5 Crown Graphic f4.5*, $172.45, 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Graflex Super D*, $244.78, Wide Angle Raptar 65mm f6.8* Rapax, $68.55, 90mm*, $71.78; Movie Cameras: Briskin 8 magazine f2.5*, $79.95, f1.9*, $108.50, Perfex turret magazine f2.5*, $99.50, f1.9*, $135.50, Revere Magazine 8*, $127.50. Turret magazine*, $152.50, Kodak Magazine 8*, $145.83 Bell & Howell magazine turret with 2 lenses*, $296.22, Keystone K8 f2.5*, $52.50. Kodak f2.7*, $64.17, Revere 88*, $77.50, B&H Sportster*, $102.61. B&H Trilens*, $156.98. Kodascope 33*, $78. Revere projector*, $120. Ampro*, $168. Keystone K 108*, $138.50, Bell & Howell*, $187.50; Kodak 16 magazine*, $175. Revere 16 magazine*, $127.50. B&H Autoload*, $186.67 Automaster f1.9*, $332.50, 70DA f1.9*, $307.17, Bolex H-16, $282.50, Keystone f2.5*, $74.50, f1.5* $107.50, K160* projector with case, $129.50 Kodak 16-20* $245. Ampro* $276. Ampro-sound* $540. B&H Diplomat* $273.30. Showmaster* $312.95, Filmosound*, $603.50. Revere Sound, $287.50, Natco, $289. We have color film and a complete line of photographic quality equipment in stock. 10 months budget plan, no carrying charges. 10 day trial with money-back guarantee. Hobby Camera Stores, Inc., 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Illinois. *Coated lens.

GRAFLEX 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 coated Ektar, brand new condition, $115.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

PRACTICALLY Perfect: III-B, Summar, shade, mounted filters, case, knife, delay, $275; 29 millimeter and brilliant-finder, $135. 73 millimeter, filter, $165; Thambar $175; Vidom $45; Valoy $30; SVE AAA, strip-collector, $60. Dr. Hargus, 220 Conger Avenue, Klamath Falls, Oregon

DUOPHOTO Legal Deluxe Photocopying Machine, 15x 19" copying surface, built in timer, safe-light, excellent condition. $155 new. Best offer. Don Caldarulo, Falls City, Nebraska

IKOFLEX II f3.5 Tessar, latest, brand new condition, $175.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

EKTRA 1.9 outfit including 90mm, 35mm lenses, Magazine back, flash attachment, carrying case, filters, lens hood and other accessories. B&H 16mm Diplomat projector with light rheostat. D. C. Swaim, Liberty,N.C.

WELTINI 35mm f2.8 Xenar, coupled, case, practically new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

USED Bargains. Cameras: Contax I, f3.5 Tessar, $124.50; Contax I, f2 Sonnar, ER case, $174.50; Contax II,f2 Sonnar, built-in flash, ER case, $274.50; Super Nettel, f2.8 Tessar, case, $149.50; Nettax, f3.5 Tessar, ER case, cut film back, holders, LN, $224.50; Super Ikonta A special, f3.5 Tessar, ER case, black model, $124.50; Ditto chrome, $149.50 Zeiss Kolibri, 16 on 127, f3.5 Tessar, compur, $69.50; 6.5x9 Bee-Bee, f2.9 Trioplan, Compur, case, 3 holders, FPA, $119.50; new Stereo Realist, $162.50; viewer, $19.75; new 4x5 B&J Press, less lens, $69.50; Rolleicord 1, f4.5 Triotar, ER case, $99.50; Rolleicord IIA, Bayonet, f3.5 Triotar, ER case, $124.50; Ikoflex I, f3.5 Novar, compur, case, $99.50; Primarflex, f3.5 Tessar, case, $179.50; 9x12 Linhof Technica, New Kalart RF, f3.5 Xenar, Compur, case, 12 holders, FPA, $345.00; Many other Linhof buys: Lenses: 8cm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, $69.50; 83 mm f4.5 Velostigmat, Alphax, new, $26.63; 3" f4.2 anticomar, compur, $27.50; 105mm f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, DA compur, new, $34.50; 101mm f4.5 Ektar, coated, flash supermatic, $54.50; 105mm f3.7 Ektar, coated, flash supermatic new, $98.14; 135mm f4.5 Skopar, compur, $49.50; 6 3/8" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, compur, $59.50; 7½" f4.5 Paragon, acme synchro, $110.00; 8" f7.7 Ektar, coated. Flash Supermatic, new, $77.72; 8 1/4" f4.5 Xenar, compound, $139.50; 8½" f6.3 commercial Ektar, coated, universal, $119.50; 9½" Dagor, new acme synchro, $249.50; 10 3/4 Dagor, Acme, new, $272.62; 12", $309.95; 14", $372.95. Special. Built-in synchronization for all compur or compound shutters. For Speedlight or bulbs, fully guaranteed, $24.50; 7 day service. Wells-Smith Camera Co., 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

FOR Speed Universe Pressman 4x5 $39.90. Printers, Reducing Backs. Skytower. Box 210-A, Chicago, Ill.

BRAND new Trusite cameras with coated lens, flash unit and four bulbs. $9.95. New Camera Gadget Bags, $3.95. Send for our catalogues for bargains enclose 10¢. Gerard Sales, P.O. Box 4167, Baltimore 5, Md.

AIR Corps Leica IIIC Summitar f2 L.N. W/case flashgun and extension flash, film loader, $395.00. Complete darkroom equipment Solar 120, $115.00. Tinkleman, 8040 E. 86 St., Cleveland 6, Ohio

LEICA equipment, all splendid condition: Vidom Finder, black finish; Stereoly attachment for Stereo pictures; Leica Stereo Viewer, also stand; Eldia strip printer; current catalog prices. Dallmeyer 17" telephoto lens f5.6, $175. Port-Land pictorail lens, 11½" f5.6, $50. Gerald Cross, Lathrop, Mo.

POSTCARD Graflex f6.3; Zeiss Ikon Nixe 9xl2cm f4.5: 620 roll film camera f4.5. Wm. B. Long, Rich Hill, Mo.

MINOX. Complete with small leather case, six cartridges with film. Perfect condition. $145.00. S. R. Billingsley, Fort Worth 7, Texas

EXAKTA-KINE 35mm Meyer Primaplan f1.9, case, Abbey flash, filters, guaranteed perfect. $250.00. T. W. Mangelsdorf, 800 Main Street, Atchison, Kansas

SUPER Ikonta BX, 2.8 Tessar, built-in photoelectric exposure meter, lens coupled rangefinder, case, accessories. Camera and accessories very little used. Make offer. Toke, 12114 Forest Ave., Cleveland 20, O.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Kine Exakta, Medalist, Speed Graphics, Ikoflex 3, Super Ikonta B, Contax, Leicas, many others, accessories, etc. Buy sell or trade. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas

NEW model Bolex H-8 and H-16 cameras, New Victor model 5 Turret New Clarus 35mm cameras, New Perfex Deluxe 35mm cameras. Cases for above cameras, reasonable trade-ins accepted. Lowest prices on used Mercury II. Revere Turret 8mm, DeVry 16mm with case. Here is a great camera buy. Reflex Korelle, CZT f2.8 lens, 360mm telephoto, color adapted, ER case, Flash gun, Extension tubes, filters, sunshades, tripod, and other accessories. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebraska

ALTMAN ships C.O.D. Express with inspection privilege. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

LEICA Summar lens, f2, in feet, prewar lens, used very little, in perfect condition, $100. V. F. Newman, 3716a Wyoming St., St. Louis, Mo.

SUPER Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar, case, brand new condition. $150.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

BRAND View Press, 4x5, $50.00. Ilex Paragon, 6 3/8", $65.00. W. Watts, 2141 Carter Ave., Ashland, Kentucky

KINE-EXAKTA f2.8 Tessar, case, post-war, brand new condition, $260.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY of a life-time, to get an f1.9 wide angle, four element achromatic lens for $6.50 instead of $150. 3 2/3 in. focal length. Gives great covering power and critical definition. This is a perfect lens complete in lens barrel. McCoy Sales Company, P. O. Box 335. Berea, Ohio

LEICA III-c f3.5 factory coated Elmar, case, brand new, $265.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

18CM ZEISS 4.5 Tessar Compur perfect $110. F.E.Westlake, 2424 Bremont, Cincinnati 12, Ohio

GOERZ Dagor 15cm f6.8 in Compur 1/250, perfect, $65.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

DEEP Tank, 7 section, 80 gallon capacity, Stainless Steel, bargain. W.R. Lampley, Jr., Box 648, Memphis, Tenn.

19CM f4.8 TELE-MAKINA for Makina II-S, practically new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago, 37, Ill.

SUPER Dollina III, f2.8 Xenar, coupled rangefinder, case, practically new, $125.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

B & H 16mm SILENT Filmaster projector. Like new. $175.00. Dr. C. C. Adams, U.S. Vets Hosp., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, case, like new, $180.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

18CM f4.5 TELE-TESSAR FOR Kine-Exakta, practically new, $200.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WELTUR f2.8 coupled, case, $95. Super Ikonta A, f3.5 (older model) $85. Emile Devolder, 21 Oakvale Road, Waban, Mass.

VOIGTLANDER Bessa, rangefinder, 3.5 Heliar, 400 compur with ER case, lens hood, adapter ring, yellow filter, all like new, $115.00. Earle E. Smith, 117 Commercial Avenue, Coleman, Texas.

GRAPHIC View 6½" Dagor, 3½" Optar W.A., 8 4x5 Holders. F.P.A., case, tilt head, $220.00. Greene's Studio, Huntingdon, Pa.

SPECIAL 35mm De Vry, accessories, splendid condition. Box 224, c/o.Popular Photography

SUPER Baldina 35mm, f2.9 Trioplan, case, like new, $85; 7 1/4" B&L Zeiss Tessar lc, $45. Box 225, c/o Popular Photography

LEICA III C f2 Summitar, case, brand new, $325.00. Everett C. Williams, Box 49, McNair Hall,Fort Sill, Okla.

CANADIANS. Our complete mail-order service, supplying cameras, photographic equipment, supplies, repairs, color processing etc., to Canadian photo fans from coast to coast, is available to you. If you haven't a copy of our Free Catalogue, write for yours today. Goods delivered, satisfaction guaranteed. Write to Dept. A, Cameras by Mail, Shelburne, Ontario (Canada)

CIRO-FLEX Rapax shutter, $99.45; Alphax shutter, $76.98; case, $8.50. All tax included. 16mm Revere f2.5, $127.50; f1.9 $152.50; case, $17.50. GE meter, $19.95 Weston Master 2, $29.67. A.C.C. Sales, P.O. Box 572, Oak Park, Ill.

12"-19"-24" TURNER-REICH in Betax #4, $125; 135 mm. f4.5 Skopar on OS Compur, $25; Weston Master II, case, LN, $22.50. Smith, 2615 Semmes, Richmond 24, Va.

NATIONAL Graflex II with Elwood Enlarger, $100.00. 9x12 Recomar type Tessar f4.5. $60.00. Frank D. King, Box 1056, Steubenville, Ohio

ANNIVERSARY Graphic, new, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 4.5 Ektar, Kalart Rangefinder, $205. Camera Crafts Inc., P. O. Box 62, Evansville, Indiana

LEICA 3c coated Elmar 3.5 new, perfect. Inspection. $225. Box 251, Albertville, Ala.

f2.9 7 IN. DALLMEYER telephoto for Korelle Reflex, $75. Arnold, 10965 Wilshire, Detroit 5, Mich.

CONTAX II f1.5 Sonnar, case, Albada sportsfinder, filters: red & Kodachrome, sunshade. All perfect. Best offer. J. M. Magil, Muskegon, Michigan

KINE Exakta, Zeiss Movikon, Retina II f2, sell or trade. Want Robot outfit. Chuck Neff, Clinton, Iowa

MEDALIST, real buy, $150. R. Bell, Arlington, East McKeesport, Pa.

COOKE Aviar f4.5 8 1/4 in. Betax; Cooke Telephoto f5.8 12½ make offer, no dealers. P. O. Box 3831,Baltimore 14, Md.

SWING Back Makina II S, Anticomar f2.9, W.A. Orthar f6.8, rollfilm, holders, adapter, filters, rare factory accessories, $350. New Kine Exakta Telexenar, 15cm, f5.5, $75. Makina II Telemakinar, 19cm, $25. Kinney, 1417 Arthur, Chicago, Ill.

KODAK Ektra, f1.9, 153mm, 90mm telephotos, 35mm wide angle, close-range and view finder, ground glass back, retainer rings, filters, Pola screen. Excellent condition. $850.00. Karl Haller, 1097½ National Road, Wheeling, West Virginia

WELTA 9x12 13 Point 5cm f4.5 Rim-set, compur shutter, Kalart R.F., automatic speed flash complete with carrying case F P adapters, 4 cut film holders, $105. Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

NEW Ansco automatic reflex, $262.50 with case. Cash, guns, cameras excepted. Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

KODAK Ektra with f1.9, 135mm telephoto and wide-angle coated lenses, cases. $575. Wolff-Huegler Photo Service, 612½ Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEICA IIIc, 3.5 Elmar, chrome, ER case. Like brand new, $225. Trade for Contax 85mm Sonnar f2 lens, LN, chrome, case. Sell 50mm Sonnar f2, chrome, LN, $75. Mark Ricketts, Box 342, Lancaster, Ohio.

CINE Kodak Eight 25, LN, $42.50. Ditmar 8mm f2.5 instantaneous change from 16 to 64 frames LN, $89.50. Guns and cameras swapped. Farmers and Traders Exchange, Chittenango, New York.

STUDIO Camera, 8x10, 5x7 dividing back, stand, holders, Vitax lens, also Voigtlander. $200. M. B. Clark, 302 Oakland Ave., Punxsutawney, Pa.

KORELLE II, f2.8 Tessar, case, accessories, $150. Howard Clark, Springdale, Arkansas.

OMEGA Enlarger ND type 5x5 Fluorescent light, electromagnetic switch with 6½" Ilex-Paragon Lens. Practically new. A real buy at $295. Auto-Graflex 4x5 excellent condition, no lens, $45. Speed-Flash with extension. Like new, $125. Keller, 24 Clover Street, Belmont 78, Mass.

VOIGTLANDER Stereoflektoskope 6x13, f4.5 Heliars, magazine, best offer, Box 226, c/o Popular Photography.

IIIB LEICA Camera Outfit for sale. Howard Hildebrand, 928 Norwood, Toledo, Ohio.

LATEST Korelle II f3.5 Xenar and 6" f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Telephoto, $194. Richard Owens Jr., Port Angeles, Wash.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ANNIVERSARY Graphic, Ektar, Supermatic, rangefinder, Sol gun, 4 holders, F.P.A. Like new. Best offer. Minnix, 1420 Schweiter Dr., Wichita, Kan.

CANADIANS: Buy with confidence. All merchandise guaranteed. Compare our prices on Leicas, Contax, Kardon, Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Rolleicords, Argus, Contaflex, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Graflex, Super Ikontas, Medalists, Robot, Karat, Weltini, Ensgin, Weltur, Balda, Korelle, Dallina, Mercury, Ikontas, Voigtlander, Icarette, Perfex, Pupille, Foth Derby, Retinas, Wirgin, Vollenda, Jubillettes, Detrola, Zenith, Meteor, Spartus, Beacon, Trusitte, Nettel, Recomar, Maximars, Avus, Goertz, Zeiss filmpacks. Speed Graphics, Burke and James Press, Brand, Watson Press, New View, Keith, Grovers, and many others too numerous to mention. We have a prize selection of movie cameras, projectors, equipment and supplies such as Bell and Howell, Revere, Bolex, Seimens, Keystone, Kodaks, Universals and others. Large assortment of Enlargers, Exposure meters, Tripods, Dryers etc. New and used lenses Leitz, Zeiss, Ilex, Wollensak, Gundlach, Morton, Kodak, Apos, Britar. 16mm Sound projectors and films. A complete line of equipment for the professionals. No catalogues. Write your needs. Kirshner's Camera Exchange, 81 Craig West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

BULLETIN. Write for latest bulletin on new & like new used cameras, etc. Illinois Photo Traders, 304 W. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

NATURALIST Graflex; 12x50 binoculars; telephoto camera; slide projectors; 34mm single lens reflex; 16mm movie telephoto. Close, 1242 S.W. 12 Avenue, Miami, Florida

SAVE Flash bulbs with the Reliance Bantam Electronic Speedflash. best value in flash photography. 1 bulb, 10,000 flashes, light output comparable to GE Nr. 11, weighs less than 7 pounds. Synchronization guaranteed to all cameras equipped with solenoids or built-in synchronization. Write for descriptive booklet. $69.50, excise tax. $8.92. battery charger, $9.95. Budget plan, no carrying charges. Hobby Camera Stores, Inc., 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

TELE-MAKINAR for Plaubel Makina II, practically new, $65.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

10.5CM f3.5 HELIAR lens in Compur 1/400, practically new, $75.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

MEYER Gorlitz Primaplan f1.9 58mm (5.8cm) fitting Kine-Exakta 35mm camera. I.A. Blum, 2730 S. King Street, Honolulu, T. H.

WE wish to buy your old equipment regardless of size, make or conditions, preferably inoperative. Write us and we shall make you a cash offer. The Mills School of Camera Repair, 1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

MINOX Camera also accessories. Cash. Johnny Fortune, 890 6th Avenue, New York, N.Y. Room 239

WANTED 135mm Sonnar for Contax also Wide Angle lens and finder. Arthur Rich, 645 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.

TELYT lens for Leica. W. Alden, 617 West End Ave., Apt. 13 A, New York, N. Y.

STUDENT Photographer needs View, Studio Camera. Will trade $250.00 beautifully mounted, ladies' five diamond ring for best offer. L. Martin, Pressroom, Dallas Times Herald, Dallas, Texas

WANT Recordak Model A enlarger. Also interested in other Recordak equipment. Used price basis. C. E. Frisbee, Cut Bank, Montana

ALTMAN wants all Super Ikontas, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ONE-SHOT Color Camera, have for trade or sale Leicas IIIC Summitar IIIB Summar 90mm Elmar 200mm Telete. Fields Studio, Bristol, Tenn.

ALTMAN wants Retinas II, Weltinis, Bantam Specials. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANT Fine cameras, lens, etc. Also Rollie, Leica and Contax lens and accessories, trade or pay cash. Kirby, 730 Edgemont St., Dallas 16, Texas

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates-Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U.S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 East 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio

WANTED: 35mm Leica or Contax Outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III, or any good 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Reflex, Box 830, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35mm Camera. Write in full. Box 832, c/o Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A". Box 833, C/O Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y.

CASH. Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or wire for prompt cash offer. Over 38 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Secon Street, San Francisco 5, California

HIGHEST Prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N.Y.

DAGUERREOTYPE camera and equipment; stereoscopic transparencies. Phillips, 843 South Citrus Ave., Los Angeles, California

LEICA, contax or Rolleiflex. Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

ARGUS Cameras any model, any condition. Cashier's check by return mail. Camera will be returned if offer not acceptable. Send camera to The Argus Man, P.O. Box 619, North Hollywood, Calif.

ASK Altman how to ship C.O.D. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ALTMAN wants Kine Exaktas, Contaflexes, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

DAMAGED cameras, shutters, equip. Any make, highest prices paid. Chicago Camera Specialists, Room 1609, 16 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

ALTMAN wants Rolleiflexs, Ikoflexs, Exaktas, Superbs, Rolleicords. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANTED: 1 Eastman Kodak Color Temperature Meter, new if possible or used if in good condition subject to inspection. The Don McAlister Camera Company, 73 East State Street, Columbus 15, Ohio

ALTMAN wants Contaxes. Leicas, Ektras, immediate offer. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

FAST 16mm Telefoto and Wide-angle. New or used. Stan Ariton, Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

ALTMAN pays more, bickers less, replies immediately. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CONTAX I, 3.5 Tessar or Bantam Special. E.A. Abeel, 1641 39th, Sacramento, Calif.

ALTMAN wants Plaubel Makina II-s outfits, Premium. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ALTMAN wants range-finder Welturs, Bessas, Medalist II. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ALTMAN makes offers over the phone, Plaza 8815, immediate reply by mail. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

ALTMAN wants Bolex, B & H, Eastman movie cameras. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WANTED. Stereo Camera, wide angle Contax lens, Post card camera. L. Olsen, Groveside, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

HIGH grade domestic and foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. If desired, send express C.O.D. with privilege of examination. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store. Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 207 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

16mm KODAK telephotos, like brand new: 63mm f2.7, $50.00. 76mm f4.5, $40.00. 114mm f4.5 $60.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

BELL & Howell 16mm Filmo Auto Load, f1.9 coated lens, practically new, with case, $189.00. M.S. Roberts, 231 E. Olive, Springfield, Mo.

BOLEX H-8 with frame counter, Switar 12½mm f1.5 lens. New condition, $340. C. Reid, Box 809, Asheville, N. C.

EARN $8.00 to $10.00 daily with your movie projector. Details free. Metcalf, (PM) 10806 Glenroy, Chicago, Ill.

VICTOR 4 Turret camera with 1" f1.5, 3" f3.5, like brand new, $225.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

CINE filter kit includes combination sunshade-filter holder, 6 optical glass filters and leather case. Only $6.95. Specify lens. Wilco Photo Products, Dept C, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

CINE-KODAK K, f1.9, mechanically perfect, chrome shows wear, $115.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill

WE need good used sound projectors. Trade in your old sound projector for a new Victor, Ampro, or Natco. Up to $350. Trade Allowance. Tell us what you have and which projector you want. Used sound projectors from $150.00. Gamerman's, 3808K Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Md.

B & H AUTOLOAD Speedster, coated f1.9 Lumex, case, brand new condition. $175.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

KEYSTONE K-108 8mm Projector like new. James Botto, 44 Poplar Ave., Milton, Pa.

CINE-KODAK magazine 16, f1.9, speeds 8, 16, 24 brand new condition, $150.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

HOUSTON processing machine 16mm or double 8mm, $4,000. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

CINE-KODAK 90. magazine 8mm, coated f1.9, liked brand new, $110.00. Ralph Altman, 1305 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

WIRE Recorder, sound for your silent projector, free circular. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

$7.00 FOR your meter, any model, accepted in trade on the New Norwood Director Photometer, $32.08 with case. "Pams", 4800 N. Lawndale, Chicago 25, Ill.

SPECIAL 8mm film 50 Weston, famous brand, guaranteed; not war surplus, to fit Revere, etc. Reg. $2.00 per roll, 3 rolls for $4.38, postpaid. Discount Film Service, 1186 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MAGNETIC Tape Recorder, sound for your silent projector, free circular. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

MOVIE cameras and projectors 8 & 16mm silent and sound and accessories. Gerard Sales, P.O. Box 4167, Baltimore 5, Md.

FILM. Free processing 100 ft. 16mm. Weston 12 $3.25. Weston 24 $4.90. Weston 64 $4.95, 25 ft. double 8mm. Weston 12 $1.50. Weston 24 $1.89. Weston 64 $1.99. Free circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Ia.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

MOVIE Titles. Professional quality, 8mm 15 cents to ten words, extra words 1½ cents. 16mm50 percent more. No C.O.D. Sample, Dime. Maple Photo Lab., 166 Maple St., West Orange, N. J.

8-16mm SILENT Sound Films. Free Catalogue. Queen's Cinema Service, 30-36, 49th St., Astoria, N. Y.

35MM FILM. 4 Reloads, $1.00. 36 Exposures. Plus X, Super XX. Guaranteed fast service, Kenmore Film Co., 2018 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

ATLANTIC No. 2, 8 and 16mm films, full panchromatic, Weson 24-16, three rolls double 8mm $5.55, 100 ft. 16mm, $4.95, postpaid. machine processing included, free circular. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

BULK Movie film, machine processing service, free circular. Atlantic Films, Reading, Pa.

TIRED showing same movies? Exchange you films. Service charge: 8mm, 50 ft. 25¢, 180 ft. 25¢; 16mm, 100 ft. 25¢p 360 ft. 50¢. Film Exchange Service, Box 37, South Ozone Park, N. Y.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film. Weston 12 Daylight loading. Processing free. Three spools double 8mm, $3.45. Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60. Postpaid. Catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2 Mo.

SOUND films, unusual subjects, special discounts. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2B Westminster Rd., Baldwin, N. Y.

SURPLUS 16mm Eastman Super X on 50' cores. 50¢ postpaid. 12 rolls, $5.00. Out-dated but tested and guaranteed. 100' camera spools 25¢ postpaid. Processing, 75¢. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

FILM Swap. Trade your old films for new titles. Free list and plan. Film Swap, 4104-P Central, Kansas City, Mo.

WE buy sell, rent, exchange home movies. Details for dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

FILM. Fast Panchromatic; 25' 8mm, $1.45; 50' 16mm magazines, $2.25; 100' 16mm, $3.45. Processing free. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan

SAVE $30.00 yearly. Send stamp for details. Bonnie's Film Club, 422 Haven Avenue, Hamilton, Ohio

UNIQUE Novelty Movies (8mm-16mm); Cartoons, sports, musicals, nite club acts, thrillers. Finest reel entertainment. Color Slides. Films bought sold, exchanged. Catalog and refund coupon 25¢ coin. Jack Proctor Co., Box P-161, Melrose 76, Mass.

16MM KODAK Super X 50 ft. magazines tropical packed, outdated but guaranteed to satisfy, $2.25 each, 5 for $11.00. Camera Place, 3707 Eastern Ave. P, Baltimore 24, Md.

HOLLYWOOD Films. Kodachrome sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogs, 10¢ (refunded). Exchange your films. Send full reel and $1.00. Stone, Lunenburg,4, Mass.

SOUND, silent films: large selections for rental and outright sale. Write for listing. Cinema Films, Inc., 812 Dahill Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.

16MM DUPLICATING & titling .05 ft. 50 ft. 16mm magazine film and processing, $2.25. D. E. Photo, 648 Helen, Detroit 7, Michigan.

EXCHANGES: 8/16mm silent, 50¢ per large reel. Details for postal. Swap, Box 247, Toms River, N. J.

SOUND, silent movies, new catalog 15¢, with projection kodachrome sample, $1; Natural Color Slides, views. Art Masters, lists 3¢, with sample 35¢. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St., SE, Washington 20, D.C.

16mm MAGAZINE camera owners. Make your own titles, special effects. 50' magazines negative film, each to process yourself. $1.00 each, 3 for $2.50. Ax-cel Lab., Lakewood, N. J.

FILM lists galore. 10¢, no more. B & C Film Service, 561 Michigan, Detroit 26, Michigan

PASADENA 1948 Tournament of Roses. The world's most beautiful spectacle filmed on Ansco Color Film. 310 ft. 16mm Kodachrome Silent Copy, $45.00. 155 ft. 8mm Kodachrome Copy, $20.00. (In California, add Sales Taxes). Stewart Drew, 1216 South Glendale Ave., Glendale 5, Calif. Send postpaid upon receipt of money order.

NEW 8 & 16mm silent and sound films. We will exchange your 8 & 16mm films subject to our inspection. 2 200 ft. 8mm, $1.00. 1 400 ft. 16mm silent, $1. 1 400 ft. 16mm sound, $2.50. Please include postage. Send for our bargain listings and catalogues enclose 10¢. Gerard Sales, P. O. Box 4167, Baltimore 5, Md.

PHOTO FINISHING

NEGATIVE Retouching by professional mail service, Pat Nowels, Box 589, National City, Calif.

6 8 EXPOSURE roll dev & printed 30¢. Reprints 3¢ each. Thrifty Film, Box 688, Station H., Los Angeles, 44, Calif.

EKTACHROME, Ansco Color processing. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 20¢; 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 & 4x5, 25¢; 5x7, 50¢; 8x10, $1.00. Rolls, $1.00. 35mm 36 exp. $1.50. Goshen Color Laboratories, Box 564, Goshen, Indiana.

ENLARGEMENTS, on double weight matte paper. Cropping and Vignetting as per your instructions. 5x7, 35¢; 8x10, 60¢; 11x14, $1.00. Belfi Photo Studio, 1317 Plymouth Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio

CROPPED enlargements, 5x7, 20¢; 3 for 50¢; 8x10, 40¢; 3 for $1.00. Minimum order, $1.00. I. J. Besterman, 1528A Watson, Bronx 59, N. Y.

EKTACHROME processing, 24 hour service. Roll, $1.00, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 35¢; 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 4x5, 45¢. Coloren Laboratories, 947 Capitol Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

RETOUCHING portrait negatives by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 S. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

35MM FINE grain developed and enlarged on double-weight matte. 2½x3½ 18 exp., $1.00; 36 exp., $1.50; 65 exp., $2.50. 3½x5 18 exp., $1.25; 36 exp., $2.00; 65 exp., $3.50. Marla Photo Lab., Box 123 Sta. P., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

QUALITY Enlargements. Doubleweight matte. 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢; 11x14, $1.00. Marla Photo Lab., Box 123 Sta. P., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

OIL Coloring; Enlargements, beautiful; expert; fast mail service. Low rates. Paragon Service. 722 N. Preston St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL 16x20 enlargements only $1.00 from your negatives 2 1/4 square or larger. Wilson Photo, 336 S. Main, Ottawa, Kansas

EKTACHROME Processing. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 6.5x9cm., $.30; 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, $.35; 9x12cm., $.40; 4x5, $.45; 5x7, $.55; 8x10, $.90; 120 or 620 roll, $1.20. Prompt service. Dealers wanted. Truetone Color Laboratory, 191 Stonecliff Drive. Rochester 12, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. Your shoot, we do the rest. Complete lab. service. Portrait and Commercial. Flat. rates for quantity. Bolger, 1418 River Road, Edgewater, N. J.

ENLARGEMENTS for studios, professionals, advanced amateurs. Double weight matte prints. 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 40¢; 11x14, 90¢. Prints for salon use made to order. Retouching, oil coloring done. Ramac Laboratories, 204 Claremont Ave., Montclair, N. J.

ENLARGEMENTS by Marvel on D.W. Paper Glossy or Matte. 4x5, 15¢; 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 30¢; 11x14, 55¢. New negatives, 40¢. C.O.D. orders accepted. Marvel Photographic Enterprises, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

NO Negative? Send picture and $1.00 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15¢; 8x10, 30¢. Negtaive only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

FAST quality service. Your 35mm enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 and returned within 48 hours. 36 exp., $1.25; 20 exp., $1.00. Stockton Photo Service, Box 35, Stockton, Ill.

THREE prints each 8 exposure roll 40¢. Two each 35¢. One each 25¢. Reprints 3¢. Fred Y. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

SPECIAL. 50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

PHOTO copying, mail picture, and only one dollar. We will make negative and proof. Kino Service, 2042 South Eight Street, Milwaukee 4, Wis.

COLOR Prints, from any size transparency. 3x4½, 85¢; 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $3.00. Fresh Color Film. Color Studios, 1126 10th, Des Moines 14, Iowa

DELUX enlargements from negatives. 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢. Hi-Grade Photo Service, Box 512, Haverhill, Mass.

STATUETTES. Single figures from your choice negatives colored to your specifications. About 8 inches tall, $1.50. Marra's, 7912 Franklin Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio

OIL coloring specialists. Beautiful, natural, life-like, 8x10, $2.00. Smaller, $1.50. Also enlarging, copying. Ludwig's, 532 Geary, San Francisco 2, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS - D W Quality. 5x7, 25¢, 8x10, 35¢, retouching 50¢ per head. Write for complete price list. Crumley's Photo Place, 1637 42nd Street, Birmingham 8, Alabama

PHOTOGRAPHER'S, we offer a complete photo service. Prof. Dept. H & H Photo Studio, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRICES reduced. Dealer Discounts. Prints from any color transparency B&W 4x5 enlargements 10¢ each. Color prints 85¢. Any size Anscocolor. Ektachrome processed 20¢ per sheet, 90¢ per roll. Agfacolor and movie. Copies of old pictures or valuable papers 90¢ each. Minimum order of anything. $1.00. Continental Photographic Laboratories. Box 44, San Francisco 1, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL oil-colored enlargements from any negatives, 4x5, $1.00; 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $3.00. Distinctive black and white enlargements, 4x5, 15¢; 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢. Please remit with order. The Workman Studio, 3314A Tracy, Kansas City, Mo.

PORTRAITS, Kodak enlargements beautifully hand colored in oil, 8x10 and small 50¢. Give desired colors. Remit with order. Jean Winney, 74 S. Fitzhugh, Rochester, N. Y.

6 OR 8 EXP. Roll Finished. Giant, 30¢; reprints, 4¢. National Photo Service, Room 210, 20 Nebraska Street Providence 5, R. I.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢. Negatives only. Remit with order. C. Wahl, 276 Davidson, Buffalo, N.Y.

FINE Enlargements. Double weight matte paper. 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 40¢; 11x14, $1.00. Without negative remit 50¢ extra. George W. Weisz, 150-13 119th Avenue, Jamaica 4, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS carefully proportioned, spotted and superbly finished by experts, 5x7, 25¢ and 8x10, 50¢. Negatives only. Please remit. J. & D. Photo Service, 1727 3rd Street N. E., Washington 2, D.C.

ADD Life to your photographs. Rich. exquisite oil coloring. 5x7, and smaller, $1.00; 8x10, $2.00; 11x14, $4.00. Extra head 25¢. Rates to studios. Kremer-Fierce Studio, 2102 Waverly, San Antonio, Texas

ANSCO Color processed, 35mm and larger size rolls, send $1.00 with each roll. Expert processing and prompt service. Blackstone Color Labs, 131 Main, Blackstone, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL 16x20 enlargements, $1.00; 14x17, 75¢; 11x14, 50¢; negatives 2 1/4 square to 4x5. Wilson Photo, 336 Main, Ottawa, Kansas

PHOTOS oil colored. Snapshots 50¢, enlargements 75¢, wedding, $2.00. Matelis, 3260 W. Maypole Ave., Chicago 24, Ill.

EXPERT Enlargements from your negatives 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢; 11x14, $1.00. Oil colored, $1.00 extra by specialist. Please remit with order. R. Case, 2018 Summer St., Youngstown 7, Ohio

COLOR Prints and enlargements from 35mm to 4x5. 2½x3½ White Border, 50¢; 4x5 in folder, 98¢; 5x7 in deluxe folder, $1.98; 8x10 in deluxe folder, $2.98. Ansco Color, Ektachrome 120 or 620 roll developed, $1.00. 24 Hour Service. No C.O.D. Please. Multicolor Laboratory, Box 44 Ames Avenue Station, Omaha 11, Nebraska

BRILLIANT Black & white negatives from your 35mm colorslides or 16, 8mm frames and 2 jumbo prints, 50¢. Minimum order, 2. Expert workmanship. Bell Photographic Enterprises, Dept. A, Box 7772, Chicago 80, Ill.

FINE Enlarging on Opal G, 5x7, 35¢; 8x10, 60¢; 11x14, $1.25. Send negative for beautiful 7 in. cutout. $1.25. Bell Photographic Enterprises, Dept. B, Box 7772, Chicago 80, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL Retouching Studio. Expert Retouching; 24 hour service. Work guaranteed. Box 4725, Atlanta, Ga.

SOUTHERN Retouching Studios. P.O. Box 4362, Atlanta, 2, Ga. Write us for price list 24 hr. ser. reasonable prices, 1st class work.

FINE Matte enlargements: 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 50¢; 11x14, $1. Photo copies, $1. Photo Lab, 7638 12th, Detroit 6, Mich.

PROFESSIONAL oil coloring. Any size, $1. Macomb Studio, Macomb, Illinois.

OIL Tinting. 5x7, 75¢; 8x10, $1.50. Remit with order. M. Torma, 1645 Lander Rd., Gates Mills, Ohio.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 KODACHROME Feb., 1948, $3.50, 750 T12 projection bulbs 3 for $8.95, 300 T10 $1.50 ea., used 400 ft. 16mm cans 6 for $1.25, used 1200 ft. 16mm reels 6 for $2.50, 100 ft. 16mm negative Super XX processing not included, $1.00. Arkay Zephyr 4x5 printers, $8.00. Free bargain list and Miami Tourist's Guide Book. Jacksons' Camera Store, 60 W. Flagler St., Miami, Fla.

FILM Squegee. Will not hold grit. Plastic, stainless steel, rubber blades. Five inches, 75¢. Box 8130, Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

NEW Timer. Continuous flashing neon bulb timer for contacting, enlarging. Time and labor-saving for exposures from 2-60 seconds. Complete, $6.95, free literature. Electron Devices, 1224 McKinley St., Philadelphia 11, Pa.

KODACHROME 35mm. fresh dated, 20 exposures, $3.32. Postpaid. Bicbro Photo, 2876A Jerome Avenue, New York 58, N. Y.

NEW 35mm Fixed Focus Enlarger. Cast Metal, Dustless Glassless Scratchproof negative carrier. Enlargements to 4x5. Only $16.59. Fully guaranteed. Wilco Photo Products, Dept.R, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

NORWOOD Director Photometer utilizing incident light. Perfect for color. Best for Black and White. Newest thing in meters. Complete with case, $32.08. "Pams", 4800 North Lawndale, Chicago 25, Ill.

DEALERS: Eastman & Ansco film at trade discounts. Write for details. Gamerman's, 3808K Eastern Avenue, Baltimore 24, Maryland

NEWEST Wedding-Baby Albums, also musical. Free literature. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

CHANGING Bags, extremely large size, suitable for handling film up to 8x10. Brand new. With double zipper protected dark chamber, rubberized material. A real bargain at this low price, $9.95. Plus 20¢ shipping. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

RUBBER Gloves. Absolutely impermeable, resists strongest photographic solutions. Save irritation to your hands and fingers. Fits almost all hands. Priced at $1.00 per pair. Plus 20¢ shipping. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

35mm POSITIVE Film, 100' rolls. Ideal for positive printing for projection or suitable for copying with the 35mm camera. Specially priced at $1.35 per roll, postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

MOVIE Projection Screens. Mad of Nylon 36x48 screens, suitable for either front or rear projection. In automatic box type style, just lift up for use. Looks in position and light release returns it to closed position. Supplied with sturdy tripod stand. May be used with or without stand as desired. Wonderful value. Worth more than $50.00. Our special price, $19.95. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

PHOSPHORESCENT Paint for Dark-Room use. Locates essential, hard to find articles in total darkness. Lasts indefinitely. Glows 6 to 12 hours. Introductory offer. Bottle Phosphorescent, Bottle Clear Lacquer, both for $1.20 postpaid anywhere. Send cash or money order. Black Light Specialties, 4829 Woodward Ave., Detroit 1, Michigan

SIXTY letterheads and forty envelopes, beautifully printed, $1.00. Calder's, P.O. Box3422-PE, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

EMULSIFLO: avoid streaks, airbells, pin-holes; 150 applications, $1. Leibson, 307 Sterling Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PORTRAIT lens now available for Ansco Pioneer camera that uses 620 size film, $1.50. Barton Manufacturing Co., P. O. Box 44, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

PHOTOGRAPHER'S printed forms, prices per hundred: Wedding Photograph order blanks, $2.00, receipts, $1.00, model agreements, $1.00, model contacts (with descriptions), $2.00, photographic releases, $1.00. Distinctive business cards, samples free. Castle, Box 8, Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

35MM FANS. Amazing value, film, guaranteed fresh, 18 exposures each, 6 for only a dollar, postpaid. Specify emulsion. We reserve right to substitute. Stock up now and save, save, save. Routh's, Harbor Street, Wilson, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDE Mounts. Attractive assorted openings; circles, triangle, ovals, square (Robot) Dozen 25¢; 36, 60¢. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

ROBOT Size 2x2 Cardboard Mounts. Dozen Assorted 25¢, 36, 60¢. Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan, Detroit 13, Mich.

INSTRUCTION

BUILD your own enlarger. Takes negatives up to 4" x5". Detailed plans one dollar. Emby Co., Birmingham 3, Mich.

FOOT Switch. For perfect enlargements. Equals $15. switches. Simply, quickly constructed for $1. Photographs, instructions, 40¢. Edney's, Itasca, Texas

MAKE your own enlarger. Less than $1.00 for parts. Easy instructions and plans, $1.00. The B.Z. Enlarger, Box 2321, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

TRICKS, Tips, and Ideas for creating clever, distinctive Christmas Photo-Cards. Start planning now. Complete, illustrated, instruction folio, $1.00 (bill). Pic-Trix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio

LEARN Professional Make-up Art. Unique, profitable, non-competitive profession; 65 week course includes corrective stage, screen, photographic, kodachrome, television, character techniques. Approved for veterans. Limited class now forming. Write: Syd Simons Studios, 540 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, Write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. Natinnal Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas

BUILD your own enlarger. Plans and catalogue of factory made parts, 50 cents. Camerasmith, 110 E. 25th St., Joplin, Mo.

SECRETS of Professional Photography illustrated. Worksheets with practical tested methods. Operate at home or in studio. Long list of satisfied users. Only $2.35 postpaid, drop card for C.O.D. money back guarantee. Bunnell Studio School, Box 1066, Richmond, Cal.

AUTOFOCUS Enlarger, easy to build, no figuring, full instructions. $1. Photolab, Rohnerville, Calif.

SWAP

COMPLETE business popcorn cases and poppers to trade for still and movie equipment. Also Leica outfit trade for Bolex H-16. Gene Welch, SCPC, 35-11 35th Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

LARGE collection of 8mm films, equipment & slides. Want guns, cash or what have you. The Lodge, 2300 Newburg Road, Louisville, Ky.

SITUATIONS WANTED

PHOTOGRAPHER wants position in studio or manufacturing. Adept in Commercial, Portrait and Color. Douglas Orbaker, Marion, N. Y.

VETERAN. Graduate of portrait, commercial and color courses plus practical background, desires position in commercial or portrait photography. Free to travel. Stewart Goodrich, 39 Curtis Street, New Britain, Conn.

HELP WANTED

CASH in on your hobby. Sell cameras and photographic supplies. No investment. For details write Mr. Langman, Box 352, Bayonne 2, N. J.

CAMERA REPAIRS

CANADIANS. Rapid, expert repairs. All photographic equipment, cameras, shutters, lenses, bellows, exposure meters, rangefinders, etc. Send article for estimate. Pierce Camera Rebuilding Laboratory, 22 Dupont, Quebec, Que.

ALL types of camera repair work by one of the most complete shops in the East. Foreign, domestic, synchro and studio shutters serviced on forty-eight hour basis. Complete overhaul on most imported cameras. Turner Associates, Inc., 180 Flower City Pk., Rochester 13, N.Y.

GUARANTEED Repairs on German Cameras done by German factory trained mechanics. Imported replacement parts, new curtains. Republic Camera & Projector Co., 33 Union Square West, New York 3, N.Y. Send Parcel Post Insured.

48 HOUR service. Leica's, Kodak's, Contax, all foreign and domestic cameras. Meters, rangefinders, synchronization adjusted. Bellows installed. Everything photographic skillfully repaired. All work absolutely guaranteed. Camera Research & Repair, 949 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

FOR tops in Camera Repairs, check the advertising index for our advertisement. Camera Repairs, Inc., 51 Barclay St., Dept. PP, New York 7, N. Y.

ROLLEIFLEX Owners. Zeiss Ikonta Owners. We are specialists in internal flash synchronization installations in your cameras. Write Compro-Flash, P.O. Box 3088, Rochester 14, N. Y.

GUARANTEED repairs of all cameras and photographic equipment, foreign or domestic. 48 hour service on most work. Mack's Cameracraft, 2845 NE Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

FOREIGN & Domestic Bellows, 127 to 116, $3.50. Any size portrait or enlarger Bellows, estimate free. One wk. service on small & two wks. on large Bellows. Domestic shutter repairing. Agents accepted. Presto Camera Repair, 112 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 18, Texas T. I. Hodges, Owner

BELLOWS custom made for any camera or enlarger. Precision camera repairs for foreign and domestic equipment. Your inquiries are invited regarding professional bellows replacement. Prompt courteous estimates. Colorado Camera and Bellows Service, 929 17th St., Denver, Colorado.

LEICAS, Contax, old black models. Enhance their value. We refinish them in chrome matching newer models. Contax and non R.F. Leicas, $23.50. Leicas with R.F., $27.50. Price includes lens mounting. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 304 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

EXTENSION tubes & focusing mounts built to your individual specifications. Illinois Precision Photo Repair, 304 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

DON'T throw away that lens. We renew and replace scratched, cracked and broken elements. All makes cameras & shutters repaired. Focal-plane shutter curtains renewed. Synchronizers built into most cameras. Work fully guaranteed. Estimate by return mail if desired. Write for information. Illinois Precision Photo Repairs, 304 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Ill.

KODAK & foreign camera repairs to trade individuals. Bellows, s hutters, finders, winding keys, etc., repaired in week. Neat, efficient service. William Meyerowitz, 466 East Forham Road, Bronx 58, N. Y.

SPECIALIST in foreign and domestic cameras. Movie, still, stereoscopic, aerial. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing. Bellows, lensboards, flanges, made to order. R-finders, sync repaired, installed. Contracts accepted. Dealers write in for your price list now. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Rm. 1609, Chicago 2, Illinois Dea. 5538

BELLOWS installed: Eastman 127, $3.00; 120, $3.75; 116, $4.25; 3A, $5.00. Box cameras, shutters, etc. Castle Photo, 916 S. Ash, Wichita 9, Kansas

COMPLETE guaranteed American & Foreign camera repair service. "Camera Service Center of Maine" The Merrill Lab, 164 Turner Street, Auburn, Maine

PRECISION 48 hour camera repair service. Any make, any type, foreign and domestic. Shutters, rangefinders, exposure meters, lens coating, etc. Genuine replacement bellows from $3.50. Work guaranteed, cameras insured. Immediate estimate. Ferguson's Camera Repair Laboratory, 1858 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

CAMERAS Repaired. Specialists on Robot, Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, Focal Plane Type, Press, Foreign and Domestic. Send insured to: Midtown Optical & Camera Service Co., 101 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 314 Beaubien St., Detroit 26, Mich.

BELLOWS installed. 127, $3.00; 120, $3.75; 116, $4.75. All sizes in stock, 2 day service. Complete guaranteed repairs on all domestic and foreign cameras. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckles Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

LENSES, Camera, binocular, etc. duplicated, resurfaced and re-cemented. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses for estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26A Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

NEOPRENE Coated Nylon curtains installed in Leica, Korelle, Exakta, Foth and Praktiflex cameras by factory trained technician. Special lens mountings made to order. B & V Vamera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

PRECISION Repairs Foreign & Domestic cameras, Leica, Rollei, Exakta specialists. Nylon curtains installed. Bellow needs at lowest prices. Focusing mounts for any lens, Leica, Contax, Rollei. Techni Service Co., 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

GUARANTEED camera repairs, all foreign and domestic makes. Movie cameras and projectors. Focal plane specialist. Send postal for estimate. W. Earl Turner, 1518 S. Hayworth Ave., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

SPECIAL Lens Mountings, Winding Keys & Flanges made to order. Bellows installed, any broken camera repaired. Estimates given. Prompt service. Kensington, Md.

COLOR SLIDES

UNSPOILED Vermont. 2x2 Kodachrome slides. Beautiful scenics. Summer, winter, and Autumn foliage. Set of six, $3.00, twelve, $5.75. No C.O.D.'s. Shepard Photo Service, South Royalton, Vermont.

KODACHROME originals. Washington, D.C. Sample and list, 30¢. Bundy, Box 5139, Washington 19, D.C.

BEAUTIFUL distinctive kodachromes of Salt Lake City and vicinity, sample and list, 50¢. Lawrence Moore, 1525 Garfield Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ALASKA Art. 35mm Kodachromes and photographic color prints of Southeastern, Interior, Aleutian, and Eskimoland with all their activities. New descriptive catalog, free. Print House, Kenton, Ohio

GREENLAND Kodachromes. Arctic scenery, Eskimos, huskies, Box 211, Lititz, Pa.

FREE, four colorslides with the purchase of any two albums. Each album consists of twelve colorslides with descriptive story. The following sets are available at $4. each. Here's Hollywood, San Diego, California Missions, Monterey, Palm Springs, Pike's Peak Region, Night Before Christmas. Longstreet Photo, Box 3003M, Hollywood 28, Calif.

UNIQUE Kodachromes from "Down Under." Send dollar bill for three slides and list. Early, 9 Village High Rd., Vaucluse, N.S.W., Australia

KODACHROME slides "Conquered Japan" list, three sample slides, $1. Associated Photographers, 317 Twiggs Street, Tampa, Fla.

KODACHROME slides of Wild Flowers, Butterflies, Landscapes, German. Free lists. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Indiana

KODACHROME slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Shanghai, China, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, 225 subjects. Free list. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and lists, 25¢. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 2, Ohio

COLOR Slides, Travel, Nature, etc. List, sample, 30¢ Kelly P. Choda, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

GEOLOGIC & Scenic color slides for Educational Entertainment catalog free. Heald-Robinson, Dept. 7, 2202 N. Santa Anita Ave., Altadena, Calif.

"ROMANTIC Alaska". Three beautiful color slides and list, one dollar. Northwest Color, Forest Grove, Oregon

ALASKA 35mm Kodachrome slides, three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska

CAPE Cod colors. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts. List. Harwichport 427, Mass.

GRAB-BAG: Send us 5 good color slides and 50¢. We'll send you 5 of a different locality. Slide-X-Change, 8215 Clark Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio

35MM COLOR Art Transparencies: Paris, Florence, Rome, Capri, Naples, Venice, Grand Canyon. Send 50¢ for sample and list. Globalfilms, Box 2976-A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PACIFIC-Northwest in brilliant 2"x2" Kodachrome slides. 3 for $1. 10 for $3. "Slide Sales Service," Post Office Box 255, Anacortes, Washington

BEAUTIFUL Maine coast Kodachrome Slides, five for $2. Maine Photos, Box 1622-C, Portland, Maine

HOLLAND Michigan's Tulip time in Kodachrome. Costumes, Flowers, Color; Send 25¢ for sample 2x2 slide and list. G.W. Pictures, Box 102, Holland, Mich.

KODASLIDES of Colorado and the southwest. Free list. Paul Nesbit, Estes Park, Colo.

MISCELLANEOUS

WEDDING Candid Instruction Booklet, establishing yourself, getting appointments, shooting, processing, selling. $2. Exclusive, personalized wedding albums, gold stamped to order. Inquiries invited. Crestwood Photo, Kansas City 2, Mo.

CHECK these values. Wood Tripod, $6.95, 40x40 Wall Screen including carrying tube, $4.95. Bargain Catalogue. Enclose 10¢. Gerard Sales, P.O. Box 4167, Baltimore 5, Md.

ASSIGMENT wanted, any subject. Frank Crosby, Panagra Airways, Quito, Ecuador.

PROJECTION slides in Kodak Readymounts. Made from any size negatives or photographs. From negatives, 10¢, from Photographs 15¢ each. Large selection black & white. Southwestern Slides. Samples, list 25¢. Rogers Studio, P.O. Box 134, San Diego 5, Cal9f.

MAKE money with your camera. We'll send you three surefire plans. Also big list of best markets for photos. Only 50¢ money back if dissatisfied. Royal Distributing Co., Box 368, Cleveland 4, Ohio

PHONOGRAPH Records 20¢. Catalogue free. Paramount, Dept. 5E, 313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

YOUR wallet size photos and cards permanently sealed in plastic. 25¢. Solomson, Box 1942, Boston 5, Mass.

PORTRAIT Conversion element, produces soft focus and lengthens focal length. Precision ground, $6. C.W. Neefe, Big Spring, Texas

"CONCRETE Block Homes". 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build. $1. H.E. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Rochboro 15, Pa.

MAKE your own plastic developing trays and tanks for sheet and roll film. Unaffected by photographic solutions. Lucite tubing up to 6" diameter, Plexiglas sheets all sizes. Cements. Send 10¢ for complete listing. Plastic Parts, Dept. PP-068, 1157 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Mo.

INVENTORS. Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2441 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

POPULAR Photography complete file except June, 1937. Excellent condtion. 127 issues. $30 or best offer. R. D'Entremont, 404 Beale St., Wollaston, Mass.

KODACHROME slides, assorted, 5, $1. Weston Master II, Exposure meter, case, new, $25. Lloyd LaMar, Zeeland, Michigan

CONSERVATIVE oil paintings made from photographs. Kodachromes or life, miniatures a specialty. G. V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 Bissell St., Chicago 14, Ill.

TRADE Magazines, Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current copies 1000 publications, all fields, through easy get acquainted plan. Price list free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana

P38 TANKS Drop type 165 gallon ready for use, free picture. Bucks Auto Parts, 1296A, Merced, Calif.

SLIDES, films. Free lists. Specity requirements. Nelson Specialties. Altadena, Calif.

MUSICAL Portrait Albums, new improved style. Swiss Movement. Free circular. Photofit Albums, 131 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

POCKET size photographs and cards permanently sealed in plastic. 4 for $1. Plastic Seal Inc., P.O. Box 1175, Louisville, Ky.

NEW Electric Retoucher; perfect Baby Holder. Romeo Sales, Patchogue 3, N. Y.

JOIN Camera Club, discounts on purchases, inquire. Zenith, Box 31, Gravesend, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

TRAVEL Books, also for rent. Free catalogue. P.O. Box 40, New York 18, N. Y.

RENT Professional size electric print dryers only $10. monthly. 30 or 45" drums. O'Reilly, 522 N. Arden Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

"HOW to Center Your Photographic Prints Neatly and Accurately" just published. Get copy of it from your photographic supply dealer

PRINTS from your movie films? Yes. Send a small piece (Color: black and white) and one dollar to get enlarged negative and 8 enlargements. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York, N. Y.

SOUND, Silent Movies. New catalog 15¢ with projection Kodachrome sample, $1. Natural color slides, views. Art Masters, lists 3¢, with sample 35¢. Galloway Films, 3008 5th St., S.E., Washington 20, D.C.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for your latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 602 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes. Big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15¢ unmounted 10¢. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

SIXTY letterheads and forty envelopes, beautifully printed, $1. Calder's, P.O. Box 3422, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

NEGATIVES, unretouched, for sale. Photocoloring, $1. Hollywood Studio, Box 1905, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

YOU can entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10¢. Jack Balda, Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

2x2 SLIDES, 2 cents each. Sample slide and particulars 10 cents. Sanford Film Supply, Dept. D-6, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

100% PROFIT, no investment. Handle quality Fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. PP-6, New York 35, N. Y.

8MM MOVIE Titles 16mm. Send for free price list and samples now. Hollywood Title Studio, 707 N. Gower Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.

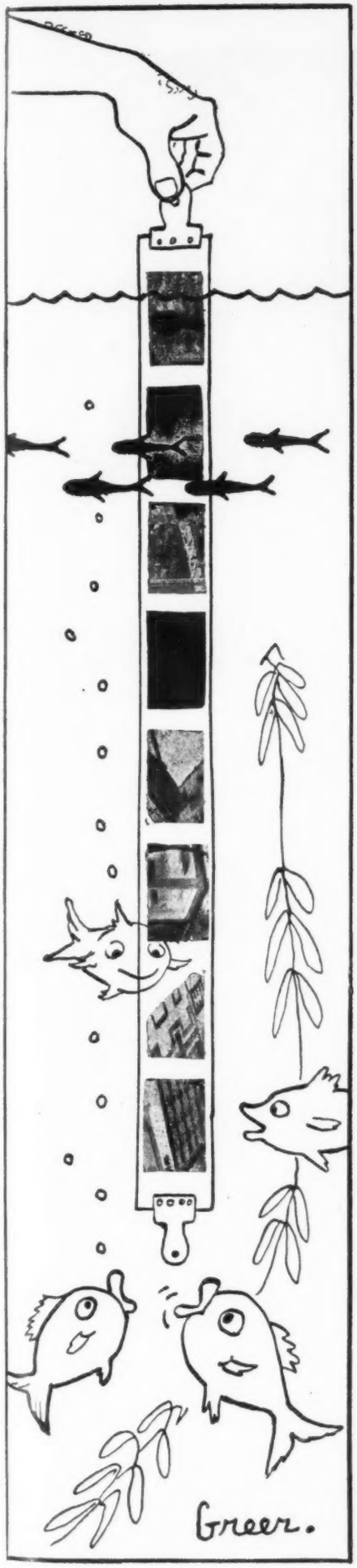
FREE-LANCE Photographers. Protect your saleable photographs. Send for Special Rubber Stamp literature. Lee-Vall Press, Dept. 5-C, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

PRINTON exposed directly in your camera produces beautiful color prints cheaply in minutes not hours. No fuss with transparencies. Previous to this add commercial houses paid $100. for our formulae and instructions. Our price to you for this service is now $5.00. Guaranteed. Colonial Laboratories, 726 Braddock Ave., Braddock, Pa.

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

JUNE 1948

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
A & B Specialties	140
A. P. Products	142
Abbott Color Laboratories	171, 194
Abrams Instrument Corp.	164
Ace Camera Exchange	140
Ace Manufacturing Company	112
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co.	17
Aero Parts Supply	136
Aetna Life Affiliated Companies	179
Airborne Sales Co., Inc.	162
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	154
Air Photo Supply Co.	139
A'Lann Photo Labs.	166
Alburger Research Products Co., Inc.	197
Allen's Photo Finishing	196
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc.	191
Amateur Screen Photography	122
Amberg File & Index Co.	149
American Bolex Company, Inc.	9, 99
American Cinefoto Corp.	188
American Hard Rubber Co.	138
American Masterpieces	196
American Products Co., The	96
American School of Photography	147
American Studios	186
Amplifier Corp. of America	156
Ampro Corporation	123
Ansco	Second Cover
Antonelli School of Photography	134
Archer School of Photography, Fred	177
Arel	7, 170
Aremac Camera Co., Inc.	8
Argus, Incorporated	13
Aristo Glass Laboratories	195
Associated Surplus Co.	148
Associated Traders, Inc.	162
Atkinson Laboratory	163
Atlantic Films	120
August Camera Repair	198
Austin Camera	199
Austin's Darkroom	198
Baco Accessories Company	100
Bahnsen, Axel	197
Baker House	198
Ball, Bill	198
Baltimore Institute of Photography	10
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.	195
Barnett & Jaffe	198
Bass, Alfred	182
Bass Camera Co.	158
Bawden Bros., Inc.	186
Bear Color Service	174
Bell & Howell	206
Benefit Film Corp.	120
Bensen & Co., A. L.	165
Beta Photo Laboratories	182
Better Films	128
Better Pictures	162
Birth-O-Gram	175
Bloom's Camera Center	112
Boes Co., W. W.	165
Boston Store Photo-Lab.	180
Bradley, Milton	196
Brand Camera Company	205
Briskin Camera Corp.	126
Broadway Camera Exchange	151
Brooks Institute of Photography	188
Burke & James Inc.	29, 163
Burleigh Brooks Co.	184
Busch Precision Camera Corp.	27
Calichrome	197
Camden Artcraft Co.	175
Camera Corporation of America	24
Camera Craft, Inc.	173
Camera Craft	185
Camera House, The	161, 170, 182, 190
Camera Place Inc., The	205
Camera Services, Inc.	166
Capitol Photo Supplies	197
Caprod, Ltd.	186
Carmel Hollywood Films	130
Carroll's for Color	110
Castle Films	125
Central Camera Co.	105
Century Photo Service	140
Century Precision Specialty Co.	197
Chess-United Co., Inc.	95
Chicago Camera Co.	108
Chicago School of Photography	194
Chromart Laboratories	180
Chromat-O-Scope	187
Ciro Camera Inc.	190
Clarus Camera Mfg. Company	157
Cleveland Color Service	179
Clinton Book Shop	194
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	21
Color-Craft, Inc.	154
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	167
Connecticut Academy of Photography, Inc.	104
Conway Camera Co.	189
Coogan Co., The	37
County Photo Color Service	136
Craftsmen's Guild	176
Craig Manufacturing Company	128
Crown Photo Supply Co.	191
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	120
Dart Camera & Repair	181
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	170
Defender Division of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
deGroff Laboratories, Inc.	186
De Jur-Amsco Corporation	129
Delta Photo Supply	25
Developix	190
Dome Precision Corp.	161
Dowling's	39
Dunn Engineering Company	195
Duval School	196
Dynamic Color Labs.	197
Eastman Kodak Company	75-78, Fourth Cover
Edmund Salvage Company	20
Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The	30, 165
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	194
Eight-Sixteen Films, Inc.	128, 132
Elgeet Mfg. Co., Inc.	175
Elstan Dist. Corp.	162
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.	196
Eveready Color Laboratories	177
Exciting Films	132
FR Corporation, The	36
Fedco Porducts	158
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp.	107
Finart Laboratories	156, 196
Finecraft Color	166
Fixatone	197
Foremost Camera Stores, Inc.	182
Fort Worth School of Photography	158
Fotomatch Co.	198
Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc.	133
Gairlent Photo Suppliers	176
Gamerman's	98
Ganz Co., A. J.	156
General Camera Co., The	92, 93, 178
General Electric	19, 134, 137
Germain School of Photography	190
Gevaert Co. of America, Inc.	144
GoldE Manufacturing Co.	33
Goshen Color Laboratories	198
Graflex	89
Grant, Alex.	194
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp.	194
Haber and Fink, Inc.	31
Harrison Studios	104
Haynes Photometer Co.	194
Heiland	155
Hollyslide Company, Inc.	150
Hollywood Photo Mfg., Co.	182
House of Photography, The	187
Hub Mail Film Service	171
I-D-Cal Co.	174
Ideal Film and Supply Co., Inc.	132
Ilex Optical Company	42
International Camera Exchange	142
International News Photo (Hearst Co.)	100
International Sales Co.	191
Inter-Ocean Sales	174
Jacobson Assoc.	166
Jaegers, A.	146
Jen Products Sales Co.	104
Kalart Co., Inc, The	43
Keen Photo Products, Inc.	173
Kerman Instrument Co.	198
Keystone Manufacturing Company	127
Kimac Company, The	185
Kinnard Company	181
Klein & Goodman, Inc.	178
Kling Photo Supply Co4rp.	187
Kryptar	18
L & R Sales	156
Lefkowitz & Bros, Inc., Louis	12
Leitz, Inc., E.	22
Levine & Sons Co., George	101, 136, 192
Life Color Labs.	110
Long Beach Camera Exchange	179
L. A. Camera Exchange	161
Lutz, Andrew E.	198
Mail-Bag Film Service	142
Manhattan Photo Service	156
Marshall Photographers, Inc.	169
Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors	26
Martin, Paul S.	197
Melrose Camera Shop	178
Memorial Square Photo	194
Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, Inc.	149
Merit Color Labs.	198
Meyer & Co., Inc., Hugo	35
Mico Photo Products Co.	166
Mills Photographic Engineering Lab., The	142
Mimosa American Corp.	158
Miniature Film Supply Co.	150
Minicam Photo Labs.	190
Minifilm	97
Minilabs, Inc.	192
Minlargements	186
Model Film Company	94
Mogull's, Inc.	168
Montgomery Ward	152
Morgan Camera Shop	150
Motion Picture Institute of the U.S.A., Inc.	122
Movie-Mite Corporation	134
McFaddens	182
N. Y. Mirror, The	158
Nash Color Laboratories	193
Natco Inc.	116
National Color Slide Service	178
National Capital Processing Laboratories	96
National Cinema Service	122
National Equipment & Supply Co.	192
National Photo Coloring School	184
National Photo Labs.	170, 194
National School of Photography	205
Nega-File Company, The	166
Nemco Sales	197
New York Camera Exchange	166
New York Institute of Photography	23
New Yorker Film Co.	146
Northeastern Film Supply Co.	185
Novel Art	126
O K Photo	197
Oak Photo, Inc.	198
Official Films Inc.	131
Official War Pictures	175
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	111
Optical Film Engineering Co.	165
Pacific Coast Film Company	198
Palm Beach Color Labs.	197
Peerless Camera Stores	14-15
Penn Camera	55
Person-Hickrill	174
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	198
Photo Fit Album, Co.	170
Photo Labs, Inc.	140
Photo Lens Co., Inc.	140
Photo Specialties Co.	198
Photocenter	145
Photomammoth Murals	198
Photopix	132
Photoslides	150
Pictar	162
Ponder & Best, Inc.	132
Positive Print Co.	198
Prime Photo Products Inc.	146
Progressive School of Photography	193
Projection Print Photo Service	197
Prufcoat Laboratories Inc.	174
Quick-Set, Inc.	102
Rabson's	186
Radiant Mfg. Corp.	145
Ray Schools, The	110
Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc.	128
Regor Graphic Arts	199
Revere	121
Robely Laboratories, Inc.	155
Rochester Laboratory, Inc.	178
Rocky Mountain School of Photography	138
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co.	179
Round Robin Films	132
Roushon Institute of Photography	196
Royaltone Camera Stores	41
Salonco	136
Salving Photo Service	162
Santos Schools	172
School of Modern Photography, The	90-91
School of Practical Photography	133
Severance Photographic Service	198
Shostal Press Agency, The	194
Shull, D. Paul	197
Shutter-Bug Products	199
Shutterbug Shop	182
Simeri Mfg. Co., R. A.	171
Simmon Bros., Inc.	171
Slide Supply Service	181
Smart Studio Laboratories	174
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	110
Solar Cine Products, Inc.	128
Southwest Photo Arts Institute	124
Spencer Company, The	113
Spiratone Fine Grain Labs.	106, 150, 172, 186, 190
Standard Fine Grain Services	170
Star All State Co.	110
Stedco Photo Associates	198
Sterling Films, Inc.	126
Sterling-Howard Corporation	135
Stern Watch Agency Inc., Henri	96
Strobo Research	156
Studio 35	178
Suffolk Science Service	169
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	190
Superior Bulk Film Co.	130
Suydam & Co., E.	178
Terrill Company, W. R.	198
Town Fotoshop	197
Trade Wind Motor Fans Inc.	197
Tru-Color Laboratories	194
Tru-Tone Studio	161
Ultrex	126
United Camera Exchange	34
United Luggage & Camera Inc.	181
Universal Camera Corporation	11
Universal Photo Service	169
Utilitee Photo Products Company	197
Vacuumate Corp.	196
Valley Cinema Service	132
Vander bie School	128
Wabash Corporation	103
Walter Labs.	136
Warner Products, Inc.	112
WARO Art Photos	198
Westen's	109
Western Slides	197
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	38
West-View	197
Whitehouse Products Inc.	169
Whittaker Co., Inc., Wm. R.	159
Willoughbys	32
Wilson's	6
Windman Brothers	183
Wolff Mfg. Co.	168
Wolk Camera Co.	138, 183
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
Woodard School of Photography	154
World in Color Productions	192
Yawn School of Photography, Inc.	170
Zeiss, Carl	108
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.	114, 115, 141, 153



Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

in one of the Leading Photographic Schools of America

Professional Studio

Professional School

★ Studio
★ Commercial
★ Natural Color
★ Retouching
(PERSONAL OR CAREER)

a School offering the following outstanding features:

A Color Department with unexcelled color equipment and facilities for amateur and professional training in the natural color field.

1. **Professional Equipment.**
2. **A building ideally adapted to highest quality training. Four floors.**
3. **Air-conditioned.**
4. **Expert Training Instructors.**
5. **Outstanding location . . . The Nation's Capital.**
6. **Approved for Veteran Training.**
7. **A School with years of highest record in quality training.**
8. **All the year 'round session. Registration every week.**

Silver Spring, Md., A Suburb of **WASHINGTON, D. C.**

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

922 Burlington Avenue ***Established in 1941*** Silver Spring, Md.

CAMERA PLACE, Inc. — CAMERA PLACE, Inc.

SPRING CLEARANCE

NEW BELL & HOWELL CAMERAS

FILMO 8mm Sportster, f2.5 ctd	$102.61
FILMO 8mm Tri lens, f2.5 ctd	156.98
FILMO Auto "8" turret mag., with f1.9 and 1½" f3.5 telephoto	296.22
FILMO 16mm Auto load, f2.5 ctd	186.67
FILMO 16mm Auto load f1.9 ctd	214.08
FILMO Auto-Master "Turret 16," with f1.9 ctd	332.50
FILMO 70DA "16mm" f1.9 ctd	307.17

NEW GRAPHIC-GRAFLEX CAMERAS

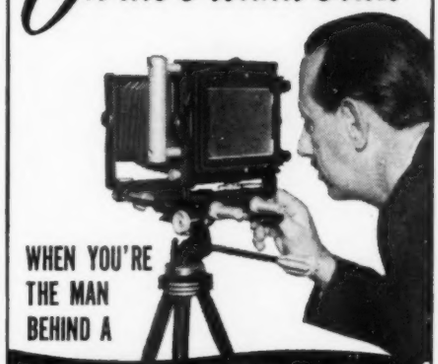
GRAFLEX R. B. 3¼x4¼, Super "D" autodiaphram, with 6" f4.5 Ektar ctd	244.80
GRAFLEX 2¼x3¼ "B", R.B., 5" f4.5 Ektar ctd. NEW $157.50; (L.N.)	119.50
SPEED GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar ctd	221.25
The above with Kalart Range Finder and Graflex Flashgun, complete	287.35
CROWN GRAPHIC 2¼x3¼, f4.5 Ektar ctd	185.15
The above with Kalart Range Finder and Graflex Flashgun, complete	251.25
SPEED GRAPHIC 4x5, f4.7 Ektar ctd	208.04
The above with Kalart Range Finder and Graflex Flashgun, complete	290.09
CROWN GRAPHIC 4x5 f4.7 Ektar ctd	172.44
The above with Kalart Range Finder and Graflex Flashgun, complete	254.49

NEW DEMONSTRATORS:

KODAK "8-90" 750W Proj. & case	139.75
DEJUR "1000" 8mm Proj. & case	139.50
KEYSTONE 8mm "K108"	110.00
REVERE Deluxe 8mm Proj.	96.00
APOLLO 8mm 500W Proj.	39.75

The CAMERA PLACE Inc.
101 West 51st Street (AT RADIO CITY) NEW YORK 19 NEW YORK

"On the Ground Glass"



The focusing features and the smooth operation of this lightest and most versatile of all View Cameras are revealed.

Before buying any view camera, ask your dealer for a BRAND 17 Ground Glass demonstration.

Further proof of Brand 17 versatility...it is easily converted to a Press Type Camera.

AMERICA'S MOST VERSATILE 4x5 CAMERA

See your camera dealer today. If the Brand 17 is not yet in stock, please write us your dealer's name and we will send you full information.

The Brand 17 is unconditionally guaranteed
List Price $95.00 (Less Lens)
Different size accessory backs available

BRAND CAMERA COMPANY
500 W. Washington Blvd • Los Angeles 15, Calif.

All Filmo Cameras are guaranteed for life.

If it's worth the film, it's worth a Filmo

When you load a movie camera, the film is worth just what you paid for it.

But as you shoot scene after scene, that film assumes a *personal* value that cannot be measured in dollars and cents. So, your personal home movies deserve to be made with the *very best* camera there is.

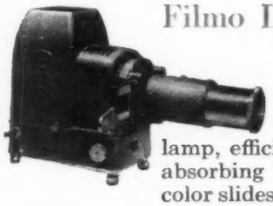
Any scene worth the film is worth a Filmo camera, for assurance of *maximum* added value. Filmos are precision-built by craftsmen who know what it takes to make truly fine movies. They *should* know . . . they've built Hollywood's preferred professional equipment for 41 years! Only Filmos offer you this priceless Hollywood heritage.

Filmo Auto Load Camera

Loads in an instant with a magazine of 16mm color or black-and-white film. Lens and matching finder unit are quickly interchanged with others. Five speeds, including slow motion. Single-frame release.

Filmo Sportster Camera

Loads easily with 8mm film spools . . . *no sprockets to thread*, film gate closes correctly, automatically. Four speeds including *slow motion;* single-frame exposures; ½" F2.5 Filmocoted lens; instant lens interchangeability; and viewfinder masks for telephoto lenses.



Filmo Duo-Master Slide Projector

Shows 2"x2" slides at their brilliant best. 300-watt lamp, efficient cooling system. Heat-absorbing filter is color-balanced—color slides are shown in *true color.*

Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World

For full details on these and other units in the complete B&H line of 8mm and 16mm cameras, projectors, and accessories, see your photo dealer or write to Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., and London.

For Sharper, Purer Color

Shoot With a New WOLLENSAK *Raptar*

Whether in your own back yard or on your vacation trip this summer, be sure your camera is equipped with a new Wollensak Raptar lens if you want the best in color. The greater resolving power of a new Raptar gives you better definition, finer detail in color or black and white. Color is pure and brilliant . . . anti-reflection WOCOTING eliminates haze, provides better separation of color values. Improve your color photography . . . enjoy the superior performance of a new Wollensak Raptar for stills or movies.

Wollensak OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.

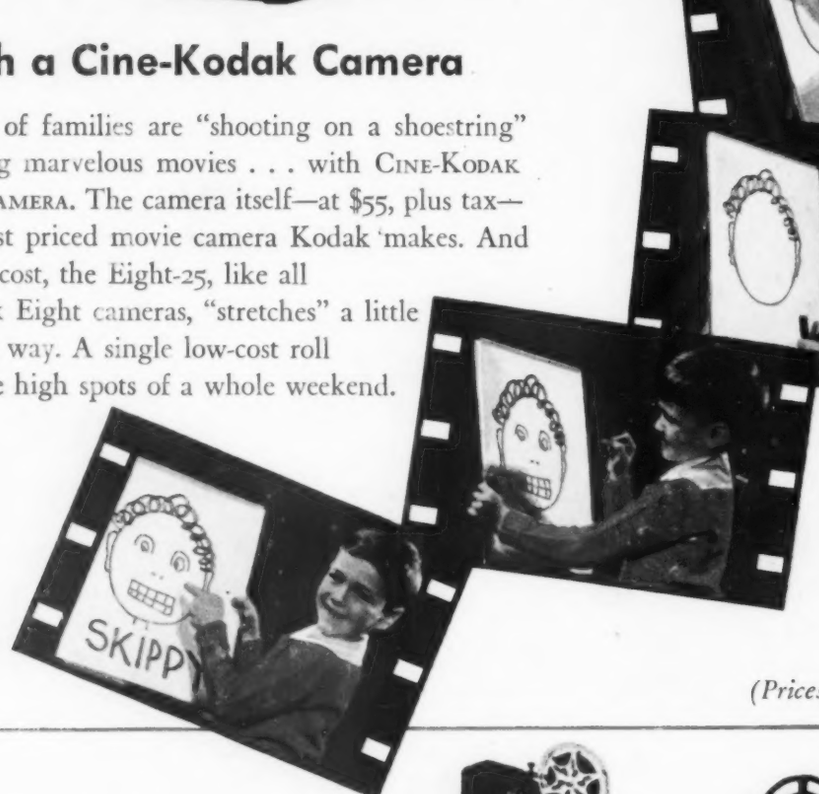
MEANS FINE LENSES

PP-18-8193538-128
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
PERIODICAL DIVISION
5201 WOODWARD AVE
DETROIT 2 MICH

Hom ss than most folks think

. . . with a Cine-Kodak Camera

Thousands of families are "shooting on a shoestring" . . . making marvelous movies . . . with CINE-KODAK EIGHT-25 CAMERA. The camera itself—at $55, plus tax—is the lowest priced movie camera Kodak makes. And as for film cost, the Eight-25, like all Cine-Kodak Eight cameras, "stretches" a little film a long way. A single low-cost roll captures the high spots of a whole weekend.



The Eight-25 has *f*/2.7 Lumenized lens; fixed focus; exposure guide; automatic film footage indicator. See this most convenient of all movie cameras at your Kodak dealer's.

(Prices subject to change without notice)

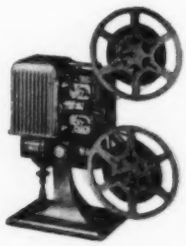
The Supply Situation

Though Kodak is making more cameras, projectors, and film than ever before, the demand is greater, too. Keep in touch with your Kodak dealer.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.
"Kodak" is a trade-mark

Cine-Kodak Film starts as low as $2.50 per roll, including processing! Tax extra.

Kodascope Eight-33 with *f*/2 lens and 500-watt lamp, a grand little projector for home shows. $78.



Kodascope Eight-90A Projector —Superfast *f*/1.6 lens, brilliant 750-watt lamp. Loop-formers, "still" and reverse projection contribute to "luxury operation." With case—$185.

Koda

k

;
film

ie
er's.
tice)